# COMPUTERWORL

# Chaos, then freedom

Shift from proprietary systems isn't smooth



BY IOHANNA AMBROSIO and J. A. SAVAGE

First in a three-part series.

The walls of division will fall and chaos will reign for a time, but ultimately, freedom of choice will come to all. That is not a de-

scription of what has occurred in Eastern Europe but rather what many observers said will occur on the road to open sys-

With customers demanding computers that no longer lock them into one supplier, competing vendors and industry consortia said they are trying to meet that need by bringing out different products that incorporate, to varying degrees, some generally agreed-upon standards such as Posix.

However, there is nothing available today that is considered completely "open," observers said. Indeed, even products that are written to the same basic set of specifications can have massive incompatibilities - witness the many variations of Unix and the problems users have in getting them all to communicate.

Openness is a continuum," said Al Hankinson, chief of the systems and software technology division in the computer systems laboratory at the National Institute of Standards and

Continued on page 123

# Wang opts for reseller role

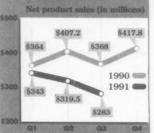
BY SALLY CUSACK

LOWELL, Mass. - Customers of Wang Laboratories, Inc. were caught off guard and left anxiously awaiting further details after the company's announcement last week that it will provide a conversion path from its VS minicomputer line to IBM's Application System/400.

IBM will invest \$25 million in its cash-strapped competitor as part of an agreement in which Wang will resell the AS/400 midrange system under the IBM laand IBM's RISC System/6000 and Personal System/2 products under its own label. The companies said they will jointly develop conversion centers that will assist VS users in migrating to the AS/400.

Most VS users contacted last week expressed little or no interest in migrating to AS/400 technology, but several customers

Inevitable conclusion? With product sales eroding, Wang's agreement with IBM appears to be bointing VS system users toward



applauded the choice of the RS/6000 platform for imaging and office automation applications

"The AS/400 would not be of value to us," said John T. Crawinformation manage-ment at ITT Hartford. The insurance company has 52 VS 7000 and 8000 series machines in offices throughout the U.S. and is piloting a Wang-based imaging system.

Crawford said his interpretation of Wang's action "is that they are not going to be in the hardware business for the long term.

Richard Miller, president and chief executive officer of Wang, reiterated Wang's commitment to delivering the next-generation VS

platform. VS customers will have the opportunity to migrate to AS/ 400 platforms via soon-to-be-established conversion centers

Continued on page 8

## IBM stung by market shifts

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

IBM's disclosure last week that it is unlikely to achieve any revenue growth this year shows how

Laptop

and vendors

Product

satisfaction

Users rate products

Compaq Computer Corp.'s SLT/286

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s T1600

Zenith Data Systems' Supersport 286

\*Scores are based on a 1 to 10 scale where 1 is very dissatisfied and 10 is very satisfied

See Buyers' Scorecard page 90

Response base: 50 users per produc

damaging product transitions can be during a weak economy, according to analysts.

Some industry observers also suggested that the computer giant's financial woes may reflect a far more serious and longer term problem that all hardware manufacturers now face. With customer demand shifting toward smaller and less expensive platforms, computer manufacturers are struggling to maintain high margins from proprietary large

A company spokesman said IBM is expecting second-quarter earnings per share to fall below a 50-cent industry estimate — about \$285 million — and while we do not anticipate a loss, it depends on revenue production." He also said IBM is expecting a "few thousand more" Continued on page 125

#### MINI-RISC

▶ Hewlett-Packard to raise minicomputer stakes with overhaul of RISC-based HP 3000 and 9000 lines. Page 4.

## DEC costs swamping sales

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

MAYNARD, Mass. - Digital Equipment Corp. is fighting dragons on every front these days as it prepares to lay off thousands more employees while managing the daunting transition to a new computer architecture.

The company is feeling heat from industry moves toward commodity hardware platforms and open systems, along with shrinking user budgets and stalled capital spending for highend systems. A competitive gap between its current product line and better midrange price/performers from IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. are other challenges to overcome.

In an interview with Computerworld last week, Jack Smith, DEC's senior vice president of operations, confirmed that the firm may have to lay off as many as 8,000 more employees over

Continued on page 4

# Lotus Notes to aid Officevision LA

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

IBM was attempting late last week to finalize an agreement to incorporate Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes work-group application into the much delayed IBM Officevision LAN 2.0 release, according to sources close to both companies.

With an undate on Officevision 2.0 and OS/2 slated for today, the sources said that discussion between the two companies had bogged down over whether IBM would merely use technological elements of Notes or resell the product and thus provide it with added prestige as Lotus 6 attempts to create a broad market for its work-group concept.

IBM would like to put pieces of Notes under Officevision without making wholesale changes to the Officevision interface, said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C. "Officevision doesn't have a very good work-group automation product, which is one of the things that NCR Corp. has with Cooperation," Dzubeck said.

IBM, on the other hand, is after specific pieces of technology, including Notes' database engine, asynchronous terminal support with network security and a graphical front end to the Notes client, according to a source close to IBM.

If IBM agrees to resell Notes Continued on page 124

#### INSIDE

Product Spotlight - What notebook computers can and cannot do. Page 83.

**Legion of Doom hackers** go commercial, offering to educate corporations on keeping hackers out. Page 124.

Gates memo warns of strategic challenges facing Microsoft. Page 6.

AT&T sued over PBX as Mitsubishi experiences security woes. Page 12.

#63D################ 5-DIGIT 48183 #UIV7ZE388M8990398 0010109263

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT

Score\*

7.9

6.8

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 300 N ZEEB RD

NEWSPAPER 48103

0757

### IN THIS **ISSUE**

#### **NEWS**

- 4 HP is expected to announce multiuser systems that could give the company an edge on its competitors.
- 6 Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates charts perils on his company's future course.
- 7 Ashton-Tate introduces Dbase IV Version 1.1 for Unix a database management system geared for the low-end market.
- 8 IBM looks for ways to boost sales of its RISC System/6000 product line.
- 10 Amadeus Global Travel Distribution System, Europe's largest computerized reservations system, is finally off the ground.
- 12 Microsoft says it is feeling the thrills — and the pressures — of MS-DOS 5 O success
- 14 Patricia M. Wallington, a vice president and CIO of Xerox's U.S. marketing group, is voted presidentelect of SIM.
- 124 Former Legion of Doom hackers put their talents to work on the side of the law by launching their own computer firm.
- 125 Analysts are underwhelmed by several networking gestures made last week by IBM, calling the firm's noncommittal ship dates and limited product scope disappointing

#### Quotable

"In here are very few things that are either completely open or totally closed. The majority of the things are in-between."

> AL HANKINSON NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF

On the state of open systems See story page 1.

#### SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

27 AI Corp.'s new expert systems environment wins a thumbs-up from a beta-test user.

#### PCs & WORKSTATIONS

- 45 Reality is exceeding expectations in Japan, where Microsoft's Windows 3.0 is racking up sales.
- 49 Technology Analysis: Ashton-Tate's Multimate Version 4.0 is good for simple documents but lacks modern features, reviewers say.

#### NETWORKING

59 An ambitious project is in the works to link courthouses across the U.S. with a Unix-based network.

#### MANAGER'S JOURNAL

75 A national IS association honors seven state governments for innovative use of technology.

#### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

101 In what some call a trial run before entering the U.S. market, Fujitsu Ltd. sets up shop in Canada.

#### PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

83 Notebook computers get an 'A' for popularity and a 'needs improvement' in such areas as connectivity. availability and power.

#### IN DEPTH

97 Computerworld Smithsonian Award finalists use technology to do good.

#### DEPARTMENTS

- 24 Editorial
- 81 Calendar
- 82 Book Reviews
- 109 Computer Careers
- 110 Fast Track
- 116 Marketplace
- 126 Inside Lines

- 6, 124 News Shorts
- 20 Advanced Technology

- 122 Stocks

#### EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

- IBM's \$25 million in aid to troubled Wang turns Wang into both a software developer and an IBM AS/400 and RS/6000 reseller and stuns Wang users, who nervously await migration details. Meanwhile, analysts speculate that Wang's imaging technology could help clear IBM's clouded Officevision strategy. Page 1.
- Notebook computers are hot, all right: Analysts predict that 912,000 units will be sold in 1992, compared with 610,000 this year. But next year's notebook user will still have to contend with a three- to four-hour battery life, 2,400 bit/ sec. internal modems and awkward file transmission back to the home office -- all for twice the price of a desktop machine. Page 83.
- When experienced IS professionals calculate the cost of installing new PCs, they don't stop at the price of the machines. There is more: PC installation includes everything from peripherals to furniture to training. Page 116.
- **■** Users clamor for open systems, and the result of vendors' rush to supply them is a chaotic landscape in which 'open' is a relative term. Page 1.
- Open systems is critical to Du Pont's growth strategy, IS head Raymond E. Cairns Jr. says. That is why the \$40 billion chemicals giant is relying on a small, select group the Open Systems Program Office — to guide it from its DEC- and IBM-based present into an open future. Page
- An already confused networking market grows murkier still, as Microsoft chairman Bill Gates warns his top managers that funding for the LAN Manager network operating system will be cut a move that could send users shopping for competitors' wares. Page 6.
- IBM is headed for another sorry quarter, it says, writing off plummeting earnings and flat revenue (possibly for the rest of the year) as the high cost of a product transition during a weak economy. Page 1.
- Technical networks made up of managers who share resumes and information about candidates are slashing costs and aiding companies that are helping laid-off workers find jobs. Page 109.

- The computer industry isn't always driven by profits. Sometimes, its motives are more humanitarian. Profiles of 10 Computerworld Smithsonian Award finalists, companies whose applications have had a positive impact on society, reveal this kinder, gentler side. Page
- IBM's latest networking moves underwhelm analysts, who find the firm short on ship-date commitment and product scope. Some say the most promising products are too pricey for comfort. Page 125.
- With the competition mounting on all sides, DEC plans to work through a tough product transition by slashing expenses and prices. Industry observers remain wary; price cuts and layoffs alone won't shelter DEC from the PC/open systems onslaught, they say. Page 1.
- On site this week: No more scrabbling through files or scrambling through the halls for the Merrill Lynch accounting staff: Aided by 4GL software, more than 600 users at the Wall Street firm can plumb a general ledger database on-line. Page 31. CSX Technology IS Chief Arthur Masson tracks some 150,000 train cars across 21 transportation centers, courtesy of a Macintosh-to-VAX client/ server network. Page 47. The U.S. Federal Court system is about to link up via a Unix-based network collection that could end up being one of the world's largest. Featuring IBM, as general contractor, the project will give some 26,000 judicial personnel access to one another. Page 59.

#### The 5th Wave



# Presenting The Most Advanced, Integrated And Automated Production Control In The World.

Computers are too fast.

Humans are too human. And life is too short.

It's time to automate your production

control process. By automating all of the manual, repetitive, error-prone tasks involved with production control you'll not only save lots of time, money and aggravation, but you'll also be able to achieve and maintain

optimum service levels. So the question really isn't whether to automate-it's how? That answer is easy.

CA-UNIPACK®/APC from Computer Associates.



Only CA-UNIPACK/APC can integrate and automate every aspect of the production control process.

It's the most advanced, and integrated package in the industry and the only one that delivers a single, comprehensive solution.

CA-UNIPACK/APC covers every aspect of automating the production control processes including: automatic workload scheduling, automatic console message processing, automatic rerun/restart, automatic report, balancing, automatic report manipulation and distribution, and JCL validation.



And now, with our Computing Architecture For The 90s, CA-UNIPACK/APC can deliver even higher levels of integration and provide CA's Computing total data center automation Architecture For by working seamlessly with total data center automation The 90s protects and enhances the other CA-UNIPACKS that value of every CA automate Storage, Security, software solution. Performance Management,

and Data Center Administration.

To find out more about how you can raise your service levels and eliminate everything that's slowing you down dial 1-800-645-3003.

Call today. Time's a-wasting.

SSOCIATES

© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787.

# HP to heat up multiuser systems market

BY J. A. SAVAGE

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is expected to announce 15 multiuser systems today that early users said will command a price/performance advantage over systems from Digital Equipment Corp. and other competitors.

The new machines overlap with the existing entry-level and midrange HP processor lines, providing what HP claims is more speed at lower cost. New models in the HP 3000 and 9000 lines use reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chip technology that was first introduced on its workstations in March. The chips reportedly deliver up to 76 million instructions per second (MIPS). The company declined to divulge MIPS ratings for the new machines last week.

"The price/performance got me," said James Fitchell, director of information services at Harvard Medical School in Boston. Fitchell said he will migrate applications off of his two HP 3000 proprietary operating system computers onto one of the new Unix-based HP 9000 mod-

els. Although retaining a DEC Microvax 3300, he said he has no plans to upgrade that system.

"DEC is fighting this war with words; HP is fighting the war with iron," said Michael Goulde, an analyst at Open Systems Advisors, Inc. in Boston. He added that DEC has announced a "good strategy, but when it comes to building and delivering high-performance, attractively priced systems, HP has it."

Andy McKenna, senior vice president of information services at Home Depot, Inc. in At-

lanta, said the price/performance lured his company into evaluating HP's Unix-based computers as possible replacements for Data General Corp.'s minicomputers in its 150 stores, as well as for new systems in another 250 stores expected in the

Coming attractions
To revamp its minicomputer lineup,
Hewlett-Packard Co. is introducing
six RISC-based HP 9000 systems
with new chit tecknology

Performance	15 to 44 trans/sec.
Number of users	96 to 512
Standard memory	8M to 16M bytes
Maximum	64M to 192M bytes
Price	\$12,900 to \$95,000
Availability:	August

next five years.

The software, developed inhouse, has run on the new machines, according to McKenna. He is receiving two more machines for further evaluation.

Pricing starts at \$12,895 for the HP 9000 Model 807 with 15 transaction/sec., a 208-user Unix system. The most expensive model is the \$170,000 HP 3000 Series 967, with the company's proprietary operating system. That machine is rated for 600 users and more than 50 transaction/sec.

Migration from HP's earlier RISC computers requires a box swap, according to Bernard Guidon, general manager for HP's commercial Unix systems. He said the company will provide the new machine in the field. With the new machines, there is an entry-level box and a midlevel box. Between the two, a customer can keep memory and other boards and slide them into the larger box with increased power.

The Unix-based systems are slated to ship in August and September. Proprietary systems delivery is scheduled for October.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Laberis Executive Editor Paul Gillio

Nows Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant Nows Editor
James Connolly
Sanior Editors
Linton Wilder, Managemen

Clinton Wilder, Management Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology Rosemary Hamilton, Systems & Software Nell Margolis, Industry Maryfran Johnson, Systems & Software

Joanie M. Wexler Richard Pastore Stoff Writers Sally Cusack Carol Hildebrand Christopher Lindquist Kim S. Nash

New Products Writer Derek Slater Research Coordinator Kevin Burden

Facturas Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sulivan-Trainor
Joseph Maglitta
Lory Zottola
Mary Grover Brandel
Donald St. John
Senior Writer
Alan J. Ryan

Associate Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Susan R. Nykamp
Researcher
Jodie Naze

Jodie Naze
Inform
Lisa Davidson
Chief Conv. Editor.

Chief Copy Editor
Joyce Chutchian
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagner

Contract Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Alice Lesch Kelly
Copy Editors
Kelly E. Dwyer
Steven J. Condon
Catherine Cuddihee

Kelly E. Dwyer
Steven J. Condon
Catherine Cuddihee
Lisa McFarren
Dosign Director
Nancy Kowal

Graphics Designer Tom Monahan Design Assistant Marie J. Haines Graphics Specialist Ianell Genovese

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants

Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Stefanie McCann
Connie Brown
Rights and Permissions Mana

Sharon Bryant
Bock issues
Margaret McIndoe

201/967-1350
Johanna Ambrosio, Senior Corresponde
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
202/347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Corresponden
202/347-0134

West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Senior West Coast Editor
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Jim Nash, Correspondent
Marilyn Scott, Editorial Assistant

Marilyn Scott, Editorial Assistant
Mildwost
708/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
Michael Fitzgerald, Correspondent

IDG News Service Penny Winn, Director Huain Editorial Office Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Koad Framingham, MA 01701-9171 508/879-0700 Fax: 508/875-8931

MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

#### **DEC** costs

FROM PAGE 1

the 1992 fiscal year, which begins July 1.

Smith stressed that while no exact numbers will be tallied until the end of next month, he intends to move swiftly on the layoffs to end the uncertainty of the roughly 116,000 employees remaining. "Our cost structure and expense structure is too high," he said.

Sales of DEC's most expensive hardware lines — the VAX 9000 mainframe and VAX 6000 midrange — are eroding, and a long-promised overhaul of software pricing and licensing schemes is nowhere to be seen.

"I hear they're looking at

pricing, but there's nothing in front of me yet," said John Braucksieker, MIS director at Protein Technologies, Inc. in St. Louis. Continual growth in his applications base costs so much in additional fees that "it's keeping me from upgrading to the next plateau in VAX/VMS," he said

"This is a very tenuous time for DEC," said William White, president of Vienna, Va.-based Infotech Data Resources, Inc., which provides computer services to United Press International and NBC's Consumer News and Business Channel. "The pricing and capabilities of PCs and Unix systems have gotten to a point were it's difficult to justify minicomputers. We're all reacting to the same economic

pressures."

Potential customers for the mainframe VAX 9000 seem to be eyeing the high-end VAX 6000s — recently cut in price by 18% to 37% — as possible substitutes. "Overall, the pricing doesn't make any sense," said William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential Securities, Inc. in New York. "It looks like two [VAX 6000 Model 560s] would run 15 simultaneous jobs as quickly for us as a 9000."

Some industry observers said they believe DEC will emerge in leadership form once the recession wanes and capital spending budgets fatten up again.

"DEC is doing more of the right things now," said Barry F. Willman, a senior research analyst at Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York. "They started later than IBM, but they're moving more quickly. They seem to be navigating through this with a greater sense of purpose and better defined goals."

Smith emphasized that costcutting alone is not the answer to DEC's business dilemma. The chief corporate goal is building revenue and gaining market share through services, software and systems integration.

Like most hardware vendors, DEC overbuilt its manufacturing capacity by at least 30% in the 1980s and now faces the task of scaling down to a cost-efficient point, said Joseph Payne, an analyst at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in Baltimore.

"DEC is changing, but will that be enough to reverse the trend toward Unix? I doubt it," said David Wu, an analyst at S. G. Warburg & Co. in New York. "I don't think DEC is coming back the way it did in the mid-1980s, but things will get better as the Alpha VAX gets implemented."

## Looking toward a busy future

EC will not stand idly by while its engineers put the final flourishes on Project Alpha — the next-generation VAX with a reduced instruction set computing (RISC) heart and 10 times the price/performance of today's models.

What customers can expect to see during the next several months are VAXs that double or triple in performance as intense competitive pressure from IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. drives VAX prices continually downward.

DEC officials have confirmed that there will be another generation of VAX 6000s, the Model 600s, which industry analysts said they expect to be out this fall. A midlife kicker for the mainframe VAX 9000 is also in the cards, along with faster models of every other VAX model in the

product line.

"Before the end of this year, DEC will put out an enhanced VAX 9000 offering 25% better performance than the existing line, and they'll

be priced aggressively," said Terry Shannon, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

DEC will double the VAX 6000's price/performance with a fourth-generation CMOS chip set. Shannon said.

The VAX 4000 is reportedly selling briskly these days, but its current price tag puts it at a 20% to 35% price disadvantage against comparable IBM Application System/400s, according to a study by Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Although the mainframe VAX 9000 fell far short of DEC's hopes in fiscal 1991, the company did ship at least 325 systems in the product's first year, said William Askins, marketing manager for the VAX 9000. Askins said he is counting on at least 100 mainframes to be shipped this quarter. "That is much higher than we expected." he said.

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

#### CORRECTIONS

Contrary to a May 20 story on Keegan Management Co., Keegan is not forming an accounting subsidiary. Matthews Accountancy, Inc. will be independent of Keegan. The story also stated that Keegan was valued at \$30 million in 1989. Total value of the company is not available.

Scott Foster, president of Crystal River Engineering and designer of the Convolvotron sound system, was incorrectly identified as Scott Fisher in the Iune 10 issue.



# VAEGET THE QUALITY PROCESS AWARD.

YOU GET THE QUALITY.

SEMATECH, a 14-member consortium including IBM, Digital, Texas Instruments, Hewlett-Packard and AT&T, has cited Oracle for its commitment to Total Quality.

Oracle is pleased to be the first and only software company to have won this prestigious award. But we're even more pleased to offer quality products and services.



Software that runs on all your computers.

## **NEWS SHORTS**

**DEC to add to CASE lineup** 

Digital Equipment Corp. will pack more tools into its Cohesion line of computer-aided software engineering (CASE) products this week, including the CDD/Repository for Ultrix, DEC's Unix variant. The data storage repository, available so far only for VAX/VMS, allows users to manage and integrate a variety of tools for building applications. Analysts said DEC will announce new project management capabilities with Decplan Version 1.0 and a number of third-party relationships.

Westinghouse to sell DEC gear

The advanced product division of Wesco, a business unit of Westinghouse Electric Corp., has signed on as a national distributor of DEC personal computers, workstations, networking and PC integration products and services. The move expands DEC's PC-based business into a new market, offering customers in the electrical industries "one-stop shopping" for computer integrated energy management products and industrial plant floor data projects, DEC officials said.

Timeplex adds switched service

Timeplex, Inc. has become the first customer for Software Defined Data Network (SDDN) 384, the switched, high-bandwidth service AT&T announced last year. SDDN allows a customer with a private network to dial up a circuit over an AT&T Integrated Services Digital Network Primary Rate Interface and allocate bandwidth to a variety of AT&T services. Timeplex is currently using the switched 384K bit/sec. service for an on-demand videoconferencing link.

Pansophic, Realia to merge

Pansophic Systems, Inc. and privately held Realia, Inc. have announced a letter of intent to merge. Pansophic, which offers a broad variety of software packages, recently said it planned to "serve" its customers' evolving needs in cooperative and workstation-based applications development. Realia is a supplier of workstation software. The merger would provide Pansophic with a "key component" in its cooperative processing strategy. Realia would gain access to Pansophic's broad international distribution and support network.

#### Vice chairman named at IDG

Robert A. Farmer was chosen last week as vice chairman of International Data Group, succeeding Axel Leblois, who recently became chairman of Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. Farmer is currently vice chairman of the Washington, D.C.-based government relations firm Cassidy and Associates and treasurer of the Democratic National Committee and the Democratic Governors Association. IDG, parent company of International Data Corp. and World Expo Corp., operates more than 150 concerns.

DEC, AST sign pact

AST Research, Inc. announced last week it had signed an agreement with DEC that represents a sales potential of \$100 million for AST. Under the agreement, DEC can select current and future AST Bravo PCs and Premium servers to fulfill contracts for government and commercial accounts. DEC has already chosen AST's Premium 486 servers as part of a \$140 million PC integration contract with the U.S. Navy.

Call blocking clears committees

U.S. House and Senate panels unanimously passed separate bills last week to require telephone companies to allow customers to prevent their telephone numbers from being revealed to the parties they are calling by calls 'identification services. The bills require carriers to offer the feature, called call blocking, free of charge on a call-by-call basis. A number of businesses now use caller ID services to identify customers calling their 800 numbers and to allow the service representative taking the call to automatically call up a customer's electronic file.

More news shorts on page 124

# Memo raises doubt on LAN Manager

BY JIM NASH

An electronic memo from Microsoft Corp. Chief Executive Officer Bill Gates to his managers has cast new doubt on a section of the networking market that is already murky with uncertainty.

A May 16 memo on strategic issues, released by the company last week, indicated that Microsoft will throttle back the funding for its LAN Manager network operating system. For some network managers, significant budget cutbacks for LAN Manager could be the deciding factor in opting for competitors' software.

Gates addressed several topics in the wide-ranging memo (see story at right), but it is the networking reference that may have the greatest impact on information systems managers.

"We knew it wasn't going to be easy, but it has been even harder than we expected to build a position in networking," Gates wrote. "You will see us backing off on some of the spending level, but don't doubt that we are totally committed to the business."

David Thatcher, Microsoft's product manager for LAN Manager, said last week that the company has built the infrastructure to sell and support its networking software. "We have spent a huge amount on LAN Man," Thatcher said. It can continue to grow without as much money, while retaining Microsoft's "complete commitment."

For some, the memo was a nonevent. "I'm not concerned at all" that Microsoft will substantially pull back from LAN Manager, said Gary Cunningham, a leader in the 3Com Corp. 3Wizard network engineer group. Gates, who spoke to a group of

3Wizards recently, "left me with a completely different impression," Cunningham said.

He said he sees no negative impact from a leveling off of funding, given the burst Microsoft gave LAN Manager during this past fiscal year.

No one contacted last week would guess how much Microsoft would reduce its LAN Manager spending. Thatcher said budgets are still being finalized and will not be made public.

Since last August, Microsoft

has made a show of its commitment to LAN Manager, spotlighting, for example, its plan to hire 500 new employees for network development and marketing teams. Industry analysts and resellers have estimated Microsoft's investment in the LAN Manager program at \$60 million to \$90 million so far.

"This could mean serious problems," said Todd Booth, network manager at Quotron Systems, Inc., a maker of financial software. "With what [Gates has] spent so far, he hasn't caught the market."

According to Gates' memo, Microsoft's strategy is to build networking features and services into operating systems releases, relying on its Windows product as a strength.

## Gates' words of caution

Gates: Apple suit

could be 'disastrous'

Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates last month sketched out for his senior staff a broad array of strategic challenges ahead and pitfalls to avoid.

"Our nightmare — IBM 'attacking' us in systems software, Novell 'defeating' us in networking and ... competitors getting their Windows act together is

not a scenario but a reality," Gates wrote in the memo, copies of which were provided by the company last week following disclosure of its existence.

Among other issues Gates addressed were the following:

• The company's relationship with

IBM. "IBM is proposing to take over the definition of PC desktop operating systems . . . The barriers to their success are not only technical but structural. Why are they willing to lose so much money on systems software? The answer is that they have a plan to design the operat-

ing system so that their hardware [Micro Channel Architecture] and applications are tied in ... Eventually, we need to have at least a neutral relationship with IBM. For the next 24 months, it may be fairly cold."

• On Apple Computer, Inc.'s lawsuit. "If the judge rules against us without making it

clear what we have to change or asks us to eliminate some-thing fundamental to all windowing systems [such as overlapping windows], it would be disastrous."

• Outside resentment. "We need to have visible events on a regular basis where we solicit the

where we solicit the input of anyone who wants to influence our future direction . . .

"Unix has [the Open Software Foundation] and X/Open — we also need clear ways for organizations of all types . . . to feel like they have something invested in our approach and can affect our course."



BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD CW STAFF

NEW YORK — NCR Corp.'s planned release of its System 3125 stylus-based notepad here today may indeed spark the beginning of a new era of computing, some analysts said. Others said they think the potential of the machines has a long way to go before it gets developed.

"It's kind of like multimedia
— a zero billion dollar market,"
said Dan Ness Jr., microcomputer
er analyst at Computer Intelligence, a market research firm in
La Jolla, Calif. "I love new technology, but as with anything
new, these things just don't hap-

pen overnight," he added.

NCR executives have said they expect the 3125 — a 3.9-pound, Intel Corp. 80386SL-based computer with up to a 4-hour battery life — will be used initially for purposes such as insurance adjustment and airline duty-free sales. The machines will be beta-tested by several users, including NCR's own service group, until a general release in August.

NCR, Microsoft Corp., Go Corp. and Slate Corp. said they envision pen-based computers being used for many tasks. NCR plans to support both Go's Penpoint operating system and Microsoft's Penwindows system. IBM's declared intention to ship a stylus-based notepad in 1992 has also helped generate interest in the pen-based market. One analyst said he expects to see as many as 40 million to 50 million pen-based systems sold annually by the mid-1990s — if they are marketed effectively.

"It's kind of a tough sell as a general-purpose computing tool, but if you come at it as an information appliance — like a calculator is — the key thing is that the pen brings an entirely new level of ease of use and intuitiveness to the computer," said Gib Hoxie, head of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.'s information industry practice in San Francisco.

# Shape of things to come at PC Expo

BY CAROL HILDEBRAND and CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST

NEW YORK — Ashton-Tate Corp. will jump into the client/server market Wednesday, when it is slated to unveil at PC Expo a version of its Dbase IV database designed to work as a front end for Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server.

The introduction promises to become an important component of Ashton-Tate's cross-platform strategy because it opens up both DOS and OS/2 database server environments to Dbase IV.

SQL Server is a multiuser relational database management system that supports high-volume transaction processing, such as on-line order entry, as well as less demanding decision support applications, such as sales analysis on personal

Ashton-Tate to offer Unix gear

BY JAMES DALY

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate Corp. added breadth to its aggressive cross-platform strategy last week with the introduction of a version of the Dbase IV Version 1.1 database management system geared for the low-end Unix market.

Dbase IV for 386 runs on any Intel Corp. 80386- and I486-based microcomputers running any of five desktop Unix systems: The Santa Cruz Operation's (SCO) Unix System V/386 and SCO Xenix 386; AT&T's Unix System V/386; Interactive Systems Corp.'s Unix System V/386; and Everex Systems, Inc.'s Esix System V. Ashton-Tate also shipped a Dbase for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Unix-based product line in January.

Although Unix was once regarded as a bewildering operating system aimed at technicians, its ability to multitask and its open environment are beginning to be a potent lure for traditional personal computer environments. "There are only so many Ph.D.'s out there," product manager Ken Rhie said. "We see much of the new Unix growth coming at the low end."

Minimal training needed

Because Dbase IV for 386 has a feel similar to the DOS version's, Dbase IV users will need a minimum amount of training when they move to Unix, Phie said. Additionally, thousands of existing Dbase applications can be used on Unix systems with little or no modification, he added.

The Unix version continues the company's push to port the Dbase line to many platforms. Until six months ago, users and developers could take advantage of Dbase IV only on DOS. Today, Dbase IV is available for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes, Digital Equipment Corp. Microvaxes and Sun platforms.

Dbase IV for 386 Unix is available for \$995 with a single-user license. A license for unlimited users on a single computer with a single CPU costs \$1,895. Runtime licenses cost \$295 for a single user and \$595 for a uniprocessor version.

computer-based local-area networks.

Microsoft licenses SQL Server technology from Sybase, Inc. When Microsoft first announced the product, Ashton-Tate was a participant in the venture and was responsible for retail distribution, which it later ceded back to Microsoft.

Another DBMS company, Oracle Corp., will unveil several products for the desktop, including Oracle for 1-2-3 Datalens, an interface allowing data transfer between Oracle Version 6.0 and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

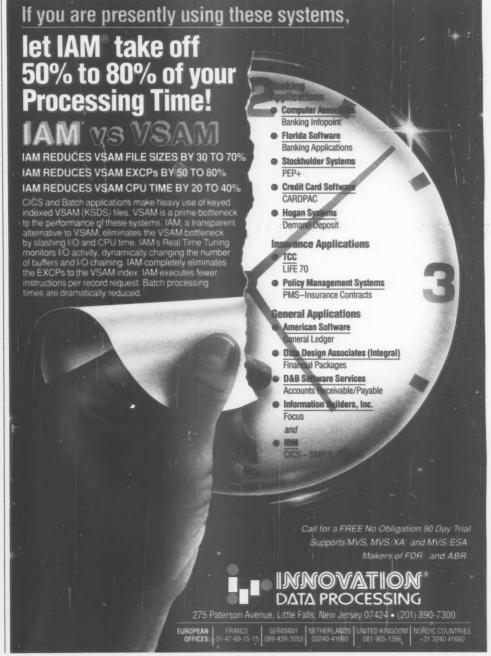
Also at PC Expo, Hewlett-Packard Co. will be demonstrating New Wave for OS/2 running under IBM Presentation Manager, which will reportedly allow users to migrate from New Wave for DOS to New Wave for OS/2 while maintaining an identical interface.

Ahead of PC Expo's Tuesday kickoff, NCR Corp. will take the podium here today to unveil and demonstrate a stylusbased notepad computer. The less than 5-pound machine will reportedly be able to run both Go Corp.'s Penpoint and Microsoft's Penwindows operating systems.

Another announcement should come from Apple Computer, Inc., which will re-

portedly discuss its Enterprise Systems Division today. Blyth Software, Inc. will take part in the Apple announcement concerning a Data Access Language update that will allow access to multiple databases on host machines regardless of host, network type or application.

Once the Expo is under way, the Advanced Computing Environment consortium — made up of such luminaries as Mips Computer Systems, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. — is slated to announce hardware standards for prospective developers for the reduced instruction set computingbased machines. The CPU is expected to be either Mips' R3000 or its R4000 microprocessors, with a minimum of 8M bytes of memory.



# Bills could boost manufacturing | IBM pushes RS/6000,

BY GARY H. ANTHES

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four U.S. senators introduced a package of bills last week intended to shore up the competitiveness of U.S. manufacturing. The proposed legislation calls for a more coherent federal technology policy, significantly stepped-up federal and private funding in manufacturing research and education and improved monitoring of foreign technology developments.

The bills are sponsored by Ernest Hollings (D-S.C.), Al Gore (D-Tenn.), Sam Nunn (D-Ga.) and Jeff Bingaman (D-N.M.), Democratic chairmen of four technology-oriented committees. Anticipating Republican opposition to anything hinting at "industrial policy." Hollings said, "We have written these bills to fit the administration's concept of 'generic, precompetitive technologies,' and I hope the president will support them."

The bills would include the

following aspect:

• Require the White House to put together a five-year plan to strengthen U.S. competitiveness in 22 areas, including information processing and communications.

• Establish regional, industry-specific centers to help small- and medium-size businesses develop advanced manufacturing methods. Industry would put up 40% of the cost, with the balance provided by federal and state governments and universi-

 Set up an industry/ government program to develop prototype computer-controlled manufacturing systems and manufacturing communications networks

• Create an industry-led National Quality Laboratory affiliated with the U.S. Department of

Whistle while you work
Productivity in the U.S. has slipped, while
in Japan it has shown a net gain overall
during a five-year period



Source: International Productivity Cent

Commerce's Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award program in which firms would share quality manufacturing techniques.

 Establish within the U.S. Department of Commerce a clearinghouse for monitoring foreign technology development.

# IBM pushes RS/6000, tries to up RISC appeal

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

IBM is looking for ways to boost sales of its RISC System/6000 product line and at the same time broaden support for its reduced instruction set computing (RISC) chip set.

IBM's pact last week designating Wang Laboratories, Inc. as a value-added reseller of the RS/6000 and Personal System/2 lines follows on the heels of reports that the computer giant is discussing an RS/6000 license with Apple Computer, Inc.

Analysts said last week that IBM is particularly worried about the Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) RISC consortium and wants to counteract it before it gets too far.

"They need to counter Mips [Computer Systems, Inc.] with ACE," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C. "As big as IBM is, they can't afford to go it alone," added Bill Sines, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

"IBM fears being relegated to third in the porting schedules of software vendors," said Tom Kucharvy, an analyst at Summit Strategies in Boston.

IBM has probably realized that in order for the RS/6000 to be a market standard, it will have

to get the support of other vendors in some form of a consortium, according to Tim Bajarin, an analyst at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. "If IBM and Apple did produce a sophisticated operating system based on the RS/6000, it might pull some [other vendors] into their corner."

**Motivating force** 

Despite recent claims by IBM that it has never ruled out licensing of its chip set, Kucharvy said ACE is the motivating force behind IBM's apparent sudden interest in shopping around its proprietary technology.

"The rules have changed since the announcement of ACE. Just before that, I was speaking [with IBM's Jeff Mason], and he was adamant that IBM was not interested in licensing or OEMing its RISC to others. It's a dramatic reversal," he added.

The general theory among analysts is that IBM will anoint Motorola, Inc. — Apple's chip supplier — as its second source, both to satisfy government contract requirements and to provide a go-between for potential licensing and OEM arrangements. The Motorola connection makes sense because IBM is not in the business of selling chips, according to Dzubeck.

West Coast Senior Correspondent J. A. Savage contributed to this report.

#### Wang FROM PAGE 1

that will be staffed and operated by Wang personnel, Wang said. A conversion software tool will be developed to aid customers in AS/400 migration.

Despite the stated commitment to the VS, the clear endorsement of the IBM platforms left users anxious and skeptical. In London, Steve Primarolo, president of the 600-member Wang Users Group in the UK, said the key decision will be whether Wang goes ahead with the introduction of a new topend VS system, code-named Mercury. "If they go ahead and launch it, then it will add three to five years to the life of the VS range," he said.

If Wang could move applications, particularly the PACE database product, to the RS/6000 platform in a timely way, this could be a positive move, Crawford said. "But from Where to next?
Wang has cut employment by almost half in recent years, and further cuts are anticipated

#### WANG

Worldwide employee numbers

July 1, 1988	 *	31,500
June 30, 1989 .		28,500
June 30, 1990 .		20,500
March 30, 1991		17,500

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

a product standpoint, I still have a lot of questions," he added.

One VS manager at a large VS installation on the West Coast noted, "The RS/6000 system addition seems to be good news, but I want to know more before I stand up and clap."

IBM will initially invest \$25 million in Wang in the form of debt securities that may be con-

verted to Wang Class B common shares. Additional funding of up to \$75 million could be provided, based on fulfillment of other — as yet undisclosed — terms of the agreement.

Wang's imaging software will be configured to run on the IBM RS/6000 platform. Acknowledging that there is product overlap between the two vendors in several areas, IBM spokesman Jim Ruderman said, "We look at the bigger picture in terms of benefits and broader market channels."

Casey Stern, managing director at Starr Securities, Inc., a financial consulting firm in New York, hailed the joint venture as beneficial to both companies: IBM will gain an important imaging value-added reseller and access to the VS base, and Wang will be able to eliminate manufacturing costs while migrating customers to open platforms.

However, Wang customer Jim Holsopple, manager of data processing at Goshen Rubber Co. in Goshen, Ind., said he has no desire to move to IBM. His company uses a VS 10000 for all computer applications. "I can't say I won't — it may be the best choice — but I am going to think seriously of PC LANs."

In a separate statement last week, Miller said Wang will be announcing further cost reductions in the next few weeks that "are likely to result in significant restructuring charges."

Some industry observers have suggested that Wang will

decimate 40% of its existing 17,500 member work force.

William Sines, director of midrange systems at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass., summed up Wang's position as "embarking on the last, final, desperate move to transform itself into a software company."

Sines projects that within two years, Wang will most likely emerge as a software supplier of both office automation and imag-

ing products.

# Wang-to-IBM converts call changeover a success

NEW YORK — While some Wang VS users hesitate to implement a conversion from Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS to IBM's Application System/400, several sites have already successfully completed the task, according to Mark Gross, president of the Data Conversion Laboratory in Fresh Meadows, N.Y.

An IBM business partner, the Data Conversion Lab has been

working with Wang customers for the past two years to convert 30 Wang VS sites to AS/400 systems.

While VS-to-AS/400 conversions occur primarily in manufacturing and distribution, Gross said other industries are represented to

For example, the Data Conversion Lab was instrumental in helping Nashville-based St.

Eroding confidence Wang has not been able to increase its installed base of VS systems in recent years U.S. installed base

Jan. 1989......**19,380** 

Jan. 1990......**18,898**Jan. 1991......**18,820** 

Source: Computer Intelligence

Thomas Hospital convert several VS systems to AS/400 platforms and has participated in conversions at several government sites.

"A large conversion typically takes between six and eight weeks, but most of that time is devoted to the document review cycle," Gross said.

Using Data Conversion Lab conversion software, customers mount Wang backup tapes directly onto an AS/400 equipped with a 9-track tape drive. The conversion software reads the backup tape and reassembles it for the AS/400.

Gross said converting word processing applications requires more time than converting tradi-

tional database applications does. "Text cannot be done on a strict, code-to-code translation. It must be reviewed on a document-by-document basis, taking into consideration just what the code was intended to do in each case," he explained.

Within the past two years, the Data Conversion Lab has converted about 100 Wang word processing installations to IBM Personal System/2 local-area network environments, and the company has also conducted some conversions from Wang to IBM RISC System/6000s.

SALLY CUSACK

These days, it seems almost everyone has a favorite Graphical User Interface (GUI). And most organizations also have non-graphical user interfaces running on block mode terminals, character mode terminals and PCs. Which means that developers must spend months rewriting each application for each incompatible system.

Unless the applications are built with Oracle®
Tools.

An application developed with Oracle Tools automatically adapts to the native look and feel of the computer on which it runs. On Sun, IBM, DEC, HR, PC, Macintosh and virtually any other computer. Even on character and block mode terminals. All without changing a single line of code.

Today, Oracle Tools such as SQL\* Forms and SQL\*Menu support Open Look, Motif, Macintosh and Presentation Manager. As well as block mode terminals, character mode terminals and PCs. Soon, Oracle Tools will also support other GUI standards including Microsoft Windows and NextStep.

So your applications can be deployed across all the computers in your organization. Your users can take full advantage of their GUI without having to be re-trained. And your programmers don't waste time recoding applications for each user interface.

1-800-633-1073, Ext. 8156

Call us to receive the free Oracle Tools

Information Kit, illustrating the full capabilities
of Oracle Tools.

It'll show you how to solve any GUI mess once and for all.

ORACLE!

Software that runs on all your computers.
1991 Oncide Corporation ORACLE, SQL\* Forms and SQL\* Merss are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation Maximosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Open Look is a trademark of ATIST.

# Amadeus: Ready to fly?

BY ELLIS BOOKER

Two years late and \$130 million over budget, Europe's largest computerized reservations system (CRS) seems at last to be taking off.

The gigantic Amadeus Global Travel Distribution System, believed to be Europe's largest commercial systems project, has endured delays and cost overruns. The project will have soared beyond the original \$400 million budget to cost \$530 million by the end of this year, a spokeswoman said.

Amadeus is undeniably late to market. It was scheduled to go on-line in mid-1989, but the cutover of the various countries' CRS systems will not be completed until December, with the addition of hotel and car rental subsystems coming early

The problems have caused fingerpointing among the four European airlines that originally sponsored it and the companies, including IBM, that were hired to build it.

However, the Amadeus spokeswoman in Madrid told Computerworld last week that Amadeus' main data center in Erding, Germany, is up and running. The facility has been beta testing the flight availability and scheduling portion of the CRS since June 17, she said.

Next month, the first national CRS will be cut over into Amadeus, the spokeswoman said, and by the end of July, all of the regional airlines should be connected to the system.

By December, some 60,000 terminals will be linked, and next year, travel agents will begin using a common Amadeus database instead of separate national ones, the official said. "Amadeus will handle 120 million bookings a year, and by the end of the year 2000, we expect to double this," she said. "Amadeus and IBM underestimated the complexity of the project . . . We had to specify additional functionality," she added.

Founded in 1987, Amadeus grew from a partnership of Air France, Iberia Airlines of Spain, Lufthansa German Airlines, and the Scandinavian Airlines System. The four airlines awarded an overnight systems contract to IBM Europe, which in turn selected System One to develop the core CRS software. System One is a subsidiary of Continental Airlines Holdings, Inc.

The original plan was simply to enhance existing System One software, according to Al Lenza, vice president of planning and administration at System One. "[But] the design is now radically different . . . We've done it from scratch,"

The end result was that development time grew from the expected 60 manyears to 500 man-years, Lenza said.

Further complicating the situation, a marketing pact with AMR Corp.'s Sabre CRS strained the relationship between Amadeus and System One, which viewed Sabre as a direct competitor last year.

Sources familiar with Amadeus said its problems have less to do with technology and the performance of System One and IBM and more to do with the project's shifting requirements.

## IBM closer to XGA standard

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD

NEW YORK - IBM will take another step this week toward turning Video Graphics Array into an old standard.

IBM will take a seat on the Video Electronics Standards Association's (VESA) Extended Graphics Array (XGA) subcommittee in an unusual response to requests from board makers anxious to ensure a third-party standard that is compatible with IBM's XGA specification.

VESA Chairman James A. Anderson, director of marketing at Headland Technologies, Inc./Video Seven, said he thinks this move by IBM will make it more likely for an XT/AT bus version of XGA to be outlined by Comdex/Fall '91, when VESA holds its next meeting.

For users who may eventually wish to buy XGA boards for XT/AT bus machines, it will mean less fear of incompatible hardware.

Anderson said a VESA XGA standard that was not compliant with IBM's would result in a fragmented market and would limit the possibility of XGA becoming "a pervasive standard."

Such cooperation on a hardware development is unusual for IBM, acknowledged Jon Vitello, manager of graphics subsystems product management at IBM. Vitello termed the move a sign of IBM's ef-

forts to be more responsive to customers.
"In my opinion, IBM wants to see XGA become a standard, and it's the silicon houses that . . . create that market," said Fred Dunn, vice president at graphics re-search firm Jon Peddie Associates in Oak-

XT/AT bus XGA boards could appear in the second quarter of 1992 if the committee meets its internal deadlines and is able to address ways to remove XGA's bus-mastering capabilities so that it can work on the XT/AT bus.

# 370 Assembler Core Dumps Just Became An Unnecessary Evil. It's About Time.

Now you can debug 370 assembler code on the PC, saving yourself time, development cost, mainframe resources, and aggravation. Real370 offers the first full-screen, interactive, source-level debugger for PC-based 370 assembly language.

You can download a mainframe assembler system to the PC and enhance it, or create a new system. Then assemble and debug it with Real370; run tests, and upload a completed system or leave it on the PC for execution. Of course, Real370 is seamlessly integrated with the Realia COBOL debugger and Realia's emulators for IMS and CICS. Call for a free evaluation.

What a user says...



The programmer workstation is a much more tive environment than the mainframe, as long as the PC software resources are available. I would take the PC over the mainframe any day. I'm beginning to take fast response time for granted.

The assembler systems aren't our newest code, but

they re still at the heart of a lot of our business. Our long-time mainframe assembler programmer is just about overwhelmed at what he can do with Real370."

eriand, data processing office ut Mutual Life (Hartford, CT)

U. S.: 312/346-0642 . U. K.: 071/602-8066 . CANADA: 613/725-9212

# To The Most Advanced RDBMS, It's Just Another

Server.

Client/server computing integrates the powerful, graphical capabilities of desktop workstations with the proven data storage and processing capabilities of mainframes. Client/server computing, in essence, turns mainframes into servers.

But turning mainframes into servers creates two tough problems: Preserving MIS control over corporate data. And integrating existing applications with new ones.

Only SYBASE\* solves both problems.
Unlike most RDBMS gateways, SYBASE
gives MIS complete control over mainframe data,
applications, and services by providing desktop
access transparently through CICS—ensuring that
all requests meet current transaction management,
security, and monitoring requirements. In addition,
SYBASE allows MIS to regulate network access to
specific transactions, regions, and data sources.

With SYBASE, MIS is always in control.

SYBASE also leverages the investments made in existing mainframe applications. SYBASE integrates new, LAN-based applications with mainframe applications written in COBOL, PL1 or Assembler, as well as with all data sources and services accessible from CICS, such as DB2, IMS/DB and VSAM.With SYBASE, existing mainframe applications don't have to be rewritten.

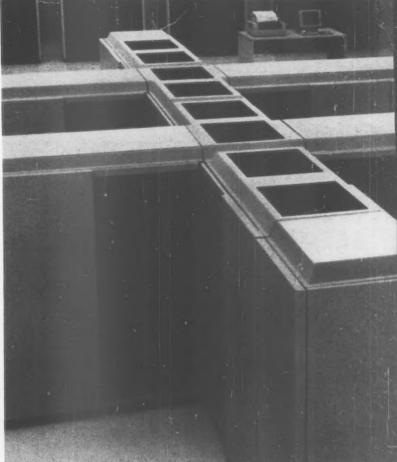
SYBASE is the only product that lets you effectively turn your mainframes into servers as you deploy new LAN-based applications on VAXes, UNIX, OS/2, and DOS-based platforms,

Macintoshes, and others.

What's more, our professional services division, SQL Solutions, can help you design, develop, and integrate complete multi-vendor relational systems for your on-line, enterprise-wide computing environment.

To find out more, call and register for a Sybase Educational Seminar near you. Because the time to turn your mainframes into servers is now.

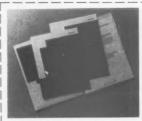
Just call 1-800-8-SYBASE.



Sybase, Inc. 1991. Other company or product names may be trademarks or service marks of their respective companie



Client/Server For The On-Line Enterprise



Free! "Integrating The Mainframe." It's our latest, most comprehensive information kit. For your copy, please mail this coupon to: Sybase, Inc., Dept. S, 6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608.

Or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_\_\_
Title \_\_\_\_\_\_Company \_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_Zip\_\_\_\_

# Mitsubishi blames AT&T for security breach

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

NEW YORK - In only two months last summer, computer hackers rang up \$430,000 in unauthorized telephone charges on a private branch exchange (PBX) belonging to Mitsubishi International Corp.

Last week, Mitsubishi sued AT&T in U.S. District Court for allegedly failing to warn it of the risk of fraud and for not responding quickly enough to identify and combat the source of the problem. Mitsubishi filed the suit in response to threats of legal action by AT&T seeking payment

for the unauthorized charges.
The PBX, an AT&T System 85, was installed in the summer of 1988, according to a Mitsubishi spokeswoman. In July 1990, hackers began attacking the system in an attempt to make calls using a remote-access feature that allows employees anywhere in the country to charge calls using a personal access code. From July to September, the hackers, who remain unidentified, made more than 1 million attempts to break into the system, the spokeswoman said.

Mitsubishi had issued a request for proposals, "emphasizing the importance of a secure and cost-effective system."

system with the understanding that it met

Some employees at Mitsubishi began experiencing problems accessing the PBX in the summer, but it was not until the firm received a "huge" telephone bill that it became aware of a problem with the system, the spokeswoman said.

An AT&T spokesman declined to discuss the Mitsubishi case in detail, saying the suit was without merit. "Under the law, customers are responsible for calls that originate from their system," the spokesman said, "AT&T has conducted itself properly and not in any negligent way in manufacturing, sale, presentation or description of the product.

The security features in the PBX are well-documented, the spokesman said.

Estimates of losses as a result of PBX fraud vary widely, but experts agreed that the figure amounts to many millions of dollars per year.

'PBX fraud is a closely guarded, dirty little secret by many companies," said William Cook, assistant U.S. attorney in Chicago. "The highest figure that I have run into is \$1.4 million, lost by one compamy over a four-day holiday weekend."

The fraud is perpetrated when hackers get hold of an extender code that controls the remote-access feature, "hit the PBX as hard as they can and drive up the loss figure in a matter of days," Cook said.

Who is responsible for picking up the tab when fraud occurs is often a matter of dispute, unless the liability for charges resulting from a security breach is spelled out in a contract, said Brian Moir, legal counsel for the International Communications Association in Washington, D.C. "The carrier, the systems integrator if there was one, the equipment vendor and the customer should know ahead of time the warrants and responsibilities if there is a problem."

## Microsoft hot line feeling the heat

BY CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST

Two weeks after the release of its MS-DOS 5.0 upgrade package, Microsoft Corp. is already reaping the benefits -

and the strains — of success.

Brad Chase, group product manager for MS-DOS at Microsoft, said sales of the upgrade were "even better than our wildest expectations." He added that Microsoft had 1 million orders for the upgrade before it was announced.

It is not uncommon for a 2% to 5% range of an installed base to rapidly upgrade to a new version of a software product, said Bill Higgs, director of software research at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp. "In the U.S., there are probably 25 million or 30 million installed-base DOS systems out there that could be upgrad-

However, one of the prices for the success of the DOS upgrade has been a tremendous increase in the number of users requesting support.

The Compuserve MS-DOS forum received such a large number of messages that some were being "scrolled" off the forum before the operators had a chance to respond to the questions. A bulletin on the forum indicated that the systems operators were having trouble keeping up with the traffic.

Simultaneously, Microsoft's 90-day free support lines were ringing off the hook. One technician contacted by Computerworld said some of the MS-DOS support people were suffering a bit from "shell shock" when the number of calls went from 90 to 1,000 per day.

Chase said the support lines and Compuserve forum were receiving more traffic than the company anticipated because of the higher than expected sales. He added that the company will be evaluating the need for more support technicians.

# **Thinking About EIS?** Think Twice.



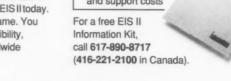
It's estimated that more than half of today's Executive Information Systems fail\*. So if you're thinking about installing a traditional EIS, think twice.

EIS II is the new generation of Executive Information Systems. It's more than just an electronic "slide show". It's a blueprint for integrated end-user computing, providing true analysis and issue management for executives, managers and staff across your organization

Only Express/EIS® from Information Resources gives you the power of EIS II today. On standalone PC, LAN or mainframe. You get full data integrity, end-user flexibility, cooperative processing and worldwide support.

#### Express/EIS Delivers: .

- Common graphical user interface (GUI)
- · Smooth integration of tracking, analysis and issue response
- Intelligent exception reporting and drill-down on "live" data
- SQL access and transparent links to corporate data
- Rapid implementation
- Low maintenance and support costs





\*David W. DeLong, co-author of \*Executive Support Systems: The Emergence of Top Management Computer Use.\*

©1991 Express/EIS is a registered trademark of Information Resources, Inc.

# We Are Proud To Announce...



If you want the rest of the story, please call us at 1-800-872-6265... and watch for more news from Micro Focus, leader in programming productivity.

MICRO FOCUS

A Better Way of Programming<sup>TM</sup>

# Wallington to lead SIM

Xerox CIO will be first woman president in group's history

BY CLINTON WILDER

CHICAGO - Patricia M. Wallington, the high-profile vice president and chief infor-mation officer at Xerox Corp.'s U.S. marketing group, will become the first female president of the Society for Information Management (SIM) next year.

Wallington was recently voted president-elect of SIM for the year beginning July 1, 1992. She will serve as president until June 1993. She has been active on the SIM board of directors for several vears and has served as the association's vice president of finance for the past year.

A Philadelphia native, Wallington was a director at Sun Co. and senior vice president at Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. before joining Xerox in her current position in October 1989. She holds a bachelor's degree in accounting and finance from the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School and a master's degree from Drexel University.

John W. Owens, vice president of infor-

mation systems at Carrier Corp., will take over as SIM president July 1. He succeeds Laurance T. Burden, whose year as SIM president was marked by his resignation as CIO at S. C. Johnson & Son,

**New positions** 

The slate of SIM officers for 1991-92 includes a new position, vice president of chapter relations. John M. Hammitt

was named to the position, which was created to promote active relations between SIM's local chapters and the national organization. He was president of SIM two vears ago



Wallington is VP, CIO of Xerox's U.S. marketing group

There are two other new officers for the coming year: James R. Kinney, vice president of distribution IS at Kraft General Foods, Inc., succeeds Wallington as vice president of finance, Robert M. Rubin, vice president of information services at Atochem, Inc., takes over as vice president of communications from Madeline Weiss at Weiss Associates, Inc.

James A. Senn at Georgia State University will serve another year as vice president, international, and Ross Abotholz, director of MIS and telecommunications at Olin Corp., continues as vice president of programs and products.

SIM also elected four at-large directors: Richard D. Koeller, vice president of information technology at Whirlpool Corp.; John F. Rockart, director of MIT's Center for IS Research; Thomas L. Pettibone, senior vice president at New York Life Insurance Co.; and Susan Mersereau. vice president and general manager of IS at Weverhaeuser Co.

## **Cincom Systems** to widen scope

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON CW STAFF

CINCINNATI - Cincom Systems, Inc. mapped out additional plans last week to broaden its product line, and several customers interviewed said they believe the company is making the right moves

Dennis Howes, a database administrator at Pierce County Medical in Tacoma, Wash., said that although his shop is mainframe-based now, the Cincom strategy gives him options in case his company's information systems plan changes in the

He is particularly interested in Cincom's move to the desktop because "we added about 100 PCs last year," Howes said. "I'm impressed with their strategy. Sometimes they give us so many choices I almost wish they were more limited."

**Multiplatform strategy** 

At the annual Cinteract user conference held here last week, company executives pushed the concept of a multiplatform. multiproduct strategy.

This included several announcements, such as additions to its recently announced applications development environment, AD/Advantage, as well as support for new platforms for its mainline software.

Cincom introduced Metastar, a key software piece in its applications development strategy that is designed to integrate other vendors' repositories and data dictionaries. The company said it intends to provide a repository component to AD/Advantage at a later date.

Last week, Cincom said a Supra version for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 is in beta testing and will be generally available later this year.

The company has an ongoing strategy of moving its key products, the Supra relational database management system and the Mantis fourth-generation language, to Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and Unix platforms.

# Finally, multi-functional, multi-lingual software for multi-national business.

The world is getting smaller. Unfortunately, your competition isn't That's why you need the R/2 System, from SAP.

SAP integrates your core business functions with mainframe software that speaks your language and trades in your currency. No matter where in the world you are. You can make decisions better, work more efficiently and respond faster to competition.

The R/2 System integrates your

manufacturing resource planning, logistics management, plant maintenance, financial and cost accounting, human resource planning and other functions using a single enterprisewide strategy.

It's already the solution for eight of the top ten Fortune 500 companies. along with 1,400 others. And SAP is there to support them every step of the way, with a 19-year track record of service excellence and a commitment

to making our customers successful.

So whether you do business around the globe, or just want to make your world of business a better place, call us today at (800) USA-1SAP in the U.S., or (800) 263-1337 in Canada



THE POWER OF GLOBAL VISION.5<sup>™</sup>



# Borland's Paradox. Grasp the power of the new standard

Paradox® is now the recognized standard against which all other databases are measured. A database that is as



powerful as it is easy to use. That's why Paradox has won virtually every database award since its introduction. Including Best Programmable Database for both single-user and multiuser environments (*InfoWorld*, November 1990), the #1 SQL Front End (*NSTL*, February

1991) and Editors' Choice (*PC Magazine*, May 1991). Now you can grasp all of the power that Paradox offers.

#### **Power Without Pain**

Paradox's legendary combination of power and ease-ofuse has made it the standard for applications developers and users alike. Paradox comes with a full-blown development language, PAL,<sup>™</sup> for building custom database applications. Plus features such as Query By Example, multi-table forms and reports, and presentation-quality graphics that make Paradox the #1 choice of database users.

# Extend Your Reach! Paradox Engine and Paradox SQL Link

Paradox® Engine provides C, C++ and Pascal programmers with an Application Programming Interface (API), so your programs can access Paradox data in both single-user and multiuser environments. And with Paradox® SQL Link users can access remote data stored in SQL servers.\*

# dBASE† Owners! Grasp Paradox RISK FREE for only \$175

If you own any version of dBASE,® you can upgrade to Paradox 3.5 for only \$175. That's a substantial savings off of the \$795 list price. And you get a 60-day, money-back guarantee. Risk Free. Paradox even reads and writes dBASE files for integration into your existing environment. Order today. See your dealer or call now at 1-800-331-0877.

#### BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

## HDS' first Summit class takes off at Delta Air

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN CW STAFF

ATLANTA — The first of a new generation of mainframes has landed at Delta Air Lines, where Hitachi Data Systems, Inc. (HDS) installed its first IBM Enterprise System/9000-compatible EX 420.

Installation of the 150 million instructions per second (MIPS) machine came June 8, within the third-quarter goal HDS had promised last fall. It also came several months before competitors IBM and Amdahl Corp. are to begin general delivery of IBM Summit-class mainframes.

"The main purpose for this HDS EX

420 is to run a crew-scheduling application in our MVS/ESA environment," said Ron Eubanks, director of information services operations at Delta. The system was installed in the MVS/ESA test system and then switched into three separate MVS production systems, one at a time, Eubanks said. "That's just the way we're phasing it in," he said. "We want to test it against each of our software systems." He declined to comment on any specific performance benchmarks.

The EX 420 is priced at \$14.4 million for a minimum configuration of 256M bytes of main memory and 64 channels, with each channel running at 4.2M byte/

sec. HDS took one EX 100 in trade for the upgrade, Eubanks said.

Another of Delta's four HDS EX 100s is scheduled for upgrade to an HDS 420 sometime this fall, Eubanks said.

Delta's flight-crew scheduling application was selected as the target system for the HDS 420 because of the need to keep response times low. "When we set up a new schedule, all the flight attendants get to type in their bids for the routes they want to fly," Eubanks said. "That's a real number-cruncher, and that's why we need the MIPS." The scheduling application runs on Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas database.

Industry analysts said HDS did get its Summit-class machine installed in advance of its mainframe competitors but added that the marketing move may not make any practical difference in sales.

"The good news is the EX 420 is the first of the new Summit generation to ship, but the bad news is they'll be very limited on the supply coming out of the factory for the rest of the year," said Frank Gens, vice president at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Gens estimated that fewer than 20 EX 420 systems will be shipped by HDS before 1992.

When IBM ships its ES/9000 Model 900 this August, it may pack as much as 220 MIPS instead of the announced 202 MIPS, Gens said. That could blunt HDS' lead, unless HDS announces a bigger, faster processor next month, as some analysts said they expect.

Amdahl and IBM are expected to make their high-end systems — the Amdahl 5995 M and the IBM ES/9000 Model 900 — generally available by year's end, according to analysts.

# Lotus bags third copyright win

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Three down; one to go. Lotus Development Corp. wrapped up its third straight copyright infringement win last week, when The Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) agreed to cease production of its Unix-based clone of Lotus' 1-2-3 spreadsheet.

Lotus won previous suits against Paperback Software International, Inc. and Mosaic Software, Inc. All three companies were accused of copying the look and feel of 1-2-3's menu.

A fourth case, still pending against Borland International, Inc., differs slightly in that Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet features a Borland-designed inter-

face with an optional 1-2-3 menu.

The settlement with SCO is not expected to affect the Borland case.

Under the terms of the out-of-court settlement, SCO will stop manufacturing, distributing and licensing all versions of SCO Professional by Aug. 15. SCO will continue to support Professional users. In return, Lotus will drop its suit.

SCO Professional users are being urged to migrate to Lotus' 1-2-3 for Unix System V, which supports SCO's Open Desktop, Xenix 386 and Unix System V/386.

To encourage migration, Lotus is offering Professional users a \$200 price break on the multiuser version of 1-2-3 for Unix System V.

Although Lotus said Professional does not have a large installed base, David Rome, Lotus' director of Unix products, said that by 1995, Unix could represent as much as one-third of new desktop operating systems worldwide.

Separately, Lotus and Borland traded words over the outcome of a pretrial conference held last Tuesday. U.S. District Judge Robert Keeton delayed ruling on Lotus' request for a summary judgment, while giving Borland until Sept. 30 to submit a brief outlining factual matters that it proposes to submit to a jury.



# No Matter Where the Sale Takes Place, You'll Know the Tax With Vertex

From Carl's Corner, Texas to Fifth Avenue, New York, Vertex makes multi-state sales tax compliance fast and easy. We're the low overhead, low maintenance solution for mainframe, mini and PC systems. And, we're compatible with in-house and vendor-developed applications. Over 1,000 companies have already automated their sales tax compliance with our software and monthly database updates. To learn how we can help you, call us at 1-800-344-6518.

#### vertex

Where businesses turn for tax relief.

1041 Old Cassatt Road Berwyn, PA 19312



Screaming users. Missed deadlines.

Escalating budgets. Incompatible hardware. Resource conflicts.

Fuming VPs. It's the stuff nightmares are made of.

Coordinating projects with thousands of tasks and dozens of users across multiple platforms can turn into a bad dream — unless you have Artemis Prestige.

Artemis Prestige is the only project management software that runs on virtually all platforms, including PCs, LANs, UNIX, and VAX workstations, so you avoid both compatibility problems and the purchase of new hardware. Plus, it allows multiple users to access information from activities in the same project — all at the same time — without interfering with each other. Online help and an intuitive interface also make it simple to use. You won't have to worry about security either. Prestige allows you to protect sensitive data by restricting access to designated users.

If your worst nightmares are coming true everyday, try Artemis Prestige. It'll make your job so easy it's scary. For a free demo disk, call today: 1-800-4-PRO-MGT.

Artemis

THE ONLY TRUE MULTI-USER, MULTI-PLATFORM, MULTI-PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.

Lucas Management System:



Which looks better to you? More blue skies. Or fast delivery of real Open Systems.

If it's hardware and software you want, there's a computer company ready to supply them.

Hewlett-Packard.

In fact, we'll make it this specific. If you're planning to

add a system to handle a new strategic application, call us.

We'll deliver a computer solution that will tackle the immediate task. At the same time, it will integrate with products from other vendors, with other platforms, operating systems and applications. Key to making this work is our

broad range of systems software technology. For the people in your company, this brings point-and-click simplicity, while allowing transparent integration of applications and access to data bases, both local and remote.

This Open Systems reality has a solid foundation. Six years

Ours.



of delivering standards-based systems. A dedication to networking standards, from LANs to WANs. And a family of RISC-based computers offering unmatched scalability from desktop models to multiuser systems.

For nearly twenty years, we've been delivering computers

to handle company-wide strategic functions. From materials management and financial analysis to office automation and distribution. And we offer service so superior that, in the Datapro User Surveys, HP has achieved the best overall record among industry leaders for cus-

tomer support satisfaction. For seven straight years!

For more information, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 1947. You'll see there's nothing "blue sky" about our Open Systems.



#### **ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY**

#### TECH TALK

#### More multimedia money

IBM has extended its funding of multimedia research projects at MIT's Media Lab. A three-year contract for \$1.5 million will be applied in four areas: using movies and still images in multimedia computer applications; sharing digitized images among workstations; analyzing the effectiveness of color in computer displays: and developing personalized newspaperlike interfaces to information for computer users. The Media Lab, founded in 1985, has spawned such futuristic inventions as computer-generated three-dimensional holograms.

#### Collider computer

Engineers at the Superconducting Super Collider Laboratory (SSCL) have selected the Intel Corp. IPSC/860 parallel supercomputer to help design the world's largest particle collider. The collider, part of a multibillion-dollar project funded by the U.S. Department of Energy, will be built over the next eight years to investigate the fundamental forces and building blocks of the universe. The Intel supercomputer delivers the dedicated processing power equivalent of seven mainframes or four conventional supercomputers at a fraction of the cost, said George Bourianoff, diagnostics section leader at the SSCL.

#### Pack of publishers

■ Some of the top publishers of multimedia applications on compact disc/read-only memory (CD-ROM) have banded together to form the Multimedia Publishers Group (MPG). The trade group will promote sales of software on CD-ROM, especially to consumers. Charter members include Grolier Electronic Publishing, The Software Toolworks and Warner New Media. MPG members will display an MPG Seal of Quality on their packaging and product displays. The organization will be administered by Advanced Strategies Corp. based in Great Neck,

# Virtual reality still unrealistic

To succeed, technology must eliminate physical barriers to everyday office use

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

irtual reality technology goes a long way toward removing the psychological barriers between humans and computers, but ironically, the electronic gear needed to create three-dimensional worlds can itself be a

physical barrier between humans and computers.

The virtual reality systems developed by VPL Research, Inc., the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and other leaders in the field consist of a cumbersome headset with goggles and a data glove with fiber-optic cables connected to a computer like umbilical cords. The headset can weigh five pounds or more, too much for extended wear. A user who wants to be completely immersed in a virtual reality world must don a data suit that envelops him from the

neck down.
Virtual reality, even if perfected, is too impractical for everyday use, according to Mark Bolas, president and founder of Fake Space Labs, a Menlo Park, Calif.-based product design and engineering firm specializing in virtual reality technology. For the technology to take off in a big way, it will need to take into consideration the realities of the business world, he said.

"Having to wear a headset — to suit

up — is invasive," Bolas said. "You don't want to impose devices on somebody. You want them to be able to gradually leave this world and go into the virtual reality world. It's like talking on the telephone; you don't pick it up and you're instantly talking to someone. You gradually enter into conversation and you choose how involved or unin-



Fake Space Labs' BOOM, a stereoscopic viewer, is as easy to use as a telephone

volved you want to be. In virtual reality, that [awareness] seems to be missing."

The company markets a stereoscopic viewer for virtual reality systems called a Binocular Omni-Orientation Monitor, or BOOM for short. The viewer is mounted at the end of a floorstanding, 2.5-ft-long arm that bends and swivels. The viewer consists of a pair of 4.5-in. CRTs with a fish-eye lens over the front of each picture tube.

This design makes the stereoscopic

viewer as accessible and easy to use as a telephone, Bolas said. "Say you're working behind a computer. You can reach over and grab it with one hand and pull it toward your face and look around in a 3-D world," he said. It is a convenient interface, and it can be used for everyday real-life applications, he added. Also, the viewer can be easily

passed between users, allowing an architect to show a client a work in progress, for example.

Scientists in the computational fluid dynamics group at NA-SA's Ames Research Center are using BOOM in a virtual wind tunnel to test space shuttle design. When wearing data gloves, the scientists can create virtual smoke that flows over the shuttle surface to provide visual clues as to its aerodynamics.

Bolas opted to use CRTs in the viewer instead of the LCDs that are typical of virtual reality headsets because the tubes deliver images with higher resolution.

The arm has optical encoders — sensors — on each of its six joints to indicate how much the joint is rotated. The head gear in other virtual reality systems use magnetic trackers, which do not respond as quickly, Bolas said. As a result, BOOM images are more stable and free of the jitter and electronic noise that plague head-mounted systems, he said.

BOOM 2, Fake Space's current model, sells for \$27,000.

# Bellcore's superconducting breakthrough

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

esearchers at Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore) in Red Bank, N.J., have discovered a new process for making high-temperature superconducting devices that could help pave the way for ultrafast telecommunications switches and powerful computer circuits.

When cooled, superconducting materials are free of the electrical resistance that can generate heat and cause a loss of power. Both heat and power, loss are especially important concerns as computer chips become smaller and switching speeds increase.

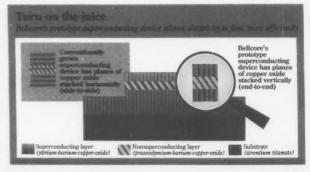
The researchers, Arun Inam, Chick Rogers and R. Ramesh, have found a way to layer extremely thin films of superconducting and nonsuperconducting materials. Individual atoms in the two materials are aligned precisely so that electrical connections between the layers are greatly improved.

Using a technique developed at Bellcore called pulsed excimer laser deposition, Inam and his colleagues grew prototype devices made up of atom-thin layers of superconducting and nonsuperconducting copper oxides. Within each layer are compounds of linked copper and oxygen atoms, which carry most of the electrical current.

"The key to our breakthrough is that we were able to make the copperoxide planes within each layer stand up vertically and line up end to end," Inam said. "This alignment, making the planes perpendicular to the surface of the chip, allows for the best flow of elec-

trical supercurrents through various

The research has led to higher quality Josephson junctions, a critical link between superconducting and nonsuperconducting materials. Existing Josephson devices have limited performance, and their locations on a chip cannot be controlled. Bellcore's new technique does not have these limitations and may make it possible to someday mass-produce superconducting devices.



SAS® Applications System
Executive Briefings
Call for Details
919-677-8200



# Announcing a Cure for the Terminal Blues

Now they're calling it a *non-programmable* terminal. Which might make you think technology has simply passed it by.

At SAS Institute, we see things a little differently. After all, your mainframe—and the thousands of terminals attached to it—are the backbone of your business. Not to mention your largest single investment in computing. And we just don't think you should have to replace that investment to enjoy the interactivity of a PC environment.

Just get the SAS° System of software.

### Bring the Individual Productivity of a PC to Your Mainframe.

Only the world's leading applications system could bring the look and feel of SAA/CUA to your mainframe...and breathe new life into your 3270 terminals. Just point and shoot to gain *total* control over your strategic data-driven tasks: data access, management, analysis, and presentation.

Pull-down menus and pop-up windows make it more intuitive than ever to take advantage of the SAS System's wide range of applications—from report writing and graphics to decision support and applications development.

Let the SAS System point the way to greater productivity on *your* mainframe...on your minicomputers and UNIX°-based workstations...and on your PCs running OS/2° and MS-DOS°. Wherever you choose to run the SAS System, you'll get fast-and-friendly software backed by expert technical support, consulting services, documentation, and training.

All from SAS Institute Inc., one of the world's most respected names in software. For a SAS System executive summary, plus details about how you can receive the SAS System for a free trial, give us a call at 919-677-8200. In Canada, call 416-443-9811.

JAJ.

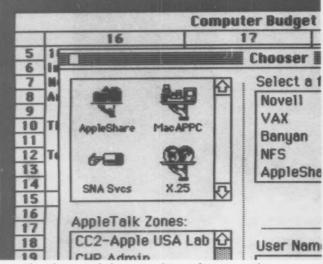
SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. SAA and OS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

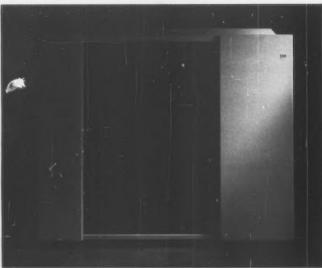
\*Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, CA.

Copyright © 1990 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

# Were open

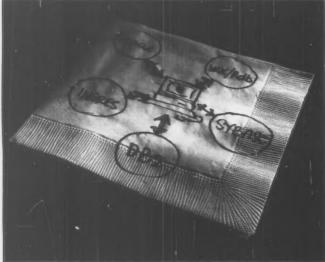


This is the Macintosh Chooser. A single point of access to a wide range of systems. The Chooser shows available network resources graphically and consistently. Just point the mouse and you're connected.

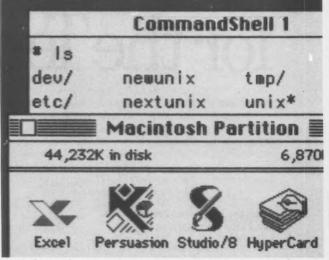


Macintosh offers an incredible range of tools for connecting with virtually any host-based environment, whether it's running SNA, TCP/IP,

DECnet\*\*, or OSI.

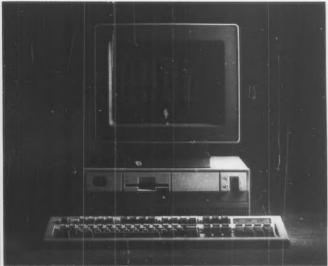


Apple's Data Access Language (DAL) adapts popular off-the-shelf database, spreadsheet, and data analysis software to major SQL environments. So nontechnical users can easily access remote databases.



Apple A/UX" lets Macintosb run UNIX" applications plus thousands of Mac" programs. At the same time you can run X-Window and MS-DOS applications, and cut, copy, and paste between any of them. No other desktop computer can do this.

# to anything.



Macintosh shares data with DOS PCs via Novell, 3Com, Banyan, and more. Macintosh reads and writes DOS files on a floppy disk. Macintosh runs DOS programs. Maybe your next DOS computer should be a Macintosh.

Information isn't much good to people who can't get to it. Macintosh sorts out the complexities of multiple computer systems and presents vast information to people at the desktop in a single, consistent way.

While diversity may make life rich and fascinating, it makes life as an IS manager something short of serene.

What is politely referred to as the "multi-vendor environment" is an amalgam of disparate hardware, incompatible operating systems, dissimilar databases, and multiple networks. Nevertheless, IS people are expected to make these all work together in perfect harmony.

But lately, a lot of people are finding the source of their solution a pleasant surprise: the Apple Macintosh computer.

They're finding that Macintosh comes out of the box with sophisticated networking capabilities designed right in.

That Macintosh is open to virtually any host, any file server, or any database, through any network.

That Macintosh makes the desktop the place where diverse systems come together.

And that with Macintosh you can build systems that let even nontechnical users access information from the desktop, no matter where that information resides.

And because Macintosh works with all your networks, databases, and hosts in one consistent and graphic way, it delivers major savings in implementation and training.

In short, Macintosh gives you the power to make information systems more valuable to the people who use them. The power to be your best."



Macintosh gives people a single, simple view of the information and services that can help them do their jobs and serve your organization. See for yourself. Call 800-635-9550, ext. 555, and we'll send you a free video showing how Macintosh helps unify complex systems.



is a trademark of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. One videotape per customer. Offer good only in the U.S. and while supplies last. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

#### **EDITORIAL**

# Apocalypse now

here's a bloodbath coming.
At least that's the way the CEO of one major computer maker put it to us — almost prophetically — one week ago today in summarizing his vision for the computer industry.

That was just a day before IBM and Wang announced a deal that seemed to presage Wang's exit from the computer hardware business. It was that same day that news broke about an anxiety-provoking memo penned by Microsoft founder Bill Gates. And three days before IBM dropped a thermonuclear egg declaring that revenue growth for the current year is not a likelihood for the world's biggest technology company.

In the minds of many economists, the recession is grinding to a halt, and some are even talking about an aggressive expansion to follow, especially given that 1992 is a presidential election

For the computer industry, however, IBM might be signaling the start of the bluest period in the industry's history, at least for several major players. If this is the case, the ramifications for the customer base are profound, to say the least.

The employment ranks of several major players in the industry are destined to be thinned, perhaps greatly so. At Wang, for example, where employment peaked at just over 30,000 a couple of years back, the likelihood of that company's exit from hardware manufacturing could result in half of the remaining 17,000 workers losing their jobs during the next 18 months. Some observers feel DEC could be overstaffed to the tune of 25,000 workers. And could IBM be staring down the maw of tremendous overcapacity and tens of thousands of pink slips?

That's one phase of the bloodbath.

The other is already under way in the marketplace. Facing flat demand in key markets and overcapacity on their factory floors, vendors are slashing prices in a heated market-share game. Margins erode, profits fall, cost-cutting pressure rises and layoffs mount.

Even a robust economic rebound will not do much to stanch the fiscal hemorrhaging. Why? Because the very nature of the computer industry is undergoing fundamental and irreversible changes. The commodity nature of PC hardware has taken away the premium-price advantage formerly enjoyed by Compaq and IBM. How long before this wave of change moves upstream and sweeps over the workstation market — and markets beyond? And as the shrink-wrap PC software market has demonstrated, the commodity nature of things is not confined to hardware.

But there is such good news for the customers, particularly once the economy gets going again and they have some money to spend. Because when that time comes, they will find deals like they've never seen before. They will also be facing a vendor landscape that will be changing in structure almost kaleidoscopically before their

eyes.



#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### **Volume problems**

The article "Distributed DBMS decisions" [CW, May 6] calls client/server DBMSs "best for high-performance, high-transaction-rate computing."

Experience shows that programs that divide client and server at the level of database calls (where client workstations send SQL statements to a remote database server) are not well-suited for on-line transaction processing (OLTP) — let alone high-volume OLTP — because frequent SQL calls between client and server inhibit performance. Some DBMS vendors address this deficiency by providing stored procedures.

But, few, if any, of their products integrate this facility with a transaction-processing monitor to help configure and manage the application. High-volume OLTP systems must manage hundreds or thousands of devices that generate transactions and, potentially, hundreds of processes that manage transactions.

Management is a concern in all OLTP applications because today's low-volume application can become tomorrow's high-volume application.

Robert D. Holbrook Tandem Computers, Inc. Cupertino, Calif.

#### Missed the point

Regarding "Distributed DBMS decisions" [CW, May 6], I found George Schussel's comments on distributed databases timely but inaccurate and in conflict with Chris Date's original distributed database guidelines, published by Computerworld in 1987.

In that article, Date pointed out that location independence must apply to the management and administration of data as well as its use. Current DBMSs are unable to provide database administrators and programmers with true location transparency of distributed data during an inset, update or delete. Referential integrity must be enforced manually for each data relationship across locations through the use of database triggers or program code.

Despite some vendor claims, none of the products touted by Schussel as true distributed database managers can automatically enforce referential integrity in a single location, much less across multiple locations.

There is almost no chance of distributed update technology maturing by 1993, as implied in Schussel's article. It is time that industry media took responsibility to clarify the facts before some information systems departments find out the hard way about the current impracticality of true distributed databases.

Garland Favorito
Norcross, Ga.

#### Pay your own way

In "Fresh faces give FCC new views" [CW, May 13], Sherrie P. Marshall of the FCC is quoted, "At some point, we'll all have a computer on our desk and a phone in our shoe. But who will pay for it?"

I submit the following questions to Ms. Marshall: If I want a pencil, who should pay for it? If I want a car, who should pay for it? The obvious answer is that I should! So if Ms. Marshall wants a computer on her desk and a telephone in her shoe, who should pay for it? She should!

Anyone confused enough to

ask the original question will find the only sensible answer quite beyond understanding, so I imagine it is Ms. Marshall's intention to arrange for me (and other taxpayers) to pay for her computers and phones. I can only hope that I am wrong.

C. W. Kriel

C. W. Kriel The Boeing Company Wichita, Kan.

#### Value pricing

Your story, "Changes coming for graduated pricing" [CW, June 3], may leave the impression that significant changes in our software pricing are imminent.

Our current software pricing approach is based on the value the product provides. One element of software value is derived from processor capacity and performance. Graduated software pricing enables us to reflect that value.

My comments concerning potential software pricing modifications were made in reference to changes in future technology. All future changes will continue to reaffirm our dedication to the principle of pricing for value and total systems competitiveness.

R. H. Goldberg Software Marketing IBM White Plains, N.Y.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor In Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD. Please include a phone number for verification.

# More Up-to-the-Minute News! 51 Issues for \$48 NOW \$ 38.95 COMPUTERWORLD

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name	MI	Last Name	Page of the control o	
Title	Com	pany		Amount of the control
Address			Mor	rris case impe
City	State	e Zip		0
Address Shown: Home	Business New Renew	Basic	Rate: \$48 per year	
*U.S. Only. Canada \$58.97, Foreign orders must be pre-	Central/South America \$130, Eupaid in U.S. dollars.	urope \$195, all other countrie	s \$295.	A Separate Co.
Please comp	ete the information below	to qualify for this specia	I rate.	



# More Integration Strategies! 51 Issues for \$48 NOW \$ 38.95 COMPUTERWORLD

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name	MI		Last Name	
Title Company				
Address				
City	S	tate	Zip	

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$88.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295 Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate

	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
1.	10. Manufacturer other than computer
	20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
	30. Medicine/Law/Education
	40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade

	-		1000		and the party of the last of t
-		sa:	IBM diver	se on 0S/2	direction
Novel	ining going	MICTUSUS L	IDG micel	So our	SSE week to that with
win	docto				Programme Street,
90.00	de world	m.modifile professor	ALC: NO.	and the same of	
GE538	OC BOX IN	X390000			
11-	-	Market Str. of			
				-	
100	manus parte of			many and product with an increase which we have been sent to be a superior of the sent to be a superior	and the springer has
					THE PROPERTY IN
					and the same with diver-
		00 · F /0	Marine Nation 187	On Superintendent	
		Marine with the administra		4 - 410	The state of the
		* NOOfmen	rocky road in	SETVICE STILL	
		THE PROPERTY	STORES TO THE	and a solution of	
					The sea can be sent
	de State of the				
			property wants and the		
		The first to the	- commission	manuscript to	Coal Spread of the party
			-		
	N. rector of the			of whiteen, of he and the same since	INSIDE
008 E					
68 C	Deposit or or				on HEATT MAN PARTY
	in sub		Control ments of Marie and Assert	Consister Mr. Con Co.	the part week or
- 12	de character	or water		and the second	
100 1	-	Comment 6	ume over new fe	el amora	
	Congress				- no and bearing execute
		amount.			
	Emphision.	100 mm 100	ment of the contract of		
	STATE OF				
100	Magazin	-			
	-				
	4		E para manage de	outh management.	many on the part of
	8				
-	3		2212	Mark St. Common	-

	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144	
	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306  POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE  COMPUTERWORLD	
P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144	

blofalladhlaadlaabhalldaldalald

# Cobol: The successful failure

People keep counting it out, but Cobol is still the language of business

JOHN M. BRADLEY



It's not often that a computer programming language is pronounced dead before it is even born. That, how-

ever is precisely what one person implied about Cobol while it was being designed in the 1950s.

The gentleman in question disagreed with a number of design decisions and believed that Cobol was doomed as a computer programming language. make his point, he presented the committee with a tombstone engraved "Cobol - R.I.P."

Retrospectively, it seems that this gesture was somewhat premature, since Cobol is currently the most widely used commercial computer programming language in the world. Nevertheless, it also appears to have been an omen, since Cobol has been declared dead more often than any other programming language in the history of computer science.

The first postbirth announcement of Cobol's death came in the late 1960s, when IBM started predicting that it would be replaced by PL/1 within a few years. As it turned out, of course, the vast majority of the computing world stayed with Cobol, and within 10 years, PL/1 was largely dead as a commercial programming language (at least outside of IBM).

Later, the academic community took its turn, pushing its illfated favorite, Pascal, Then, in the early 1980s, panic over the Japanese fifth-generation computer project spurred the development of another class of contenders, the so-called fourthgeneration languages (4GLs).

A long way to go

The computing world is still awash with hype about 4GLs and their cousins, the computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools. It is clear that these products hold much promise in the long term. However, it is also clear that there is still a long way to go before any of these products can be standardized.

One of the most formidable recent challengers to Cobol is the C language, which is currently advancing under the banners of Unix and open systems.

Despite its strong lobby, the idea of C as the dominant commercial programming language is clearly pure fantasy. Most computer scientists acknowledge that there are some obvious flaws in Cohol and that working on some 100,000-line Cobol programs can be very distasteful. However, any seasoned C programmer knows that the only thing worse is working on most 100,000-line C programs. Moreover, although C is a very good scientific and systems programming language, it is very weak in the areas of numerical accuracy. range and I/O, which are somewhat important in commercial programming.

All this talk about "open systems" is humorous because Cobol has been an open systems programming language from the very beginning. Moreover, this is one of the main reasons why it has been so successful. Veterans of commercial programming remember how much effort and expense went into converting systems from assembly language to Cobol and how they swore at the time that they would never do anything like that again. They also remember why they chose Cobol - so they wouldn't have

As the price/performance ratio swings away from main-frames and toward open systems, it is likely that companies will start to move their Cobol systems into the open systems arena in droves. This will not weaken Cobol but will strengthen its position.

to do it again.

There are several reasons

why I say this. One is that institutions will not rewrite their software unless there is a commercial benefit to doing so, such as greater portability, reduced maintenance or improved future development options. Wise customers who have resisted the extensions and proprietary Job Control Languages offered by the larger computer vendors in an effort to lock sites into their product lines still have all of these benefits in Cobol.

Furthermore, Cobol's portability will become increasingly important as the trend toward open systems brings about increased competition and lower profit margins. In the long run, the weaker suppliers will almost certainly go bankrupt, leaving some customers high and dry. Under such conditions, portability will become vital.

It is probable that improvements in technology will ultimately render Cobol obsolete. At this time, nobody knows exactly what event will cause this or what the replacement will be. It may turn out to be a 4GL, a CASE tool, a new form of programming or something else.

One thing is certain though: Cobol will be declared dead several more times before it really dies. Even when it is finally killed off, a lot of people probably still won't believe it.

Bradley is president of Ryan McFarland Corp., a provider of Cobol-based programming tools. He participated in the development of RM/Cobol-85.

No highly paid computer virus expert could have said it bet-

Like everything else, there is

a downside to being careful. Clif-

ford Stoll, author of The Cuck-

oo's Egg, a pop primer on com-

puter security, told me recently that too much security or suspi-

cion on open computer networks

could serve to choke the free ex-

change of ideas that has been the

lifeblood of the software indus-

Stoll is right about the dan-

you know

they say about an

ounce of prevention.

Recent issues of Spy

magazine have adver-

tised vinyl computer pro-

phylactics for monitors and

CPUs; however, they will do

little to battle the type of

what

### What year is this?

READER'S PLATFORM

IERRY SITNER

If data were available to measure average time needed to implement new programs and maintain production programs today, we would find very little difference compared with the time needed back in 1965. This should be quite shocking, given the advances made in hardware and software during that time.

In 1965, data processing was still using 80-80 card source program decks. Computers were much slower. There was no such thing as on-line submission of program test runs. An average programmer day would allow around three submissions of program tests (compared with 10 or 12 today).

So why, with everything so much faster and easier, aren't we more productive? The answer is quite simple.

In 1965, the time spent between test submissions was used for desk-checking the programs to verify the validity of the test submitted. When the desk checking uncovered a flaw in the test, the programmer spent the remaining time analyzing and preparing for the next test. Now there isn't enough time between tests to do the same kind of deskchecking, which leaves the programmer with two choices: He can reduce the number of test submissions to allow for productive desk-checking, which means his test submission frequency resembles that of 1965, or he can use a trial and error approach not a happy thought.

No matter how many technology advances are made to perquicker test-submis turnover, there will be little improvement in programming productivity or maintenance costs.

So how can we improve programming productivity? It's fair-ly simple. Since program analysis is the biggest time consumer in programming, our efforts should be directed at reducing analysis time by making sure that code is understandable.

This should be a top priority in every data processing installation, but I don't know of even one where clarity of code is a priority at all, let alone the top priority. Somewhere, someday, some data processing manager has to take a stand and refuse to allow a fully tested program into production because the coding is clearly understandable. That's the only way we'll find a route to programming produc-

Sitner is president of Clarity Concept Systems, a software and consulting firm in New York.

# Elvis lives, but he avoided computers

IOE PANEPINTO



Ergonomic and low-level radiation warnings aside, the latest word from a very reputable supermarket checkout

tabloid is that computing may be dangerous to your health.

Yes, folks, despite the shrill warnings and voluminous data cast by highly paid computer security experts into the marketplace about the health threat posed by computers, it took The Weekly World News to finally tell the truth in a stunning headline - "Man Catches Computer Virus!"

It seems program-infecting viruses, worms, Trojan horses and logic bombs common to loose hard drives and wayward applications have been communicable to humans all along, according to a supermarket tabloid that is better known for its weekly Elvis sightings. As a result of the story, individuals ac-cused of having a love affair with their computers have one more thing to worry about.

After all, the number of identified computer virus infections has risen from 3,000 in early 1988 to more than 30,000 today, according to Adapso. Maybe now, with the very real prospect of data-destroying infections jumping from computer to programmer and back again, users will take the safe computing tips of the experts more seriously. We wouldn't want to lose any

for downloading strange software will bring home from a latenight snoop around a public online bulletin board?

Buried in The Weekly World News story are some words of wisdom about on-line behavior from Dr. Mark Fordland, the man who reportedly treated the Pennsylvania programmer in-



of the personal data stored in the old gray matter, now would we?

Security experts agree that the problem of computer viruses starts with the sharing of programs and too much free interaction across networks. Who knows what a computer with a wandering eye and a penchant fected with the computer virus.

Borrowing software programs from friends and strangers is high-risk behavior, Fordland warned. When you borrow someone's software program, you're connected to everyone who has ever used that pro-

users worry about. Nope, Fordland's advice is the best - be careful about bringing home programs you don't know very well. And remember where you read it first.

Panepinto is a senior writer at Digital News in Boston.



# When Schwinn<sup>®</sup> took over the American road, we knew the ride was just beginning.

It would have been easy to celebrate Schwinn's success. They ranked number one in sales to independent U.S. bicycle dealers. And that group named them Supplier of the Year two years straight. But at Software AG, we knew the ride was far from over.

"We can't dwell on yesterday's achievements," says Ed Schwinn. "Every day we have to do a better job of serving our customers, no matter where they are. And many times that requires making critical changes fast."

Schwinn gets the flexibility they need from our NATURAL integrated envi-

ronment and ADABAS. With it, they've built the most advanced inventory control system and distribution network in the industry. They've added on other production applications, like purchase order tracking and MRP, as needed. And they're able to provide managers with up-to-theminute information, as well as give their dealers across the globe the full support necessary to maintain high profitability.

For the long haul, Schwinn is using NATURAL to pedal around the world. "Our systems give us the infrastructure we need to enter world markets like Europe and the Far East," says Bob Walsh,

V.P., Logistics and Materials. "Because for us, being number one in America is only the beginning."

If that's true, we'll be riding high. Because at Software AG, only when our customers attain success can we say the same for ourselves. For more information, call 1-800-843-9534. (In Virginia, call 703-860-5050. In Canada, call 519-622-0889.)

Your success is how we measure ours.

**5** software ac

# **SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE**

#### SOFTWARE SHORTS Compiler serves OSF

The Open Software Foundation (OSF) has chosen TDF technology, a compiler intermediate language from the Elec-tronics Division of the Defense Research Agency in the UK, to serve as the core technology of the **OSF Architecture-Neutral Distribution Format** (ANDF). By providing a hardware-independent software, ANDF facilitates the creation of highly portable, high-performance applications for the open systems marketplace. The initial release of the ANDF core technology will support ANSI C, Posix and XPG3.

**Tandem Computers** Inc. and Progress Software Corp. have announced that Progress will provide software for the Tandem Integrity S2, an AT&T Unix-based faulttolerant system. The Progress fourth-generation language and relational database management sys tem is used to create highperformance transactionprocessing applications. More than 2,000 applications based on Progress are commercially available for the government and the business and manufacturing industries.

# **DECtp helps build Mormon database**

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

SALT LAKE CITY - Of all their worldly goods, information ranks among the most precious to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints whose vast collection of genealogical records have made them the world's largest consumers of microfilm and microfiche.

Now a beta-test user of new Digital Equipment Corp. software, which delivers transaction processing capabilities to MS-DOS desktop computers, the Mormon Church's information systems department hopes to extend user access to historical records and save money in the

The church, with 7.5 million members worldwide and an expanding network of nearly 70 VAXs, is one of a handful of early users of DECtp Desktop for ACMS, which stands for Application Control and Management System (see chart).

"Desktop for ACMS will enable us to use PCs instead of terminals to access applications on the big VAXs, so we can offload those more expensive cycles and get more user capacity as well," said David McRae, a development manager for the church.

"What is really attractive to us is the ability to sit at a PC and call up part of the historical database or summon other applications from other departments within the church," added Larry Yurth, a technology analyst in charge of Desktop for ACMS development for the church. The layered software product lets application programs running on MS-DOS, Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft Macintoshes or Corp.'s Windows 3.0 access ACMS applications via a built-in desktop programming interface.

The Mormon Church is working with DEC on a joint client/ server project, designing applications under ACMS that will make it possible to distribute its massive historical database and information on the other church's multivendor computer network. The project's main task is to establish better ways to track and then automate

Continued on page 40

#### Desktop tool

DEC's DECtp Desktop for ACMS (Application Control and Management System) has the following features:

Layered software product that enables users of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes and PCs with MS-DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 to access commercial transaction processing applications on a multivendor network

Will eventually support Unix and VMS on desktop machines. Available now, priced at \$245 per client license

Increases user capacity and saves money by offloading work from larger VAXs to PCs, according to beta-test user, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Salt Lake City.

# plication builder reaches user sites

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

AI Corp. began shipping an expert system environment this month designed to build cooperative processing applications, and at least one beta-test site gives the system a thumbs-up.

London Life Insurance Co. in London, Ontario, is using Cooperative Processing for KBMS to develop a taxation expert system, said Terry Wood, the firm's manager of expert systems.

While Wood said the software is still in a test period, it has also "met our expectations."

The taxation system will be used by insurance representatives to provide expert tax advice. It will use a three-tiered architecture consisting of an IBM mainframe, a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX server and personal computers. The AI software was well-suited for this structure. Wood said, because it allows the systems components to be stored on different tiers.

The raw data and some intelligence is stored at the high end, so the mainframe acts as a database server. The knowledgebased processing component resides on the workstation. The VAX acts as a messenger between the database server and the workstation. It provides data to the workstation, where it can then be manipulated and used by the knowledge base.

**KBMS** advantage

"One of the advantages with [knowledge-based management systems] is you can put some intelligence at both sides," Wood said.

It will likely be another year before the taxation system is ready for a production environment, he said. In the meantime, Wood said, he plans to use Coop-

erative Processing for KBMS on some more simple projects that would require only two of the three platforms. He said he is also looking to apply the software to administrative applications.

The software was designed to allow customers to design applications that make the best use of each platform in their computing environment, according to the company. Al also makes expert systems for IBM mainframes, DEC VAXs and PCs. Cooperative Processing for KBMS will be licensed based on the host platform. License fees will range from \$5,000 to \$37,000 for VAX platforms. The IBM mainframe license fee is \$37,000.

# the totally au

• Fully Customizable • Decentralized Administration • Full Connectivity • Integrated PC Support • Resource-efficient

Emc2/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO is a cynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be tuned on an individual basis to suit the user's abilities and needs. Novices can start on day one with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

#### POWER THROUGH SIMPLICITY

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO provides hundreds of easy-to-use features for managing, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail and documents. Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO includes electronic-mail, calendar-ing, document storage and retrieval, and a multitude of powerful bridges and gateways.

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO gives full control through decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by feature, by department or by logical class. And Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO's user interface allows product features to be custom-tailored to suit the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion

Emc2/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unprecedented

#### ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS, MVS/XA
- VM/CMS
- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- ► PCs (Personal Emc²)

  ► VAP (Special Emc² VTAM Application)

  ► FIVS (Fischer International Virtual System)
- CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

GATEWAYS

- PCs and LANs. SNADS.
- × X.400.
- DIA/LU 6.2 compatible
- devices and systems.
  Western Union services:
  (Telex, Facsimile, EasyLink, etc. DISOSS.
- PROFS.
- DEC (VAX Mail, All-in-One). WANG (Wang Office).
- And more.





ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER!

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO is the smart answer.

Many of the largest corporations in the world have already selected Emc<sup>2</sup>.

Today, you're producing more manuals, proposals and documents than ever before, relying on resources and workgroups in a growing number of places. Your challenge: managing it all.

With Digital's new Open
Publishing, you can now have
full control over documents. It's
our comprehensive approach to
creating, storing, accessing,
routing, revising and distributing
documents companywide.

Example—your latest business proposal. You need to combine engineering and manufacturing specs, financial data and marketing and legal support text from different cities and different systems. Open Publishing now makes it easy. Easy to share and integrate information among members of workgroups, no matter where they

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1991. The DIGITAL logo, DECwrite and ALL-In-1 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Interleaf and TPS are trademarks of Interleaf, Inc. Mathematica is a trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc.

NAS FROM DIGITAL.

are. Easy to route the document

information to the team. Easy for them to access and

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT MADE EASY WITH NAS.

retrieve it quickly. It's easier because Open Publishing is based on Digital's Network Application Support (NAS), a set of open standards for sharing information and applications across multi-vendor systems.

Best of all, your proposal is a complete, accurate, better looking document that's on schedule.

If you get the idea Open
Publishing is a comprehensive
solution, you're right. It's today's
fullest set of document management products for helping you
control the whole process.

To learn more, ask your local
Digital salesperson how Open
Publishing can help you. For a
FREE video, call 1-800-343-4040,
ext. 402.
digital



THE OPEN ADVANTAGE.

## Welcome To The Wide Open Spaces Of Progress.

Welcome to a 4GL/RDBMS world that lets you decide how to build and run an unlimited range of applications without the usual limits. Without the usual constraints.

Take a seat and let us explain.

To begin with, the

multi-threaded, scalable performance on large multiprocessor systems.

But stay seated, there's more. PROGRESS ties together data across different operating systems, networks and databases. It lets you port applications without modification across UNIX,

across UNIX, VAX/VMS, OS/2, DOS (even 640k

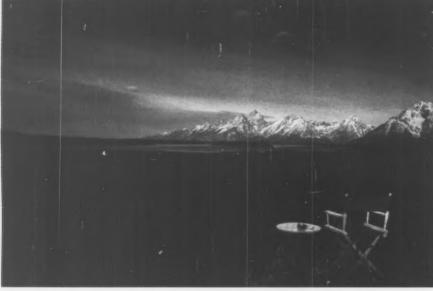
PCs) and CTOS/BTOS with AS/400 coming soon.
PROGRESS applications run unchanged over distributed networks using TCP/IP, DECnet, NetBIOS and SPX/IPX.
They even update Oracle, Rdb, RMS and PROGRESS databases simultaneously.

What it all adds up to is 40,000 installations in 30 countries covering every conceivable application. Plus the #1 rating for efficiency, reliability, and overall user satisfaction in Datapro's last three surveys.

So find a phone and call **800 FAST 4GL** to find out about the PROGRESS Test Drive and the full Datapro report on PROGRESS.

Once you step into our world, you'll never want to leave.

Progress Software Corporation 5 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730 Telephone 617 275-4500 Fax 617 275-4595



PROGRESS 4GL lets you build with incredible efficiency while giving you the control of a full-structured programming language.

When the name of the game is development speed, you've got it. When the name of the game is control, you've got it. When the project calls for both, you've got both.

And just to make sure you like the view, you've also got a menu-driven application builder, ANSI-standard SQL and 3GL access if you want it. You've got a true distributed RDBMS with client/server architecture and two-phase commit. You've got

PROGRESS is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation. Datapro, UNIX, VAX/VMS, OS/2, DOS,

Datapro, UNIX, VAX/VMS, OS/2, DOS, CTOS/BTOS, AS/400, TCP/IP, DECnet, NetBIOS, SPX/IPX, Oracle, Rdb, and RMS are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



# Wall Street firms try shared technology

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO

Some user organizations are discovering that it is better to hold hands crossing the Street — Wall Street, that is. In a spate of recent initiatives, securities firms are pooling resources to save money.

Among the cooperative efforts by securities firms that are just now getting off the ground are the following:

 A project to gather a broader range of closing prices and other types of market data.

• A disaster recovery site with space for up to 1,000 traders.

 A joint venture of five firms that are combining and distributing their analytics libraries.

 An initiative involving a shared electronic data interchange network.

Another project gearing up is called the Securities Industry Network, which would help firms standardize on modems and other telecommunications gear [CW, June 17]. John Compitello, chairman of the Telecommunications and Information Management Committee of the Securities Industry Association (SIA), outlined the project during an SIA-sponsored conference held recently in New York.

The plan is in its early stages, Compitello said, and IBM is conducting a requirements study. "We'll know in the next four to five months whether it makes sense to proceed. It's gaining more and more momentum."

"Two can live as cheaply as one" by sharing some common infrastructure costs, said George F. Adam Jr., a partner at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York. "We all have a lot of duplication and, very likely, significant overcapacity." Savings can range between 40% and 50% yearly, he added.

He suggested that companies

combine resources as they look to upgrade their computer systems for the 1990s. During the past decade, Adam said, many securities firms had to rebuild their computer systems — at a

WO OR THREE firms can get together and build a common core computing environment.

cost of between \$25 million and \$150 million — to go from batch to on-line and to accommodate longer trading days.

"We're now looking to overhaul again because of [local-area networks], Unix, OS/2, PS/2s" and other factors, he said, "and we're looking at another \$50 million to \$125 million to overhaul these brokerage and investment systems. It's not always the most popular visit to your management committee, to ask if they have an extra \$125 million around."

To reduce those costs, he suggested that two or three firms can get together and build a common core computing environment and then look to other areas to differentiate and to gain competitive advantage.

Still, persuading companies that are fierce competitors to cooperate can be difficult. Some securities firms have been discussing joint ventures along these lines for two or three years, but so far, "There have been no successes," Adam said.

Yet the economic incentive remains a powerful one. Information technology expenditures account for 15% to 20% of security firms' expenses, said Thomas D. Steiner, a partner at McKinsey & Co. in New York. At the same time, he said, the

number of employees at securities firms is coming down 2% to 3% each year.

While technology "is replacing work done by a broad section of people" and securities firms are getting more efficient, Steiner said, it remains unclear whether that efficiency is ever really transferred to the bottom line. In fact, although technology can help a particular company realize some savings over a short period, over the long term, information systems "reduce the aggregate profitability of the [securities] industry as a whole," he said.

What happens is that information technology creates significant capacity, he explained. But
if the business volume does not
keep up with capacity — as has
happened recently in the securities industry — too many firms
are vying for too few customers,
even though they still retain the
fixed costs of their computer
systems. This leads to price
wars, including reduced margins
for everyone, and some competitors fall by the wayside.

# 4GL package puts info on-line for accounting staff

ONSITE

BY SALLY CUSACK

PRINCETON, N.J. — Instead of struggling with a file cabinet or running to find a particular person, the accounting staff at Merrill Lynch & Co. now just logs on whenever it needs information.

The staff calls up on-line screens created with a fourth-generation language (4GL) development package from Dun & Bradstreet Software, which delivers data via personal computer from its host-based general

ledger software system.

Dubbed Systems Development Tool (SDT), the 4GL software is used to translate data from an 8-digit general ledger subsystem into a 16-digit system in an IBM 3090 MVS/XA environment.

Saving days

Using SDT to develop an on-line screen that would show the mapping structure for translation, "We've probably saved a couple of days' time for the accounting people," said Patricia David, department manager of financial systems at Merrill Lynch & Co.

"Now they just call up a screen. They don't have to look up the information in a book or wait for someone to be in work on a particular day," she added.

Merrill Lynch is using the VSAM version of SDT, and the software integrates well with other D&B Software programs, according to David.

Merrill Lynch originally purchased several Millenium accounting and financial software packages from McCormack & Dodge in the 1980s, including Fixed Assets, G/L, Accounts Payable and Purchase Order.

Operating in both IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX environments, SDT allows user-designed applications to be defined on-line and in real time using a prototyping approach. Users define applications by cre-

ating database records for files, records, screens, queries and search fields.

The SDT VSAM product modifies G/L screens on an individual basis, and it can write code behind the screens for error-checking and other intelligent capabilities. David said.

The firm has also purchased SDT DB2, a configuration of the software tailored specifically for the IBM DB2 relational database computing environment.

"We are building a financial database that uses DB2, and we wanted to utilize the existing D&B Software products," David said. "Using SDT, we have been able to query against the database."

Merrill Lynch realized a savings in implementing SDT because the company "didn't have

to retrain the accounting staff in a new software environment," David added.

More than 600 end users are currently capable of accessing information from the general ledger program. David indicated that when the DB2 financial database is complete, the company will be more restrictive with the number of people qualified to access data.

The majority of end users access the mainframe via IBM's Personal System/2s and Intel Corp. 80286-based PCs over leased lines. In addition to the D&B Software products, the company relies on customized software for its budgeting and stock record applications.

For now, David said she is pleased with the capabilities of SDT, particularly its ease of use.

#### NEW DEALS

### Unisys scores double

Despite the troubled economy both here and abroad, Unisys Corp. recently scored some hits in the mainframe sales arena. The Suncoast Schools Federal Credit Union in Tampa, Fla., has purchased a mainframe-based financial system from Unisys. The \$2 million contract calls for the installation of a Unisys A12 mainframe computer system and 100 Unisys Financial Systems Architecture (FSA) Finesse workstations. Suncoast Schools Federal Credit Union is the 20th largest credit union in the U.S., with approximately \$650 million in assets and more than 113,000 members. On the international front, Banco Internacional of Venezuela has installed a Unisys A16 mainfram: An existing A series customer, the commercial banking institution is expanding its branch services through a network of 400 CTOS-based workstations running the Unisys FSA Finesse branch automation software. The contract for the A16 was estimated at \$3.8 million.

The NASA Langley Research Center in Hampton, Va., recently took delivery on a Convex Computer Corp. real-time supercomputer. The system will be used to support flight simulation research programs.

# Mumps establishes itself in the USSR

BY SALLY CUSACK

NEW ORLEANS — The Kremlin has Mumps.

The annual meeting of the Mumps Users Group had a different makeup last month, as the convention hosted first-time attendees from the Eastern Bloc countries.

Among the 1,800 users gathered from around the globe were representatives from the Soviet Union, Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia.

Mumps is a high-level language and database management system originally developed for the health care community by a technology team at Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston. The acronym

stands for Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multi-Programming System.

There are some 1,000 installations of Mumps-Diams in the Soviet Union, said George Krutov, commercial director of the Soyuz-Diams Asso-

ciation in the USSR.
Diams, the name
Soviets use for the
Dialog Multiuser
System, runs on systems similar to Digital Equipment
Corp.'s PDP-11

computers that are manufactured in the Eastern Bloc.

Mirroring its progress in the U.S., Mumps first appeared on the Soviet scene in the early 1970s and was initially used in

hospitals before branching out into other industries such as transportation and manufacturing.

The Soyuz-Diams Association includes 155 organizations, most of which act as distributors

of the software system. According to Krutov, the most prestigious contract awarded to Mumps was for the Supreme Soviet of the USSR.

Allowing for the difficult economic times, Krutov said anticipates modest

growth for Diams installations in the next year.

The nonproprietary Mumps

he still

The nonproprietary Mumps language and DBMS runs on a variety of platforms.

# Candle tools save storage space, money

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

Beta-test site users of Candle Corp.'s DB2-DASD management product said the software tool maker's latest release, delivered to users earlier this year, enabled them to save precious space on their site's high-priced, high-end disk drives.

Burton Speed, a database administrator at The Williams Companies, a Tulsa, Okla.-based energy firm, said he expects to save more than \$12,000 in the first year of using the Candle tools. "We reduced the size of our DASD pool enough to justify the expense of the product."

However, postponing new storage purchases was the more commonly cited benefit. His firm's four IBM DB2 relational database systems now pack their data into 25% less disk space than was used before, Speed estimated.

The Bank of Montreal is saving about 50% of the space formerly allocated to DB2 tables, said Terry Mason, who manages the use of database products at the bank's Toronto and Montreal offices. We run the program every few months, after the [new] DB2 applications are stable, so that we can allot the right amount

of disk space to them."

Candle's DB2-DASD Version 2, released earlier this year, works by showing users how much of the disk-drive space "allocated" to DB2 storage by database administrators is actually being used. The data on storage patterns is displayed on standard IBM 3270 screens, but pop-up windows, pull-down menus and color have been added to ease navigation through the program. Often, DB2 tables containing hundreds of empty rows are stored because of improper planning, longtime

By following system prompts, users

can "filter" out normal storage patterns and find the inefficient ones. "We have many thousands of DB2 data sets," said Hank Ahlgrim, manager of database administration at Levi Strauss & Co. in San Francisco. "This tool permits us to isolate the 50 to 60 tables that we'll want to change." Ahlgrim said the software will show both the absolute amount of used disk space and the percentage of allocated space that is used to store DB2 data sets.

The Candle products are licensed from

the small Houston firm of CDB Software, Inc., which sold a number of DB2 utility products under the name of CDB Work-Bench since 1987. The Candle DB2 management software was licensed in late 1990 from CDB Software, which remains an independent software firm with about 15 employees. However, Candle now has the right of first refusal to distribute any new product CDB Software develops. The DB2-DASD Version 2 product is priced from \$10,000 to \$42,000, depending on mainframe configuration.

Reserving too much disk space for DB2 is one way that many database administrators cope with user pressure for uninterrupted data access. "Any time you're working with a database, you're looking at it from the outside, as if it were a big, black box," said Bill Strapko, a senior consultant at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "You can't see what the database is doing while it's operating. It's always going to be much easier to tie up another spindle [of the disk drive] than it is to tie up a couple of hundred users who are trying to access the

database from the network."

Industry analysts said the \$151 million Candle is looking at the CDB Software products, sold through Candle's Database Tools Division, to help it compete with other IBM systems-software utilities

### A supercomputer first is claimed

BY KIM S. NASH

RICHARDSON, Texas - Convex Computer Corp. recently claimed that it has developed the first real-time supercomputers.

Based on the company's C2 and C3 su-percomputers, the new Preemptor 5000 series reportedly can run at up to 800 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS) and incorporates features such as internal real-time clocks, userprogrammable interval timers and the ability to send timer output signals to users in response to events and computations inside the machine.

The Preemptor 5500, which is slated to ship this year, performs at 50 to 800 MFLOPS, with an I/O rate of up to 200M byte/sec. Prices start at \$495,000. The smaller Preemptor 5300, with a base price of \$349,000, can operate at 50 to 200 MFLOPS, with an I/O bandwidth of 80M byte/sec.; it is scheduled to ship during the first quarter of 1992.

Convex also announced ConvexRTS, a new real-time, multitasking operating system that includes four separate packages: a real-time kernel, a time-sharing Unix development environment, a system debugger and a performance analyzer.

## Open The Box







# Now Ross uses Digital's NAS

Now there's a way to tie your existing applications together — without tying your orga-- without tying your organization in knots. It's Digital's Network
Application Support (NAS), a set of standards-based software that enables Ross Systems financial, distribution and human resource applications to work with the departmental and end-user systems you already have. No matter what their stripe.

That's why Ross builds applications on Digital's NAS software. Because its functionality, ease of implementation and portability puts our software solutions to work on Macs VAX™, PCs and UNIX®. So organizations can integrate MIS and access company-wide information, without losing control of it.

In fact, we're already using NAS to help our customers do just that. Freeing departments to use our financial, distribution and human resource applications on Macs and

PCs, while accessing corporate data on a mainframe. Transparently.

As a leading provider of software solutions for Digital computers, Ross Systems is now open to change with NAS. So no matter how technologies, platforms and communications change, your business - and the critical applications that keep it running — won't have to. For more information on how Ross NAS-based software can tie your company together, call (404) 257-9198 Ext.

130 today.



Opening up the best financial, distribu tion and buman resource software for Digital computers."



# Send my Fastback Plus Upgrade. Fast.

Fastback or Fastback Plus users only! Upgrade to Fastback Plus 3.0 for only \$49. Free Overnight Delivery\* • 1-year Money-Back Guarantee

Multiple	Copy	Regis	stration

Multiple Copy Registration
A serial number is required for each unit ordered. Please list additional serial numbers on a separate sheet and enclose with your order.

Serial No

Serial No.

Serial No.

Serial No.

Mail this order form to: P.O. Box 83260 Baton Rouge, LA. 70884-9928

For Faster Service:

Call Toll-Free: 800-933-0108, or fax your order to 504-291-5453.

See reverse side for additional information.

\*Within the U.S. only. International orders shipped free by regular mail.



***			
	Payment Method		each. Enclosed is my payment or credit card information.
Was a standard of the	☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Card No.: Signature:	American Express Expiration:	☐ I purchased Fastback Plus after February 1, 1991.  Please send me the upgrade for FREE. I've enclosed a copy of my dated receipt.  ☐ Check or money order made out to Fifth
	Please print.		Check No.:  Sorry, no PO's or COD's accepted.
	Name		Send me copies at \$49=Subtotal
	Address		(Residents of LA, GA, TX, CA, NY, IL and the
	City	State Zip	District of Columbia must add applicable tax.)  TOTAL
A TOTAL STREET	Current program version	Serial No.	For Faster Service: Call Toll-Free: (U.S.)-800-933-0108; (Outside U.S.)-504-291-7221; or fax your order to 504-291-5453.

## Introducing Fastback Plus 3.0

# Users will automatically like it.



You should like it; after all, your suggestions helped design it. But we didn't stop there. After we made improvements you

asked for, like a new windows-style interface, we added plenty of others.

- An archiving feature that erases unwanted files after backup
- Faster backups and restores: up to 10 mb/minute on some PCs (up to 3mb/minute on an
- average AT)
  Increased data compression to a full 80 percent,
  15% more than version 2.1
- Appending incremental backups
- dBase III-compatible history file database lets you search for and restore specific files
- Backup support for "Bindery and Trustee" files on Novell Netware 286/386

And like all Fifth Generation products, Fastback Plus 3.0 is automatically covered by a one-year, money-back guarantee. Upgrade now for only \$49 and get FREE overnight delivery\*. Just mail or fax the attached reply card with your payment to the address or fax number below. Or call us toll-free. This offer is limited to Fastback or Fastback Plus users with a valid program serial number.

# The rest of you will like it because it's automatic.

If you're not backing up regularly, you either don't have the right backup program, or you don't have one at all. Fastback Plus 3.0 solves both problems with an entire program full of time and effort-saving features that make backing up so automatic, you can literally do it in your sleep.

- Scheduler and macro recorder for fullyautomated, unattended backups
  - Macro editor in plain English instead of DOS commands
  - Optional password protection with DES file encryption capability
  - New easy-to-use, windows-style interface with Express Menu
- The new fast, simple Express Menu.

  Advanced error correction

for recovering data from damaged disks

And these are just a few of Fastback Plus 3.0's new features. Now more than ever, there's really no excuse not to back up your data. Because if you don't want to do it, this program will do it for you. Automatically. For more about Fastback Plus 3.0, call the toll-free number below.





POSTBOCK PLUS

## Sometimes sharing will slow you down.



Now there's a new LaserJet fast enough and smart enough to keep the whole group happy. The LaserJet IIISi printer. A 17ppm powerhouse designed for high volume. And multiple users.

With the LaserJet IIISi, your users are up to speed the moment they give the "print" command. HP's RISC-based formatter and the PCL5 printer language, with vector graphics and on-the-fly typeface scaling, yield fast results. Even on the most complex documents.

The LaserJet IIISi meets the demands of your shared work groups with two 500-sheet input trays, an output capacity of 500 sheets, and a monthly duty cycle of 50,000 pages. HP includes a job offset feature, a tray-full sensor, and software-selectable language switching between PCL5 and optional Adobe\* PostScript\* For added versatility, you can choose an envelope feeder and two-sided printing.

HP sets a new standard for I/O

performance with optional Ethernet or Token Ring Interface cards that support Novell or



Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

## And sometimes it'll get you there faster. Introducing the 17ppm LaserJet printer.



 $3\text{COM}\ 3+\text{OPEN}$ . The LaserJet IIISi comes with standard parallel and serial I/Os.

For all its capabilities, the fastest LaserJet printer is priced at just \$5,495.\* An exceptional value considering your users will also be getting the sharpest 300 dpi print quality yet. In fact, HP's revolutionary combination of Resolution Enhancement technology and new microfine toner challenges the print quality of many 600 dpi printers.

If you're ready to hook your users up without slowing them down, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 2134 for more information on the LaserJet IIISi and the name of your nearest authorized HP dealer.

HP Peripherals When it's important to you.



#### Insurance software introduced

Enterprise Solutions adaptable to various applications

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

AUSTIN, Texas — Continuum Co. has introduced a software series that takes a different approach to insurance applications than its previous lineup did.

Enterprise Solutions by Continuum is based on a set of modules of selected procedures and technologies that can be used across insurance application areas, according to Michael Long, Continuum's president.

When developing Enterprise Solu-

tions, Continuum's strategy called for identifying several processes that are common across different pockets in the insurance industry, such as life and property and casualty. These modules were then created to manage the generic operations across a company and to work in conjunction with the specific applications.

In addition, the Enterprise Solutions series includes a workstation platform module that will help customers set up a client/server structure to process applica-

The company also sells applications

that are targeted at specific segments in the insurance industry. The new series consists of several modules that can either replace certain functions in existing applications or provide the applications with new capabilities.

For example, one procedure module handles client management, which can be applied across the life insurance and property and casualty insurance groups within an insurance company. One technology module provides imaging capabilities that can be interfaced to existing Continuum applications.

The software is compatible with IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) and IBM's evolving Insurance Application Architecture, an offshoot of SAA. Continuum is also an IBM business partner.

#### Court computers may be seized if supplier fails

BY DON RADOLI

OSLO — It is rare that a bankruptcy court is directly affected by its own actions. But if Tinglysingsdata A/S goes bust, it may take the computer systems in Norway's bankruptcy courts with it.

The firm is in the process of installing computer systems in the country's courts, including the bankruptcy courts.

Tinglysingsdata, which last year lost \$9.3 million on revenue of \$5.7 million, badly needs an infusion of public funds. The snag is that the ultraconservative Progressive party is threatening to block the government's plans to pay \$38.2 million to invest in the financially plagued company.

The Progressive party's representative on the parliament's justice committee, Vidar Kleppe, said he wants to declare the firm bankrupt. That would lead to the seizure of all the computer equipment in the country's courts — including the bankruptcy courts.

Tinglysingsdata is a systems integrator that is installing 175 NCR Corp. Tower minicomputers, an NCR System 3000 server and 1,300 workstations in the court system.

Tinglysingsdata President Per Christian Selmer said he is confident that the politicians will find a way to finance the company and that the company is safe through 1992.

The company has invested \$21.3 million in the conversion of land and property registration documents to a new computer-based system, Selmer claimed. The company's financial problems stem from the fact that the government still charges just \$12.20 for information from the land and property registry — the same price as before the costly conversion.

Radoli writes for Computerworld Norge, an IDG publication.

## New materials allow faster chip

OISO, Japan — IBM scientists have doubled a critical performance factor for the type of transistors widely used in memory chips and high-density logic chips, the company recently announced. The advance could lead to faster computer chips for laptop computers, personal computers and workstations.

The tiny transistor, known as a "pchannel" metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistor (Mosfet), is less than one micron wide — a fraction of the width of a human hair.

The IBM researchers combined a novel design with new materials to build the experimental transistor, improving its performance with an ultrathin channel of silicon-germanium alloy under the silicon surface of the Mosfet transistor.

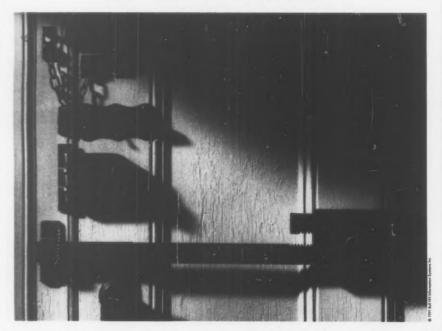
The alloy helps reduce the scattering of the charged particles that carry electrical current through the device.

Information technology is supposed to make your people more productive, your company more competitive. The time zones and languages. The key?

We develop a system that gets all your
desktops, minicomputers, mainframes,

lems of our customers, by improving the performance of big companies and small companies and governments

#### IS YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM LIKE A NEW YORK CITY APARTMENT?



operative words being, supposed to.

Because many computer systems never come close. (If yours did, would you be reading this ad?) At Bull, we open the locks that isolate computers and get in the way of people using and sharing the information they need. And because we're a global company, we've opened them across borders.

what have you, working together. We take what you have and combine it with what you need. Protecting your investment, eliminating waste, controlling costs. Giving you the freedom and flexibility to meet future challenges.

Because once we open the locks, the locks stay open. By solving the probeverywhere, we've become one of the largest suppliers of information technology in the world. For information call 1-800-233-BULL, ext. 2200. Or in Canada 1-800-268-4144.

Because an open door is always better

than a closed one. Unless,

Information
Systems of course, you happen
to live in New York City.



Worldwide

We solve the toughest problems in the world. =

## CATALOG MANAGER for DB2

#### **Getting Started with DB2?**

Knowing your way around the DB2 catalog is the first step to getting started with DB2. CATALOG MANAGER for DB2 from BMC Software is the vehicle you need. It provides users with a road map through the complexities of the DB2 catalog. Even if you are a novice DB2 user, you can get to the information you need quickly. And CATALOG MANAGER will keep you going by allowing you to perform numerous DB2 tasks including DB2 utilities, DB2 commands and DB2 security.

When you don't have time for the long and scenic route, opt for CATALOG MANAGER. It speeds and simplifies the tasks

- Create ad hoc queries and reports
- Perform DB2 security administration
- Create objects
- Drop and automatically recover objects
- **Execute DB2 utilities**
- Perform:

**DDL** functions

**DSN** commands

**DB2** commands

■ Develop a comprehensive audit trail

CATALOG MANAGER allows you to take the most direct route to DB2 productivity by offering all the above capabilities in a single, easy-to-use product.

Plan on CATALOG MANAGER to get you started with DB2.

For more information or to begin a 30-Day-Plus Free Trial, send your request by fax to 713 242-6523 or call

1 800 841-2031.





Internationally, contact one of BMC's offices in

(61)3 819 6733 FAX:(61) 3 819 6758

FAX:(713) 242-6523

(45)44 68 22 0 FAX:(45) 44 68 33 00 (33) 1 48 77 77 77

FAX:(33) 1 48 77 01 17 FAX:(49) 69 6661047

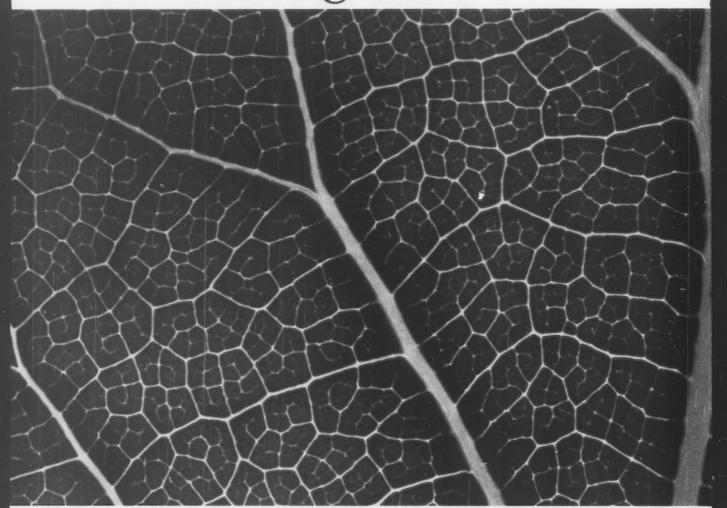
(39) 2 58112141

FAX:(81)3 3837-8585

(34) 1 639 30 62

FAX:(44)276 61201

## Networking.



#### Without fresh informati

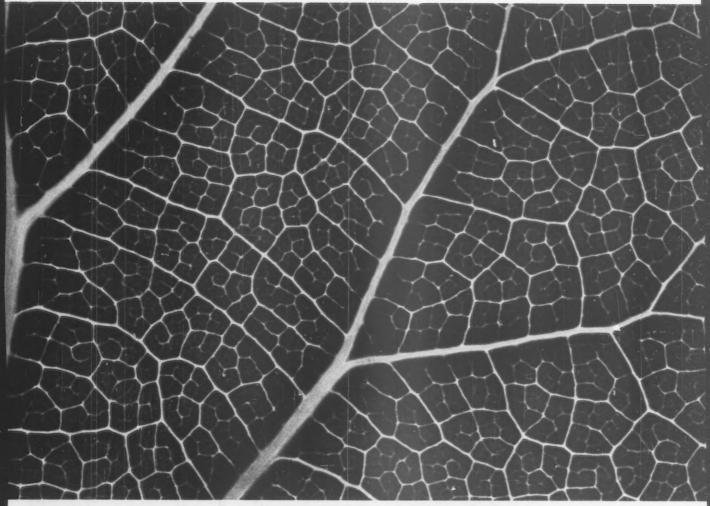
Some say "the network is the system," but we say your network is your *business*. In fact, without a good network you could be out of business.

Unfortunately, for too many companies, networking is not working. Or, not well enough.

Often it's because computer systems once chosen to solve problems are now causing them, because they can't communicate.

To pull things together takes a broad perspective, plus real knowledge of enterprise systems. Which makes IBM an ideal networking partner, especially since we're not just committed to open, multivendor environments, we're delivering.

For example, we're now helping UCLA build



## on flowing freely, companies wither and die.

a campus-wide network that will connect 15,000 people using Apple, DEC and IBM systems, tied together by TCP/IP and SNA protocols.

We're also a leader in OSI, with OSI offerings across all IBM platforms. And our SNA networks are open to a wide variety of non-IBM systems.

What's more, IBM's network management systems are the industry's most robust, which is why Santa Fe Railway is using IBM NetView for automating operations and to control not just their LANs but costs as well.

You can also tie into the IBM Information Network for worldwide communications with customers and suppliers. And you can use voiceenhanced solutions like IBM CallPath™ to greatly improve customer service.

But technology aside, the point is to get information flowing more freely around your company. And it's no longer just a good idea, it's an absolute business imperative.

Networking shouldn't be done piecemeal; you have to consider all the pieces at once-no matter who made them-and IBM has the resources for helping you do that.

To learn more about IBM networking, talk with your IBM marketing rep. Or to have one call you, call us

at 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 880.

#### Mormon

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 27** 

historical data - now stored on microfilm or fiche - about the church's organization at the local and regional levels.

'We are trying to create a development environment that responds to the needs of the church, and we really want to develop systems that preserve our investment," Yurth said. "We believe client/ server technology promises fairly scalable systems, so we can build small and grow larger, without a lot of application rewrite.

For users, he likens the project's end result to a Timex watch: "So easy to use, because all the complexity is under the faceplate."

While the church has come to rely on VAXs more heavily over the past six years, an Amdahl Corp. mainframe is still the main processor for financial, accounting and research needs at the church's main genealogical library, the Family History Center here. A DEC Vaxcluster may eventually take over Amdahl's role as the

**ESKTOP FOR** ACMS will enable us to use PCs instead of terminals to access applications on the big VAXs, so we can offload those more expensive cycles and get more user capacity as well."

> DAVID MCRAF MORMON CHURCH

church unifies its computing environment over the next five years, but Yurth said no final decisions had been made

Last year, the Mormons began distributing CD-ROM discs — spun off of the mainframe database — to their 1,100 family history centers in the U.S. discs include the Family History Library Catalog and the International Genealogical Index, which has data on more than 150 million Mormons and their ancestors. Also available is an Ancestral File, which collects and links the lineages of more than 6 million people.

Peter Schay, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said Desktop for ACMS is really "just the tip of the iceberg" in DEC's unfolding strategy for client/server computing.

"Putting Decforms on the PC is where DEC is really going," Schay said, explaining that Decforms is a screen formatting package for on-line transaction processing, "It does the layout of forms on the screens, the fill-in-the-blank stuff that takes a lot of expensive VAX cycles today.'

Corporate users of ACMS are also watching the product with interest, particularly because DEC is promising to move the next major release of the desk-top version to VMS workstations and Unix-based platforms.

'We would like to be in a situation where a user who needs more than a dumb terminal could offload ACMS applications off the VAXs onto workstations, said Ingvar Petursson, chief information officer at McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. in Kirkland, Wash.

#### **EIS gains European following**

BY SALLY CUSACK

AMSTERDAM — Executive information system (EIS) technology is garnering strong interest among European computer users, according to reports from the annual SAS Institute. Inc.'s European User Group meeting, held here recently.

More than 700 users attended the conference, representing the banking, insurance, government, manufacturing and pharmaceuticals industries.

Hannes Hilmarsson, manager of statistical information at Iceland Air, said the airline sent representatives to the show to gather information on EIS options and graphics capabilities for the SAS application development systems software

Iceland Air currently uses SAS for OS/2 to extract monthly demographic sales figures from its IBM mainframe; it then compiles the data into monthly re-

Flying high for the airline

The EIS system would be a valuable tool for the airline. Hilmarsson said. The product features point-and-click technology and drill-down capabilities.

Originally previewed at the SAS User Group meeting in New Orleans last February, the system was demonstrated for European users via dumb terminals on an IBM 3090 platform. The mainframe, also located in Cary, was linked to the conference by satellite.

Attendence was up 15% over last year, said Art Cooke, managing director of SAS Institute in Europe. He estimated that more than half of the attendees were using SAS in an IBM mainframe environ-

The SAS EIS system would most likely be competing directly with products from Comshare, Inc., Cook said. While SAS EIS for IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers will be available in September, versions for OS/2 and Microsoft Corp. Windows platforms will be delivered by the end of the year.



#### NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

#### **Applications packages**

Newgeneration Software, Inc. has begun shipping upgrades of its financial software for the IBM midrange-system market.

Release 5.3 of the General Ledger package includes four new budget report forms and updated spreadsheet and query facilities. Release 5.3 of the Accounts Payable segment offers nine new standard reports and increases user control of invoice reversing.

Release 4.2 of the company's Accounts Receivable software provides new on-line inquiries.

from \$12,500 to \$58,000, depending on system. The Accounts Receivable and Ac-Payable packages cost from \$7,000 to \$28,000 each.

**Newgeneration Software** Suite 195

1010 Hurley Way Sacramento, Calif. 95825 (916) 920-2200

Access Technology, Inc. has begun shipping Forwords, a text retrieval software package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems.

Forwords supports a number of word processor file formats as well as ASCII eryday syntax offer significant ease of use, according to the company. Forwords is also available for DEC's All-In-1 Office Software platforms.

The product costs from \$600 to \$30,000, depending on system size.

Access Technology **Two Natick Executive Park** Natick, Mass. 01760 (508) 655-9191

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. (ASC) has enhanced Sequel, an information retrieval and report writing software package for IBM midrange computers.

Sequel generates SQL queries and reports without creating or requiring permanent files. The current version adds the display screen into as many as 10 distinct queries. Pricing ranges from \$4,200 to \$24,000, depending on the system.

ASC has also announced instruction courses for Sequel users, ranging from introductory to advanced technical concepts. Courses are held at the vendor's of-

ASC Suite 310 1300 Woodfield Road Schaumburg, Ill. 60173 (708) 605-1311

Wordperfect Corp. has released Wordperfect 5.0 for NCR Corp. Tower sys-

The upgrade allows users to import and integrate numerous graphics formats, including Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad DXF files. Printer support and macro editing functions have been enhanced. and common document formatting codes can be filed and inserted automatically into documents.

A single-user license costs \$495; multiuser version pricing starts at \$995. Upgrade pricing depends on the number of users.

Wordnerfect Unix Division 1555 Technology Way Orem, Utah 84057

#### **Development tools**

Interactive Development Environments, Inc. (IDE) has announced improvements to the C Development Environment.

Reverse engineering and code generation modules have been added, as well as facilities for code and design synchronization. The environment runs on Unix workstations and servers.

The C Development Environment costs approximately \$10,000 per user in a small work group configuration. The Design Generator reverse engineering module costs \$6,000, and the Code Generator module costs \$3,000 per license.

IDE 10th Floor 595 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105 (415) 543-0900

Neuron Data, Inc. has announced availability of Nexpert Object for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Apollo 9000 Series 700 workstation.

Nexpert Object is a development tool for expert systems. It provides a graphical user interface for interaction with a rule-and-object based inference engine.

version The development \$12,000.

**Neuron Data** 156 University Ave. Palo Alto, Calif. 94301 (415) 321-4488

Continued on page 42

#### \$22/hr. CICS, DB2, DL/1

CCD will develop your CICS, DB2, IMS DL/1, COBOL Application @ \$22/hour

- . On a Fixed Price or T&M Basis
- FREE Fixed-Price examate on your upcoming projects

Call Cary Schorr, Marketing Director TOLL FREE 1-800-328-6755



**CCD Online Systems** 



OF POWER.

ZENITH data systems

Groupe Bull









MastersPort 286 MastersPort 386SX SupersPort 486SX SupersPort 486

LOOK INTO THE POWER OF 5 NEW PORTABLES							
	WastersPort** 286	MastersPort 3868X	MastersPort 3868L	SupersPort* #868X	SupersPort 486		
Processor-Speed	286 - 12/6MHz	386SX - 20/10MHz	3868L-20/5/0MHz	486SX - 20/10MHz	486 - 25/12 5MHz		
Co-Processor	80C287 socket	803875X socket	803875X socket	Upgradeable to 486-20MHz	Integrated		
Memory (Std./Max.)	1MB/2MB	2MB/4MB	2MB/8MB (64K cache)	4MB/16MB	4MB/16MB		
Hard Disk Drive	30MB	60MB	60MB	120MB	120MB		
LCD/Size	Backlit/8.85"	Backlit/8.85"	Backlit/8.85°	Edgelit/10.7"	Edgelit/10.7*		
Video/Gray Scales	VGA/16	VGA/16	VGA/32	VGA/64	VGA/64		
Power Management	Suspend/Resume     Sleep mode     Low battery     operation	Suspend/Resume     Sleep mode     Low battery     operation	Premier System Management <sup>ne</sup> • Standby/Resume • Rest. Resume • Panic Save • Unattended communications	Intelligent Power Management <sup>ne</sup>	Intelligent Power Management		
Software	MS-DOS* included	MS-DOS included	MS-DOS pre- installed; Microsoft <sup>a</sup> Windows <sup>ta</sup> v. 3.0 included	MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows v. 3.0 pre-installed	MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows v. 3.0 pre-installed		
Weight (with battery)	6.6 lbs.	6.6 lbs.	6.8 lbs	15 lbs.	15 lbs.		

Intel386 and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MastersPort, SupersPort, Premier System Management and Intelligent Power Management are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of

Copyright © 1991 Zenith Data Systems Corporation

#### Utilities

Systar, Inc. has entered the IBM mainframe software market with capacity and performance management packages for MVS, CICS and DB2 environments.

The On-Line Graphic Analyzer (OLGA) offers a graphical statistics display integrating system performance data for MVS, CICS and DB2. Real-time and recorded monitoring are included.

The Business Oriented Reports on Information Systems (BORIS) package creates bar graphs showing system workload evolution as well as service quality and resource use trends.

Pricing for OLGA and BORIS together ranges from \$12,240 to \$30,240, de-

pending on the processor group. Systar Suite 350 205 Van Buren St. Herndon, Va. 22070 (703) 834-5510

#### **Unix software**

Modern Office Systems Technology, Inc. (MOST) has announced Menuagent Manager Release 2, an upgrade combining several Unix applications into a single package.

Menuagent provides dialog boxes, pop-up menus and paging windows on any standard character-based terminal. Intelligent Access offers controlled access to files and directories through a system of dialog boxes. Another element of the package, Formagent, designs forms and includes data validation features.

Pricing ranges from \$695 for a personal computer version to \$2,495 on IBM's RISC System/6000. The product is available on other platforms including NCR Corp.'s Tower systems.

6006-B Mechanicsville Pike Mechanicsville, Va. 23111 (804) 730-1467

CEG Systems has announced a version of Laborlogic for the Unix operating system.

Laborlogic is an automatic labor scheduling software package. It analyzes sales forecasts, manpower requirements and employee availability data to generate ef-

ficient employee work schedules.

The product comprises a time/attendance module for payroll use and a scheduling module. Each module costs approximately \$1,000.

CEG Systems 892 Worcester Road Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 431-7755

#### HARDWARE

#### **Data storage**

Memorex Telex has announced an 8mm helical scan cartridge tape subsystem for the low-end IBM Application System/400 market.

The Memorex Telex 5411 is offered in 5G-byte single-drive or 10G-byte duel-drive models. A 1M-byte data buffer is included. Sustained data transfer speed for the product is 500K byte/sec.

According to the firm, the 5411 offers search speeds at up to 75 times the nominal tape speed.

The subsystem is priced at \$14,000. Memorex Telex 6929 N. Lakewood Ave. Tulsa, Okla. 74117 (918) 627-1111

EMC Corp. has introduced new hard disk and tape backup systems for IBM's Application System/400 computers.

The EMC SL/936 models are directaccess storage device hard disk drives. The Model 10 has 18.8G-byte storage capacity and 8.7 msec average data access time. The Model 20 stores 34G bytes and offers 11.5 msec access time.

The Model 10 is priced at \$22,000; the Model 20 costs \$29,000.

EMC 171 South St. Hopkinton, Mass. 01748 (508) 435-1000

Gigatrend, Inc. has announced its Super Safedat 4mm-tape drives for the IBM Application System/400.

The Super Safedat line features proprietary Non-Stop streaming technology for increased speed, the company reported. Storage capacity for the line is 5G bytes/4mm cassette.

Installation is plug-and-play on all AS/400 models. The product uses standard commands under the AS/400 operating system.

Super Safedat pricing begins at \$15,950. Gigatrend 2234 Rutherford Road Carlsbad, Calif. 92008

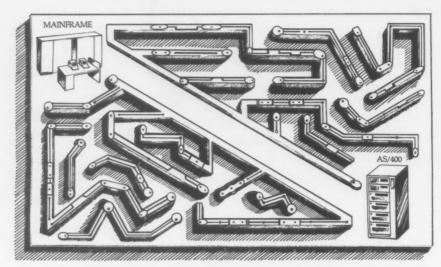
(619) 931-9122

Megatape Corp. has announced the Megatape 3486, a tape drive subsystem for VAXBI bus-based systems.

The 3486 is compatible with IBM 3480 systems and offers 1.1G- and 2.2G-byte storage models with cassette stackers. The 3486 accepts data at rates up to 2M byte/sec. It attaches directly to the VAXBI bus via Megatape's MBI-102 tape coupler, which also connects 4mm and 8mm backup tape drives.

A single-drive 3486 with 2.2G bytes available storage costs \$35,950.

Megatape 1041 Hamilton Road Duarte, Calif. 91010 (818) 357-9921



# WE CAN SHOW YOU A CLEAR PATH FROM CICS TO THE AS/400.™

## INTRODUCING KIKS400—THE AUTOMATED MIGRATION UTILITY.

You already know about the many cost benefits and productivity gains of integrating the AS/400 into your mainframe environment.

KIKS400 provides the key: a utility that automatically migrates 370 CICS and batch COBOL applications utilizing VSAM, DL1 or DB2 access methods, to native AS/400 COBOL. It allows you to fully retain your software investment.

Compared with manual conversions or the cost of purchasing new software, if available, KIKS400 is the solution that pays for itself!

The utility's advantages include:

Easy To Use—A single command migrates an entire library of programs, overnight.

No Need To Retrain End Users—Conversions are totally transparent to end users.

Easy to Maintain — program algorithms are kept completely intact, enabling programmers to maintain programs on the AS/400

#### FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE

If you are looking for the most cost effective way to integrate the AS/400 into your IS department, call for our detailed brochure, (708) 858-9400 or to schedule a demonstration.





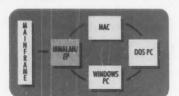
© 1991 Access To Information, Inc. AS/400 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation



## Why have two gateways when you can accomplish everything you want with just one?

As the mainframe connectivity expert, DCA® has now pioneered new ground with the introduction of our enhanced 3270 gatev ay, IRMALAN™ for Extended Platforms (EP).

With our proven expertise in both PC (IRMALAN) and Macintosh® (MacIRMALAN™) gateway support, in addition to Windows™



With IRMALAN/EP 3270 gateway, you can support DOS, Mac and Windows clients with a single gateway

3270 connectivity (IRMA™ WorkStation for Windows), we've developed IRMALAN/EP as the single superior gateway solution.

With this single gateway, you can now support DOS, Mac and Windows clients. And it's also designed for IBM® NETBIOS, Novell®'s IPX/SPX protocol\* and AppleTalk®

And by supporting multiple platforms on your LAN, IRMALAN/EP eliminates the need to purchase more than one gateway. That's a cost savings that puts it far above anything offered by the competition.

But that's not all. IRMALAN/EP comes with RamXpander," our memory manager that allows fully featured emulation in less than 40K of resident memory.

Plus, our unique server licensing also makes it one of the most cost-effective gateways available. That's because we base the price on how many users on the LAN need to access the mainframe at once. So you only pay for the access you need, choosing from 8, 32, 64, or 128 concurrent users.

We've even made it easy to purchase IRMALAN/EP by including DFT, SDLC and 802.2 token-ring gateway software under NETBIOS, NetWare® and AppleTalk all in one package. So now, migrating to different gateway technologies won't cost a thing.

To get you up and running, the DOS client is also included. To extend your platforms, just add software for Macintosh and Windows users depending on your needs.

So now that there's only one gateway decision, just call DCA at 1-800-348-DCA-1, ext. 70E, to receive free information with further details on connecting your mixed LAN environments to the mainframe.

Or better yet, just call your reseller to order IRMALAN/EP today. Because with our new single gateway solution, now there's no

need for you to even think twice.



# The Ultimate Fusion Of Capacity And Speed



powerful computer systems and networks can be bottlenecked by slow disk drives. As applications get more complex, files get larger, and network traffic increases, disk drive speed becomes more critical to overall system performance. That's why a Micropolis HS Series drive, boasting an unprecedented effective access time as low as 3.9 milliseconds, should be the next drive you install. With drive performance up to 300% faster, you'll see the difference.

And after testing 15 high-capacity disk drives, BYTE magazine agrees: "Based on performance alone, we chose the Micropolis 1684 (HS Drive) as the top drive . . ."

#### NetWare Ready™

Now you can enjoy the assurance of being Novell® NetWare Ready on Micropolis HS Series drives at no additional cost. Our 180 MB and 380 MB (and soon our 760 MB, 1.2 GB and 2.0 GB) SCSI drives are all 100% NetWare Ready — right out of the box.

#### Micropolis PC PAKs™: The Performance Advantage

As a professional installer, you'll appreciate the convenience and cost advantage of our exclusive, pre-tested Performance Advantage Kits (PC PAKs) for PCs. Each PC PAK contains all you need to give your system the Micropolis power and performance edge, including SCSI host adaptor or ESDI controller, documentation, software, everything right down to the cables and mounting rails. And, of course, worldwide installation and applications support are included.

#### Micropolis. A Tradition of Quality

In 1983, we introduced our first high-

capacity 51/4 inch disk drive. Since then, we've shipped over 1.000.000 300+

Cieda

MB drives, and our customers have come to rely on us for making fast, high-capacity drives that are known for their reliability. Backed by a full FIVE

YEAR warranty\* and a team of dedicated technical support experts, our drives simply store more data, run faster and last longer than anyone else's.

To find out more about the Micropolis line of high-capacity, high-performance disk drives, please call:

> 1-800-395-3748 1-800-395-DRIVE

#### MICROPΩLIS

For the Ultimate Fusion of Capacity and Speed

21211 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 818/709-3300 FAX 818/709-3396

\*Limited warranty, restrictions apply, contact Micropolis for details. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## **PCs & WORKSTATIONS**

#### COMMENTARY

Patricia Keefe

## Rumor mill vacation?



What dog days of summer? The announcement mill is just cranking out new products and zippy

rejoinders at every turn, and it looks like PC Expo will only accelerate the noise level.

The big buzz, of course, is the reportedly pending alliance between IBM and Apple. This duo will never be mistaken for two peas in a pod. Nonetheless, industry observers are all aquiver over what this could mean for Microsoft in the long term and what it would mean for IBM and Microsoft in the short term.

The conventional wisdom says that any remaining shreds of civility and appearance of a partnership will cease to exist. An alliance with Apple, they say, will be the silver bullet that finishes off the tattered IBM/ Microsoft relationship.

We won't mention any names. Without wasting any time, Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates strode to the podium on the big DOS yacht and took several thinly veiled shots at development partner IBM during a speech that emphasized quality control and stick-to-itiveness. Gates said he has learned a new operating system "must be

Continued on page 54

## DOS 5.0 takes on memory managers

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

Frustrated DOS users have spent years strugling to wring more random-access memory out of the cramped 640K-byte confines of Microsoft Corp.'s popular operating system. Until two weeks ago, their only recourse was a third-party memory expander or extender. There is now another option — DOS 5.0.

The much heralded and recently released DOS 5.0 is supposed to alleviate the memory crunch, but to what extent seems to depend on the system on which it runs. As such, the jury is still out on what this means for third-party providers of memory expanders and extenders, but early indications do not bode well for these vendors.

The stock line from Microsoft and third parties, such as Qualitas Corp., maker of 386/Max, is that although DOS 5.0 provides some relief from RAM cram, it will not put third parties out of business. Instead, users can expect their memory extenders and providers to expand the level of services and value that they provide.

When these next-generation improvements will appear is not clear. Some micro managers, meanwhile, have already made the determination that all or most of their user base will be able to shed their memory packages after migrating to DOS 5.0.

"My overall feeling is that people will flock to DOS 5.0 for one reason: RAM cram," said Julian Horwich, executive director of the Corporate Association for Microcomputer Professionals (CAMP) in Northbrook, Ill., after attending a CAMP meeting where several beta-test users discussed their experiences with DOS 5.0.

"Idon't need third-party utilities anymore," said David Blumenstein, a spokesman for the New York PC Users Group, explaining that DOS 5.0's built-in memory-management features allow users to load many programs into high memory. "I don't know when I've been able to say I had 623K free of conventional memory," he said.

A predicted 'boon'

Blumenstein predicted DOS 5.0 would be a "boon" to a lot of corporations because it will also enable them to dispose of utilities that take up space on the hard disk.

The added lure of having one less package to worry about is very compelling to many of these accounts. This is because many memory managers are difficult to install and use, claimed Michael Mazzei, vice president for sales and marketing at V Communications, Inc., which markets a memory manager called Memory Commander.

Jude Gartland, a senior vice president at Lehman Brothers, Inc., said that most of his 500 users are running at last one memory enhancer, and he expects that almost all will strip their systems of that software.

Continued on page 48

#### FEATURE: FOREIGN MARKETS

### Windows wide open in Japan

BY COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN STAFF

icrosoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 has gotten off to a good start in Japan. It was widely thought that the remarkable success of Windows 3.0 in the U.S. would have some effect. on the product's reception in Japan, but reality is turning out to exceed all expectations. Many uncertainties still exist in Japan, however particularly the scope of Windows' accep-tance by business and it is still hard to tell just how big a hit it will eventually be.

Unlike the U.S. market, where Microsoft is the sole maker, several Japanese firms have licensed their own versions of Windows 3.0. By the end of April, NEC Corp., Fujitsu Ltd.,

IBM Japan Ltd., Toshiba Corp., Seiko Epson Corp., Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Sony Corp. had all released their versions of Windows 3.0, some to strong sales.

However, the primary users so far "seem to be personal users, although we haven't yet completed a detailed analysis. Reactions from large business users have been favorable, though, and it appears those users have started looking into adopting the product," said Katsuichi Tomita, general manager of the personal computer sales promotion division at NEC.

'Windows is mainly for

personal use. When businesses

do use it, it's external to their main system." said Tsutomu Martina bleck uyama, director of PC operations at IBM Japan, which is strong with large business users. Only Fujitsu, which is shipping Windows 3.0 exclusively for Continued on page 50

## **JULY 1991**

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16 Pittsburgh, PA	17	18	19	20
21	22	23 Rochester, NY	24	25 Minneapolis, I	26 MN	27
28	29	30	31			

## Take the First Step Towards Increased Programmer Productivity Mark Your Calendar and Make Time to Attend The Micro Focus Developers Seminar

- Reduce costs and increase productivity at your shop with Micro Focus COBOL/2 workstation-based products
- Develop COBOL applications that take advantage of today's Graphical User Interfaces and cooperative processing architectures
- Move IBM IMS, CICS and DB2 application development off the mainframe to the PC

Call 415-856-4161 x860 for more information on the Micro Focus Developers Seminar near you.

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming



## The TI Travel Mates. They're making a hit coast to coast.

PC STATE BRITAINS CROSSEE

The new look of power.

Editors across the country are praising the performance, size and weight of the Texas Instruments TravelMate™
2000 and 3000 notebook computers.

"The TravelMate is as close as you can get to the ultimate portable."—

BYTE, November 1990.

"Now TI assumes the lead in performance/pound/price measure of a



notebook." – PC Magazine, December 11, 1990.\* "Not until you hold this computer in your hands do you begin to understand what sets it apart from the pack."—PC Computing, December 1990.\*\*

Both TravelMate models are only 8½" x 11" in size, including a hard disk drive, and feature a 10" diagonal VGA display and comfortable full-function keyboard.

With the TM 2000 you get 286" processing in a computer that's 1.4" thin and 4.4 lbs. light. The TM 3000, mean-

while, packs 20MHz 386™ SX power into a mere 1.8" and 5.7 lbs.

Find out how to take the new look of power with you coast to coast. Or wherever your work takes you.

For the name of the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-527-3500** 



Travel Mate is a trademark of Tesas Instruments Incorporated. 286 and 386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. "Reprinted from PC Magazine, December 11, 1990. Copyright ©1990 Ziff Communications Company." "Reprinted from PC Computing, December 1990. Copyright ©1990 Ziff Communications Company. Travel Mate 2000 has earned the following awards 1990 PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award (October 16, 1990); 1990 PC Magazine Award for England Excellence, 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Computing Most Valuable Product; 1990 BYTE Award of New Lines (Park Power of the Computing Awards 1990) PC Magazine Award for Park Power of the Park Power of t

## Client/server setup targets tracking maze

CSX embarks on a three-year journey to rein in decentralized Mac environment with VAX 9000s

#### ONSITE

BY JAMES DALY

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — How do you lose a locomotive? Try hacking your way through a labyrinthine tracking system sprawled in 21 data hubs across half of the U.S., and suddenly, it would be no problem at all to misplace several hundred tons of chugging steel and smoke.

Arthur Masson ought to know. As director of transportation system development at CSX Technology, the IS unit of \$8 billion transportation giant CSX Corp., Masson tries to keep track of nearly 150,000 locomotives and freight cars spread across 21 transportation centers from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico.

Although it was designed as an interlocking net, the web had degenerated, and each transportation site now acts as an independent island rather than part of a greater whole. A dispatcher sitting in Rocky Mount, N.C., therefore, might have a devil of a time trying to negotiate through the electronic maze and determine if a shipment of tractors has been waylaid in Birmingham,

"All the information was there somewhere if you were willing to go through enough screens to figure it out," Masson said. The result, however, was a potentially disastrous, inefficient system for CSX Technology. "Sometimes we were working only two or three minutes in front of a crisis," Masson said.

Something seemed ready to give — but Masson was not about to let that happen. His solution has been to rein in the decentralized Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh desktop environment and rework it into a centralized client/server setup based at the home office here.

The project will take three years to complete, but its payoff could be substantial: Each 1% improvement in locomotive utilization produces an \$8 million annual expense savings, Masson said.

Masson's layout offers the best of two worlds: The Macintoshes provide an easy-to-understand graphical interface as well as local applications and increased user control. A two-unit Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 9000 cluster provides the arrangement's computational heart and offers high-volume throughput, scalability and access to transaction proce 'ing.

While the crossover might seem like a big move for most firms, CSX has a history of taking apart its IS infrastructure in the name of efficiency. Last year, the firm opened a \$22 million data center at headquarters, stocking the digs with \$70 million worth of new equipment, from mainframes to tape drives. CSX also recently finished in the Computerworld Premier 100, a ranking of the most effective users of IS.

#### Visual tracking

With the new locomotive tracking setup, dispatchers are presented with a highly visual display that pulls together assorted maps and graphs as well as information on the various centers. Each transportation hub provides a running list of which trains have arrived and departed. Dispatchers have only to pull up a map of the network and click on a transportation hub to figure out which trains are sitting on the tracks and what they are carrying.

The goal, Masson said, is to deliver a single system image that covers the whole country.

"The amount of data we are gathering and hope to have available mandated that the new system was simple," he said.

Follow-up needs will also be extrapolated from the data gathered at each site. Maintenance logs, car scheduling assignments and other optimization strategies will be forged to provide a

#### Service calls

The CSX Technology customer service consolidation project will provide the customer with one number to call 24 hours ber day

#### What it will do

- Reduce personnel by
   S30 employees
- Consolidate Jacksonville, Fla., headquarters functions
- Relocate 21 Transportation Service Centers to Jacksonville
- Sharply improve customer service
- Provide ability to more effectively train employees
- Give a 24.3% return on investment

Source: CSX Technology

five- to seven-week view of locomotive assignment needs, Masson said.

Masson has plans to extend the consolidation setup to other areas of the company, including the shipping and customer service departments. The customer service project, for instance, will replace a confusing web of scattered customer service centers with a single center here that offers one telephone number to call 24 hours per day. The efficiency program will reduce 530 employees, sharply improve customer service and provide the ability to more effectively train employees.

"We're boiling everything down," Masson said. "For the next few years, at least, less is going to mean a lot more."

## Braille-based portable PC unveiled

BY CHRISTOPHER LINDQUIST

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Telesensory, Inc. recently announced a portable computer designed for the visually impaired. The Braillemate can reportedly fit in a coat pocket and can be used as a calculator, notebook, clock, address book, calendar or telephone book.

The 1-pound computer consists of a speech synthesizer, an electronic braille cell, a braille keyboard and 100K bytes of internal memory — enough for approximately 128 braille pages. A slot for external 64K-, 128K-and 512K-byte memory cards to increase storage is also included.

The computer can be used both in educational settings as a teaching tool and as a true portable computer for taking notes in meetings or while on trips, according to the company.

Power is supplied by either a

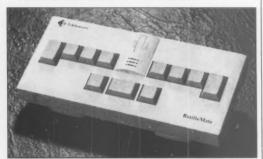
rechargeable battery pack or AC outlet.

As a user types in information, the Braillemate speech synthesizer responds with vocal feedback, helping prevent input mistakes. Grade 2 braille can automatically be translated to text for printing.

The Braillemate can also be

attached to Telesensory's Navigator braille display, which supplies a 20-, 40- or 80-character braille format and can be attached to either the Braillemate or an IBM Personal Computer or compatible.

The \$1,595 Braillemate is scheduled to begin shipping by the end of June.



**Telesensory's Braillemate** weighs 1 pound and features a speech synthesizer, an electronic braille cell and a vaille keyboard

## WANTED: MVS and COBOL Programmers to test an ISPF/PDF-style text editor for OS/2

We want you! If you are familiar with ISPF/PDF on IBM mainframes and are working on OS/2, we want you to put SPF/2 to the test in your workplace. See for yourself how SPF/2 provides all the editing power of the mainframe program, and more.

SPF/2 offers you the same familiar environment, command structure and editing capabilities on your PC. You already know how to use it—no training required.

SPF/2 takes advantage of OS/2's powerful features. It uses virtual memory to handle very large files. In addition, HPFS (High Performance File System) long file names are supported. And SPF/2 uses OS/2's REXX for its macro language—75 mainframe-compatible ISREDIT edit sub-commands provide the interface.

SPF/2's 3270 compatibility also contributes to your ease-of-use on the PC. SPF/2 processes keystrokes in the same way as the OS/2 Extended Edition 3270 emulator, including NEW-LINE and ENTER. SPF/2 even displays the same status indicators.

SPF/2 has features not available on the mainframe. For example, SPF/2 supports 48 PF keys, automatically adapts to the various OS/2 video modes (full-screen or text-window), and scrolls the file as you move the cursor. In addition, SPF/2 has virtually instantaneous response time,

100% system availability, and no connect-time charges.

If you have a departmental or company-wide need for SPF/2, a special cost-effective Multi-User License is available directly from CTC. For information, call our Sales Department at (800) 336-3320.

Test SPF/2 for yourself with a <u>free</u> real-working-code demo disk—it contains a production-level version of SPF/2 except it will not save your editing changes to disk. Call

our toll-free, Demo Request Hotline at (800) 648-6700 and ask for SPF/2 Demonstration Disk #182



Corporation

1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, California 94501
Telephone: . . (415) 521-5900
Orders: . . . (800) 336-3320
Fax: . . . . (415) 521-0369

Telex: . . . . . . 509330 CTC

#### MS-DOS 5.0 taught via video

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Just when it seems Microsoft Corp. may have run out of incentives and tools for migrating to MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft University has introduced a training video for support personnel.

The course was developed in order to meet the needs of support engineers and anyone else who is responsible for installing and maintaining DOS 5.0 for a work

Upon completion of the course, students should be prepared to handle the following tasks:

• Install the MS-DOS 5.0 upgrade on

networked personal computers.

Optimize systems to allow the best possible use of available memory and machine resources.

 Automate the installation for multiple machines on a network.

• Customize the MS-DOS 5.0 shell to meet their organization's needs.

• Show end users how they can take advantage of the new features of MS-DOS 5.0

The video costs \$149 plus \$5 for shipping and handling and can be ordered through Microsoft University, MS-DOS 5.0 Video Course, 10700 Northu Way, Bellevue, Wash. 98004-1447.

#### Arche to announce 12 new models

FREMONT, Calif. — Personal computer maker Arche Technologies, Inc., is expected to announce at PC Expo New York this week its strategy to become a bigger player in the U.S. market.

Arche is set to introduce five new versions of its Legacy line of PCs and seven models of its new Master series. Both lines will feature PCs based on Intel Corp. chips ranging from a 20-MHz 80386 chip to a 33-MHz 486 and on Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s AMD 386DX-40 processor, a 40-MHz clone of Intel's 386DX. Arche will not introduce machines using Intel's recently announced I486SX chip.

"We believe [the 486SX] is puff mar-

keting, especially when the 40-MHz 386 is available," said Michael Bruzzone, director of communications at Arche. Bruzzone added that Arche cannot get significant quantities of the Intel chips, nor is the price as low as Intel has publicized.

The new Master series of machines will range in price from \$1,999 for a 386SX/20 to \$5,199 for a 33-MHz I486 box. All Masters come standard with Microsoft Corp.'s DOS 5.0 and Windows

The Legacy lines will range from \$1,830 for a new, small-footprint 386SX/20 to \$4,595 for the tower version of the 486/33. The Master series will start at \$1,999 for a 386SX and top out at \$5,199 for a 486/33. Within the Master series, Intel 386DX machines will be upgradable to 486 machines. All 12 models are available immediately.

## Here's Your Chance To Reach The Other 70% Of The Windows Market.



#### Introducing PC WINDOWS Exposition and Conference, December 9-11, 1991, Moscone Center, San Francisco.

Chances are, you already draw volume buyers of Windows™ products at one of the existing Windows events. But what about the other 70% of the market?

PC WINDOWS is your opportunity to sell to the entire Windows market. All 100% of it.

#### You asked for it. And now it's here.

In a recent survey conducted by First Market Research of Austin, Texas, 8 of 10 companies said they'd like to see a "public-oriented show" for Windows products. Yet they still expressed a desire to attract big business customers as well.

PC WINDOWS gives you both. December 9 is an invitation-only day exclusively for MIS decision makers, software vendors and developers, resellers, consultants and other VIPs. And December 10 and 11 are open to the general public—small business users, professionals, educators, and home PC users.

#### Why not show and sell?

While other Windows expos let you show and tell, PC WINDOWS encourages you to show and sell—either directly or in partnership with your resellers. This event is designed to attract buyers, not shoppers.

Take advantage of this opportunity to sell to the other 70% of the Windows market—right at the height of the holiday shopping season. Exhibit at PC WINDOWS, December 9-11, 1991, at San Francisco's Moscone Center. It's the Windows show for everyone.

#### Need to know more about PC WINDOWS?

Complete this coupon and mail to: Glenn Gaudet, PC WINDOWS, World Expo Corporation, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701-9107. Or fax it to us at 1-508-872-8237. Can't wait? Call Glenn at 1-800-545-EXPO.

- ☐ I'd like to know more about exhibiting at PC WINDOWS.
- ☐ I'd like to know more about attending PC WINDOWS.

STATE/PROVINCE
COUNTRY
FAX

PC WINDOWS is produced by World Expo Corp., producers of MACWORLD Expo and is sponsored by PC WORLD.

Be of the Translational Data Group (IDG) companies—the world's leader in information services on information technology. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

WT3

PC WINDOWS
EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

The Windows Show For Everyone

#### DOS 5.0

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45** 

With DOS 5.0, Microsoft is providing much of the breathing space usually available through specialized memory managers, Gartland said. "I don't know if it is half or three-quarters [as much memory], but [the extra memory] is free, and it's less hassle," he added.

Actually, DOS 5.0 ensures that users have the full 640K bytes to play with. Some memory managers provide 730K bytes, while at least one, V Communications, Inc., will stretch to 900K bytes.

Networked applications are the most likely to come up gasping for air. Kent Duke, an analyst at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. in San Francisco, said he expects his networked users to save 40K to 50K bytes of memory. That, he said, is sufficient to warrant tossing aside memory managers. "Probably a large percentage of our networked users can drop their memory extenders."

In a networked environment, the memory relief provided by DOS 5.0 is "significant," said Bob Holmes, a computer technology research analyst at Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles.

Especially impacted are networked Windows users, he said, adding they will gain more room in which to run their DOS applications. "If [a networked user on an Intel Corp. 80386] spent a full hour optimizing DOS 5.0, you could get well over 500K extra," Holmes claimed. Conversely, he estimated that running under the fatter DOS 4.0 without "any special memory-management software to let me stuff software high," he'd wind up with almost 100K bytes.

The bottom line, some said, is that DOS 5.0 should be a concern to third-party providers of memory managers. "DOS 5.0 is really nibbling away at their effectiveness," Gartland said.

Other users shrugged off DOS 5.0's improved memory-management features, saying that if you give users an extra couple 100K bytes of memory, they'll try and take one megabyte or more.

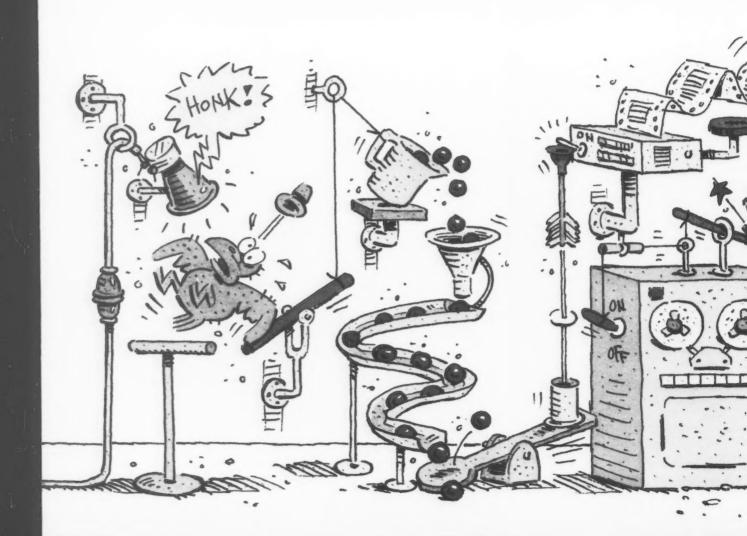
"I think it will affect memory extenders a little bit, but not as much as people might expect," Holmes said. The reason, he explained, is that there is still a lot of extra capacity in memory managers such as Quarterdesk Office Systems' Desquiew that DOS 5.0 does not address.

#### **ANNOUNCING THE END**

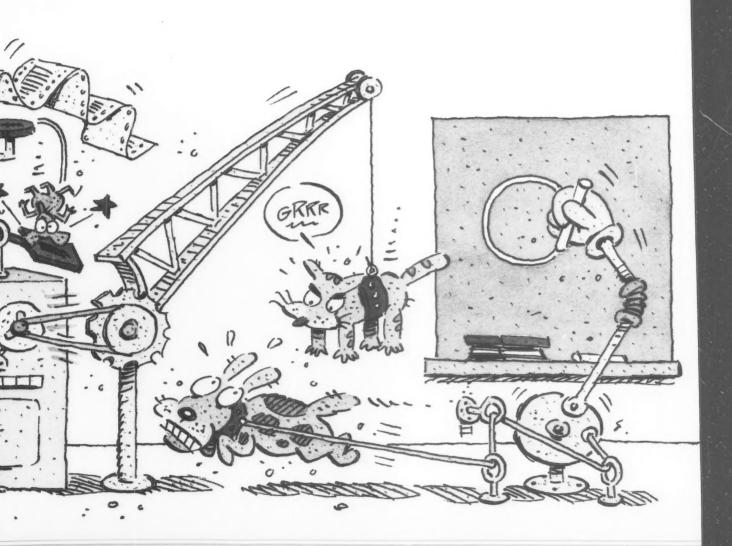


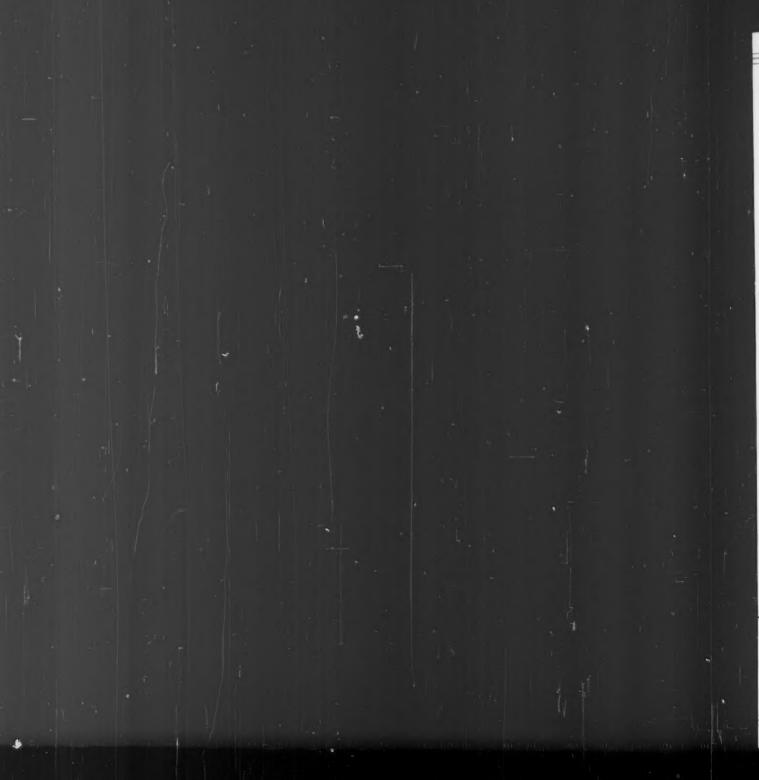


## OF STRANGE, COMPLICATED, SLOW, MAKESHIFT,



## , AND EXPENSIVE MULTI-VENDOR NETWORKS.





The end is here. The end of trying to figure out how you're going to connect all of your diverse networks. Or how you're going to get applications based on one standard to run with applications based on another. More importantly, the end of pouring vaults of money into modifying and managing your networks has finally arrived.

It's called ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS<sup>TM</sup> from Digital. The ultimate solution to integrating and expanding your and economically.

ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS is years ahead of any other network because it's built upon your network of the future.

international standards like OSI, de facto standards like TCP/IP, and proprietary networks like DECnetTM Phase IV and SNA. So you can create an open network

#### THE FIRST HIGH-MADE SIMPLE.

today with the systems you have today. And since ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS networks easily, efficiently, is designed to embrace new standards as they come along, you'll already be prepared when it comes time to build

ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS is ideal for distributed network environments because it incorporates Digital's unique Network Application Support (NAS). That means you can write an application once and it will run anywhere. Over any protocol, medium, transport, or operating system. Or continent.

So put an end to the hassles, expense and confusion of makeshift multivendor networks. Get ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS from Digital. It's the beginning of familiar, easy, fast, wellplanned and very reasonable multi-vendor networks.

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1991. THE DIGITAL LOGO, ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS AND DECNET ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

To get the advantage over your competition in creating an efficient, simple, multivendor network environment, you need ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS. And now one fast call will get you the information you need, the answers to all your questions, and the solutions to all your network problems.

But that's not all you'll get. A \$19.95 Value—FREE.

By calling or writing for more information about ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS, we'll send you 20/20 Vision—Transform ADVANTA

VISION

TRANSFORM
YOUR BUSINESS
TODAY TO SUCCEED
IN TOMORROW'S
ECONOMY

STAN DAVIS

BILL DAVIDSON

Your Business Today To Succeed In Tomorrow's Economy. Absolutely free and with no obligation whatsoever. This revolutionary book defines the realities of American Business in the next 30 years, and shows how companies cantransform themselves through the use of

information technology.

So call us today and get the ADVANTAGE in more ways than one.

digital

YES, SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ABOUT ADVANTAGE-NETWORKS ALONG WITH MY FREE COPY OF 20/20 VISION—TRANSFORM YOUR BUSINESS TODAY TO SUCCEED IN TOMORROW'S ECONOMY.

No Obligation, Of Course.

ODAI 10 SOCIETIO
2020
H TRANSFORM III
YOUR BUSINESS
TODAY TO SUCCEED

NAME

TITLE

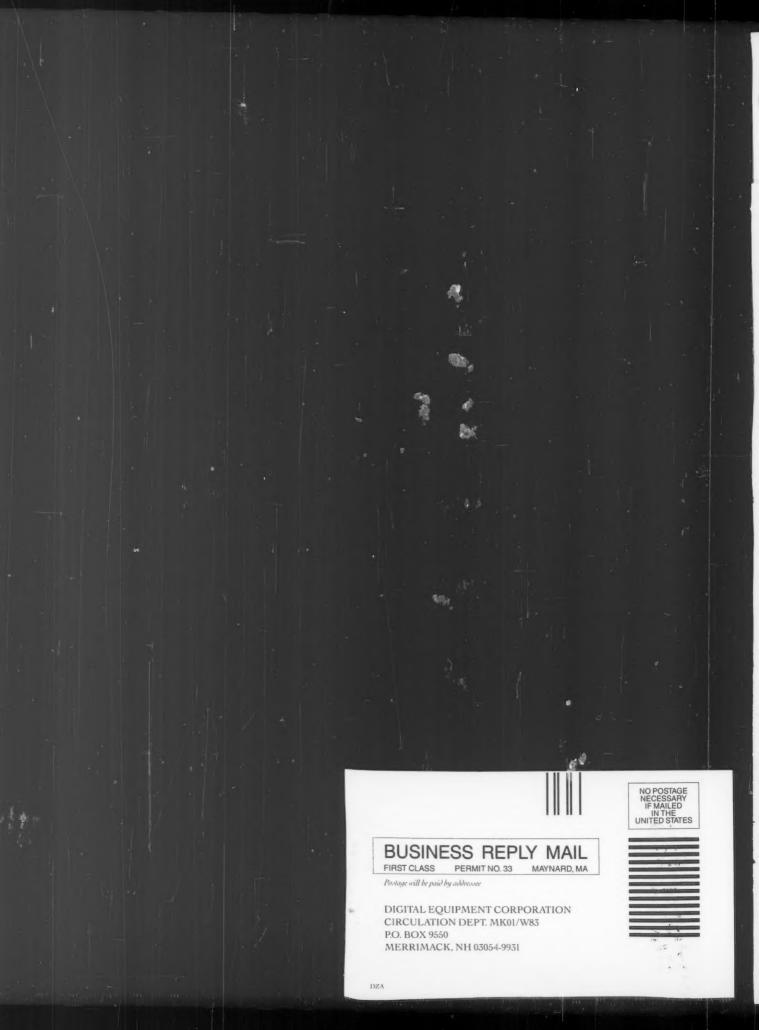
COMPANY ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

A \$19.95 Value-FREE.

PHONE



## Multimate 4.0 dated despite added features

#### Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Multimate Version 4.0

Reviews	Performance	Ease of use	Editing capability	Printer support	Network support	Documen- tation	Service and support	Value	Score
Infoworld 1/7/91	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Poor	Poor	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Poor	4.6*
PC Magazine 12/11/90	Slow, awkward	Flat-footed interface	Single-screen editing only	Weak	NC	NC	NC	Suitable for simple documents	Welcome upgrade, difficult to use
PC World 6/91	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	NC	NC	NC	Poor	Consider switch to another package
Users									
Deborah Lazer, Swinerton & Walberg							in		Horrendous printer support
Eddie Townsend, Norfolk Southern Corp.	a an	200		Na Na	20	20	NC	0.0	Powerful mail merge
James Chumbley, large- semiconductor manufacturer		-	1			1	-		Outdated
Analysts									
Oliver Picher, Datapro Research Group	1			a.	NC			11	Somewhat confusing
Scott Higgs, National Software Testing Laboratories, Inc.	122	20		50 100 100	68	300	10.00	8	Unsophisticated
Jerry Caron, Faulkner Microcomputer Reports	in in	1		- 11	-	in in		1	Not bad, lacks cer tain capabilities

Key: Very good Good Fair Poor

Reviewer evaluations are excerpts from articles. Refer to actual reviews for details. User and analyst ratings are based on telephone survey. \*Infoworld score based on 1 to 10 ratings. NC: No comment

Technology Analysis — A roundup of expert opinions about new products. Summary written by free-lance writer Suzanne Weixel.

shton-Tate Corp.'s Multimate 4.0 was designed to simplify text entry and editing in the days when that was all a word processor was supposed to do. Since then, the package has been enhanced, with the current version offering strong general correspondence facilities that include a grammar checker and an electronic mail module. But reviewers reported that Multimate still lacks certain modern conveniences, such as style sheets and macro programming.

The package's outdated interface and the absence of sophisticated editing and formatting tools mark it as an antique, reviewers said.

Performance: Multimate is big and slow. Although the minimum memory requirement is only 384K bytes, users need 6.7M bytes of free disk space. The import and export facilities are comprehensive and transparent, but importing text into an existing file can be frustrating because the procedure will abort if there is more text than can fit on one page. There is a multilevel "undo" for deletes and backspaces, and the program writes pages to disk frequently, but it has no timed backup facility.

Ease of use: Reviewers said users of earlier versions of Multimate will be comfortable with the keystroke commands. The poorly integrated add-on modules, which use different menu systems, can be confusing, but for basic tasks, the interface is fairly straightforward. To format and print proportionally spaced documents, lengthy dialog boxes must be used. Reviewers said they found this and other interface conventions awkward and complex. On-line Help is minimal and not context sensitive. There is no mouse support.

Editing capability: According to reviewers, Multimate is useful for

#### Vendor financial ratings

Analysts	Long-term stability	Short-term performance	Outlook
Peter Rogers, Robertson Stephens and Co.			Profitable; needs sustained grow h
W. Christopher Mortenson, Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc.	100	-	Fair

Ashton-Tate Corp. reported net income of \$3.1 million for the first quarter of 1991, compared with a \$979,000 loss last year. Sales increased 10% to \$62.9 million, from \$57 million. Ratings are based on telephone survey of analysts who follow the company.

simple, general office correspondence only. Basic functions such as cutting and copying rectangular columns can be performed, but search and replace, formatting and layout features are weak. Users can only edit one page at a time, which means that when they insert text on a full page, the system does not automatically reformat the document. Centering and justification can only be done on an entire docu-



"MULTIMATE IS FINE, as long as you don't want to do more than type a letter or get a memo out.

It doesn't inhibit productivity, but it is very difficult to support."

PC Coordinator Swinerton & Walberg Co. ment. There are no windowing or split-screen capabilities, no support for style sheets or recorded styles, no outlining capability and only minimal sorting. On the plus side, Multimate has a powerful mail-merge facility, a spell checker and an elaborate grammar and style checker.

Printer support: One of Multimate's biggest problems, reviewers reported, is that it is still designed to print "fixed pitch fonts" on dot matrix or daisywheel printers. The "Proportional Laser Print" add-on is supposed to handle proportional fonts on laser printers, but reviewers said it is hard to use and inflexible.

Network support: There is no read-only access to files that are in use. However, group editing features are strong, including revision marking, document summaries, red-lining and annotations. Users can store configurations and dictionaries in their private directories.

**Documentation:** The documentation is clear but contains few examples, *Infoworld* said.

Service and support: Basic technical support is free but not toll-free. Expanded service programs are available for a fee.

Value: Multimate is best for handling a high volume of office correspondence or mass mailings that do not require special layout or sophisticated graphics. However, reviewers said, the program is out of date, and unless Ashton-Tate delivers soon on promises of an overhaul, even long-time users may do well to consider a change. Multimate 4.0 costs \$495.

## Ashton-Tate responds

Terry Smail, director of word processing:

Performance: Multimate includes a lot of options that can be removed from the hard disk, such as the 50 conversion file formats. We plan to offer selective installation to save disk space. Add-on modules that provide useful features will be more fully integrated in the next version, so performance will not appear slow.

Ease of use: The next version, which we expect to release within a year, will offer a modern industry-standard menu interface and an alternate default interface.

Editing capabilities: We will address some of the more significant layout issues in the next version. We will also address the issue of single-page orientation. There will be a variety of tab leader characters to select from, and you will be able to sort whatever you want, including across pages.

Printer support: Once you learn how to fine-tune the "Proportional Laser Print," it provides outstanding quality.

#### NEXT WEEK

▶Lotus Development Corp.'s Ami Pro Version 1.2 is one of the easiest graphical user interface word processors to use, according to reviewers. It also offers strong editing and graphics capability.

#### Windows

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45** 

high-resolution applications at present, said it is seeing mostly business adoption of its product on a trial basis.

"Japanese businesses like to spend more time than their American counterparts studying something before it's adopted," said Hidetoshi Kawai, section manager of systems product planning at Microsoft. "I think the standard use of Windows 3.0 by businesses in Japan is still about a year away." The time for making changes will likely be the beginning of the

"THINK THE standard use of Windows 3.0 by businesses in Japan is still about a year away."

HIDETOSHI KAWAI MICROSOFT

fiscal year (next spring), he added.

Even without full business participation, there is no question about the product's strong initial showing. NEC led Japanese domestic vendors by starting shipments in mid-February; by mid-April, it had already shipped 45,000 and received orders for 60,000 copies. "These figures are really extraordinary, considering that sales of the previous versions, Windows 1.1 and 2.1, totaled only 15,000," Tomita said. "Sales have run considerably over our initial projections, and we've been unable to keep up with orders even after increasing production." Early on, NEC doubled its initial sales target for the year from 100,000 to 200,000 packages.

Following NEC's lead, Fujitsu started shipping its Windows 3.0 at the end of February and had shipped 5,000 copies in the space of about one month. "Many of our users are businesses which take time to make decisions, but we've had numerous inquiries about Windows 3.0, and there is enormous user interest. Also, 5,000 copies in one month is quite a lot in comparison to past shipments of system software products," said Tatsuya Yoshikawa, general manager of the marketing division at Fuifsu.

Like the other companies, IBM Japan said it cannot keep up with the orders. "We've never seen a start like this with any other software product," Maruyama caid

Most vendors agreed that the early surge of interest will spur development of Windows-compatible packages. "Development Plans for Japanese Language Microsoft Windows V. 3.0" and other existing MS-DOS resources were used with Windows 3.0 following the start of shipments in February, according to Fujitsu's report. By the end of the year, the key words will be "circulating applications for Windows 3.0" and "local-area network." Furthermore, the first half of next year should bring big business use incorporating on-line support, the report said.

# "AT FIRST, WE USED LEVEL5 OBJECT TO BUILD EXPERT SYSTEMS. NOW WE USE IT TO DEVELOP ALL OF OUR WINDOWS APPLICATIONS." Call the Experts at Information Builders and find out how LEVEL5 can work for you... 800-444-4303

#### Last step is hardest

hat kind of Windows 3.0 market expansion can Japan provide?
Japanese vendors said they feel Windows growth in Japan will follow the same three-stage pattern as Windows acceptance did in the U.S. The first of these steps consisted of the three-month period immediately following the start of shipments last May. The same circumstances that NEC's Katsuichi Tomita noted in Japan existed in the U.S., with people using Windows to switch DOS applications by memorizing simple mouse operations. Trends in business saw those in charge of PC purchasing using Windows for the purpose of evaluating it, followed by gradual expansion of use within companies.

Stage two occurred during the latter half of last year, with the full-scale appearance of applications for Windows 3.0 and an increase in the number of users. Since the Windows applications had more advanced functions than DOS applications did, users quickly bought two or three applications each, and the Windows 3.0 applications market expanded rapidly.

The third stage, which started this year, involves serious business use of Windows. According to Microsoft, extremely fast paced penetration into the business user group is expected, and particularly strong growth will occur with the appearance of best-selling DOS applications such as Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 and Wordperfect Corp. for Windows 3.0.

"There is no question but that the next step for Windows 3.0 will occur due to increased applications. Our activities in this connection will be brisk from this fall through the beginning of next year, and a year from now we expect to see over 150 Windows 3.0 applications." Tomita said.

Microsoft's Hidetoshi Kawai concurred, saying, "At this fall's Data Show, we expect to see applications made especially for Windows 3.0 and Windows 3.0 versions of best-selling DOS applications."

LAN applications will be key to business interest; NEC and Fujitsu consider them necessary if Windows 3.0 is to infiltrate the business user market. "Many obstacles exist to the widespread use of LAN, but it is generally recognized that Windows 3.0 is the optimum client environment for LANs. We should see the use of Windows 3.0 more and more as a prerequisite for future LAN environments," Tomita asserted.

"For us, full-scale business adoption of Windows 3.0 will be the point at which we make or break it. We are looking at two or three packages per business at present, but by the latter half of this year we will definitely see widespread business use. Windows 3.0's strength will be that it can be a multitask client environment for LAN." Yoshikawa stated.

IBM Japan said it feels a little differently. While it is good to have more applications for Windows 3.0, that is not a necessary condition for its popularization. "Existing DOS applications can be used as

is, so I don't think users will feel inconvenienced. I think users will appreciate the functions they can get for 25,000 yen [the cost of Windows 3.0] and the Windows 3.0 market will definitely expand," Marware exit

Concerning full-scale introduction at the business user level, IBM Japan said it has its own ideas because it wants to keep the markets for Windows 3.0 and OS/2 separate. IBM Japan's Windows 3.0 supports 3270 emulation and can be used as a host terminal. "As a basic business applications platform, OS/2 is [still] the choice for high reliability," Maruyama said, stressing the difference between Windows 3.0 and OS/2.

On the question of realizing common applications in the future for OS/2 and Windows, Maruyama stressed the difference in target markets, saying, "(Regardless of whether applications can be shared.) OS/2 is still unique in that it provides an environment where customized applications can be developed."

#### PC & WORKSTATION SHORTS

#### Firms to distribute Mac tools

Eastman Kodak Co. and Radius, Inc. agreed earlier this month to co-distribute color management products for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh under both of their logos. Some of the products, which will combine Kodak and Radius color management technology, include a color-manipulating hardware transformation engine.

Beyond, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.based maker of networked electronicmail software, announced a distribution agreement with Merisel and Ingram Micro D, Inc. Beyond just released @Mail, an E-mail package for users of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheet products. Major computer vendors and resellers put \$1 million behind a campaign to enhance the image of the reseller channel, under the auspices of ABCD: The Microcomputer Industry Association.

The campaign is a one-year effort, which began at Comdex/Spring '91 to improve the image of the reseller channel.

Major components of the campaign include a study of end users at small companies by the Gallup Organization to gauge the end users' satisfaction with the channel.

The results will be out at the end of July. The rest of the campaign will focus on publicity and advertising on both a national and regional level.

## Geography challenges IS staff

ONSITE

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD

ANCHORAGE, Alaska — Two to three times per year, Arco Alaska, Inc.'s information systems department braces for sunspots, acts of God that will shut it down temporarily. They always

hit with plenty of advance warning, so their effects are minimal.

"People can actually tell you that the phones and the Macs will not work from 1:04 p.m. to 1:11 p.m. next Wednesday," said James Porter, manager of administrative services at Arco Alaska, a subsidiary of Los Angeles-based Atlantic Richfield Co. "It's quite easy to predict, and

we're very prepared for it."

The out-of-the-ordinary IS challenges presented to Arco Alaska — sunspots, hiring and keeping capable employees and establishing vendor relationships — have become nearly routine for Porter and his staff of 175, which allows them to address the usual IS issues, such as intense deadlines on complex

projects or maintenance of a variety of vendors' machines.

Arco Alaska runs machines from many vendors and may mix several of them for its next IS project, a \$6 million to \$7 million investment in computer-aided design (CAD).

The project will involve more than just designing, according to Porter, who said it is CAD with three Ds since it will integrate design, drafting and documentation when complete.

The first step of the CADDD project would be to automate some 500,000 existing engineering documents currently control of the carbon step of the c

existing engineering documents that detail Prudhoe Bay and Arco Alaska's projects there.

"When it reaches its production state, we'll be able to hook drawings into request for quotes and send them into vendors, and we'll be able to use this system to combine drawings and material so we can look at a facility or a subfacility and do material takeoffs with that drawing," Porter said. "That'll be a major enhancement in our environment."

Porter's department is evaluating two "largely different" approaches for the CADDD pro-

ject, he said. One would mix DOS-based 386 and 486 work-stations and Apple Computer, Inc. FX machines with an IBM 3090 mainframe as a storage device/server. The other would be a decentralized use of Digital

Equipment Corp. workstations.

The relative cost of the mainframe vs. that of a large server environment is his main consideration, Porter added.

Porter said he plans to have the CADDD system up and running in 1992.

Eventually, the CADDD system will hook into a project

currently under way at Arco Alaska, an electronic data interchange (EDI) program [CW, Jan. 29, 1990].

Porter is currently in the midst of rolling out a plan to get 50 of Arco Alaska's suppliers to do EDI with it by year's end. At the moment, four suppliers do EDI with Arco. The goal is expected to be reached before the end of the year, according to Porter, in part because 30 of its vendors already use EDI, and 110 attended a conference Arco Alaska co-sponsored with IBM to outline the advantages of EDI.

#### Software sales withstanding recession

BY RICHARD PASTORE

Contrary to many expectations, software sales in the U.S. have not felt the pinch of recession, according to the Software Publishers Association's quarterly survey of 150 software vendors.

Released earlier this month, the survey showed North American software sales increased 18% to \$1.2 billion retail for the first quarter of 1991 vs. the corresponding quarter last year.

"For nearly a year, the software industry has been bracing itself for recession that never materialized," SPA Director of Research Ann Stephens said. The healthy growth shows that vendors are successfully tempting users with "cost-effective, innovative new software and upgrades."

A major sales driver in the packaged applications market continues to be Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. Windows-based products grew 221.6% in the quarter and now constitute 15% of North American sales, 18% of worldwide sales and have, for the first time, passed Apple Computer, Inc. as the second largest software platform.

DOS-based applications remain the largest-selling category, growing 5.8% in the quarter. Apple Macintosh sales grew nearly 17%, according to the survey. OS/2 applications grew more than 100% but make up only about 2% of the market.

The education market grew at an unexpectedly healthy rate of 52.3%, followed by desktop publishing sales, which rose 50.3%. Word processing packages continue to be the largest software category, with \$233 million in quarterly sales.

International sales for U.S. software firms jumped 48%. Overall, domestic and international sales averaged a 28% gain over the like quarter in 1990.





When you compare cooperative processing development tools, MOZART° is music to your ears.

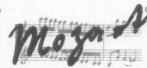
If you like the sound of an easy, affordable way to give a PC-style interface to your host application users, MOZART will strike the right chord.

Why? Because without changing a single line of IBM or other host code, MOZART lets you add a workstation-based CUA compliant GUI and local user assistance. The secret to our success is the MOZART Composer development system, an integrated CASE-like tool with the same GUI ease-of-use as the applications you'll build.

You'll also love MOZART's highlevel, object-oriented language with its automated operations that require 80% less code than similar development products. And unlike Easel, with MOZART you'll get the big jobs done in less time and have a single application that runs on your DOS, Windows and OS/2\* workstations.

So call Mozart today for your FREE Demonstration Disk at 415-340-1588, fax 415-340-1648.

And let's compare notes.



Mozart Systems Corporation 1350 Bayshore Highway Suite 630 Burlingame, CA 94010 415-340-1588, fax 415-340-1648



\*To be released Q3 '91. MOZART is a trademark of Mozart Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1991.

NETWORK PERSONAL

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1991. THE DIGITAL LOGO, DEC<sub>DC</sub> AND PATHWORKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.



Just think of what might happen if someone designed a PC around the idea of people working together. Instead of working alone.

What you'd get would be an entirely new approach to personal computing. One ideally suited to the way people in business really work. And it would be called network personal computing from Digital. (Because who else but the world's leader in networking could come up with such an idea?)

To see what makes network personal computing different, just take a look at the new DECpc™ 433 Workstation. \$6,000 has never bought so much PC before. Because while graphics is this machine's heart, networking is its soul.

The DECpc 433's revolutionary

design lets your corporate network take the place of a slew of expensive peripherals. Which means we could build in riproaring 486DX power. And graphics as rich as those of richly priced workstations. At a price no traditional PC can match.

#### DIGITAL'S PCs MEAN BUSINESS.

Even our new portable PCs are moving demonstrations of network personal computing at its best.

Both our new DECpc 333 Portable and DECpc 320sx Notebook come complete with Microsoft Windows. Plus, an integrated mousepad to make Windows easier to operate on the road. There's even an optional expansion chassis, for tying into the corporate network in a snap.

Finally, meet our new DECpc 433T. It's not only a high-performance deskside PC, it also doubles as a server. Put it together with our PATHWORKS™ family of networking products (or any other PC LAN), and all your PCs, minis and mainframes will be working together like never before.

Which means all your people will be working together like never before.

Which is exactly what network personal computing from Digital is all about.

For more information on our unique approach to personal computing, call 1-800-343-4040, Ext. 352. Or call your local Digital Authorized Distributor.

COMPUTING FROM DIGITAL.

WINDOWS IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION. 486 AND SX ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTEL CORP.

#### Keefe

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45** 

compelling" to get people to switch. They also need "a direct test" to make sure their applications work, much as Flight Simulator has functioned.

That said, DOS 2.0's introduction was a piece of cake compared with Microsoft's experience with DOS 4.0. Migration to DOS 4.0 didn't go as well, according to Gates, because "we didn't control the testing and development as directly as we should have."

Gates was alluding to IBM's decision to go ahead and release DOS 4.0 before many people thought it was ready. In particular, because of outsized memory requirements, the market "quickly formed a negative opinion" that "marked it for all time," he added.

IBM can see for miles and miles. Afterwards, no sooner was Microsoft asked to react to IBM's concurrent DOS announcement than a sudden wave strongly rocked the still-anchored boat before Vice President Steve Ballmer could respond. The timing broke up the crowd.

Send those carris and letters. Bob Carberry, vice president of systems at the Entry Systems Division in Somers, N.Y., took time out at the IBM low-end PC announcement two weeks ago to offer a very quick look at the 5-pound laptop IBM recently introduced in Japan. Basically, he opened and shut the compact black box just long enough to note the absence of a floppy drive.

It seems the Japanese can live without a floppy drive. IBM isn't so sure of the U.S. market. Carberry said the laptop will not be introduced here until IBM determines U.S. customer requirements.

Pay no attention to that bit of information high up in the press release. IBM took pains two weeks ago to position itself as the first to announce product plans for Intel's 50-MHz I486 chip, noting it was the first to offer products based on the earliest version of the 486. Since Intel wasn't supposed to announce the chip until today, it looked a bit like IBM

was stealing some of Intel's thunder. Not so, IBM said. A hastily issued press release noted in IBM-speak that IBM's product announcement was "not intended to be a product announcement." The deal with Intel, it turns out, was that IBM could not provide price or delivery dates for its offering.

My DOS is better than your DOS. A war of words erupted last week after Digital Research, Inc. responded to the introduction of Microsoft's DOS 5.0 by releasing a technical comparison of DR DOS 5.0 and MS-DOS 5.0. Naturally, DRI came out on top, and as you might also expect, Ballmer and Brad Chase, Microsoft's product line manager for DOS 5.0, blew a gasket. "This is so bogus," exclaimed Chase, asking how DRI can pick apart MS-DOS 5.0's task switcher when DR DOS 5.0 doesn't have one.

The two companies also battled over whose product was easier to install, the better place to stick EMM386 and whether Microsoft offers a number of features that DR does. Microsoft says almost all of these will be available in a read-only memory-executable version, slated for release in about two months. DRI officials insisted those features aren't here now, and neither is the ROM version.

DRI President Dick Williams claims that DR DOS 5.0 is more compatible with Windows 3.0 than is MS-DOS 5.0. Asked how that could be since Microsoft is obsessed with Windows, which it developed, Williams suggested, "Perhaps we care more." Than Bill Gates?

## LED printer for tabletop unveiled

BY CAROL HILDEBRAND

Siemens Nixdorf Printing Systems, a joint venture between Siemens Nixdorf and Storage Technology Corp., has jumped onto the desktop with the introduction of an LED printer for the tabletop.

The 2030 LED Printing System represenis the company's first attempt to crack the personal computer printer market, according to company spokeswoman Susan Storer.

"Siemens has normally been in the 100 to 200-plus page/min. printer range — the big ones for your data center. This is addressing a whole different office environment," she said.

The printer comes in two models, both of which print at 24 page/min. or 12 page/min. double-sided, the company said

The Model 1, which prints at 300 dot/ in., offers Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript emulation as well as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s page description language for the Laserjet.

The Model 2, a floor-standing model, offers compatibility with IBM's Advanced Function Printing and Intelligent Printer Data Stream functions. The Model 2 prints at 240 dot/in.

Networking options include Ethernet and Token Ring for Model 1 and communications compatibility with the IBM 3820 for the Model 2.

Pricing for the printers ranges from \$19,800 for the Model 1 to \$36,000 for the Model 2.

The IBM LaserPrinter.



Other than being 25% faster, with a smaller footprint, and powerful options like 3 paper input sources, 3½ times the paper capacity, 5 times the envelope capacity, and automatic collating, it's a lot like the HP LaserJet III.

There are lots of features that distinguish us from our competition. See the IBM\* LaserPrinter at your dealer, soon. You may find the price to be the most distinctive feature of all. For the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 874.

Suddenly, nothing else measures up.



IBM printers are manufactured and distributed by Laurnark International, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. PM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

#### NEWPRODUCTS

#### **Systems**

Fujitsu Systems of America, Inc.'s Acutote 3000, a 16-bit handheld computer, offers full AT/XT bus compatibility, the company has announced.

The 1.7-pound system (\$1,995), based on the Motorola, Inc. 80C88 processor, runs standard personal computer applications and can upload and download data to a host via modem.

It runs on nickel-cadmium batteries for eight to 10 hours before recharging, according to the vendor.

Fujitsu Systems of America 12670 High Bluff Drive San Diego, Calif. 92130 (619) 481-4004

Corp.'s tower systems run the Intel Corp. 1486 chip at higher clock speeds

I Corp. has introduced personal computer systems based on the Intel Corp. 1486 chip running at 42 MHz, 46 MHz and 50 MHz.

The I Corp. tower systems include 4M to 456M bytes of dynamic random-access memory for disc caching, allowing disc access speeds appropriate for the high processor speed, according to the firm. The computers also come with Winchester and rewritable optical disc drives, a high-performance 17-in. display with 300 dot/in. effective resolution, built-in uninter-ruptible power supply and shock absorbers for the disc drives.

The 42-MHz model costs \$18,900; the 46-MHz version, \$21,900; and the 50-MHz machine, \$25,900.

I Corp. Suite 395 398 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass. 02116 (617) 262-4615

#### Database management systems

Mostly Mice Software, Inc. has announced products for adding mouse support to Ashton-Tate Corp. Dbase applications.

The Db Mouse Patch Toolkit, available for Dbase III Plus and Dbase IV, provides mouse support routines for pull-down menus and dialog data entry windows.

The Dbase IV Toolkit costs \$159.95. The Dbase III version costs \$119.95.

Mostly Mice Software 125 Gates Ave. Montclair, N.J. 07042 (201) 746-9256

#### Software applications packages

Zsoft Corp. has released Publisher's Paintbrush Version 2.0 for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 environment.

The upgrade allows users to retouch up to eight image files on screen at one time. Publisher's Paintbrush offers 24 predesigned special effects filters — including Blend, Equalize and Mosaic — and supports custom filters.

Tools for cloning images and creating three-dimensional effects and texture patterns are also provided. Up to 16.8 million colors and 256 gray shades are possible. The program costs \$495.

Zsoft

Suite 100 450 Franklin Road Marietta, Ga. 30067 (404) 428-0008

Primavera Systems, Inc. has begun shipping Version 4.1 of the Primavera Project Planuer.

The product integrates scheduling, resource allocation, cost control and presentation graphics capabilities. The company reported that Version 4.1 calculates schedules up to 10 times faster than pre-

vious releases. It also adds multiuser features such as simultaneous updating and record locking. It costs \$4,000.

Primavera Systems Two Bala Plaza Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004 (215) 660-5830

RG Software Systems, Inc. has updated its Vi-Spy antivirus software.

Version 6.0 includes a memory-resident option that automatically inspects diskettes when first accessed in a drive. It also records the system's Memory Map, Partition Table and Boot Sector on the hard disk, comparing the recorded and current values and alerting the user to discrepancies.

Continued on page 56

# INTRODUCING ANATRIEVE. RETRIEVAL SOFTWARE THAT CAN HUNTANYTHING.

When a customer requests information, how long does it take to find that data and supply it? An hour? A day? With Anatrieve<sup>TM</sup> software from Anacomp, information you store on film-bank statements, account statements, invoices, insurance policies or healthcare forms—can be retrieved almost instantly. Put another way, this dog will hunt. Anything.

Tell Anatrieve To Go Fetch, And It's Off And Back, Often Within Seconds.

Just ask and Anatrieve points to the answer immediately. Because of its unique computer indexing, you can access information any number of ways: customer name, account number or other identifying you bill it. information. And, linked with intelligent, automated image retrieval devices, Anatrieve can display information within seconds and can even provide for hard copies.

No Matter What Field You Are In, Anatrieve Brings Back The Goods.

Whatever your business,
Anatrieve can perform
with major cost and time
efficiencies. And only
Anatrieve can tell you
how to distribute customer
requested information and let
you bill it.

Anatrieve Stands Alone: No Other Software Can Be This Storage Device Independent.

Anatrieve is unique because it

can be customized to be a common index management system for select information storage and retrieval peripherals.

#### Anatrieve's Pedigree Is Flawless.

The parent of Anatrieve is Anacomp, one of the 25 fastest growing companies in the U.S. We are the recognized leader throughout the world in every part of the micrographics industry we serve: OOM data service centers, consumable supplies, hardware systems and equipment maintenance.

For more information write P. Lang Lowrey, Senior Vice President, Anacomp, Inc., 3060

Peachtree Road, N.W., Suite 1700, Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Or call 404-262-2667.

THE IMAGE OF THE FUTURE.

© 1991 Anacomp, Inc. Anacomp is a registered trademark of Anacomp, Inc. and Anatrieve is a trademark of Anacomp, Inc.

Continued from page 55

The \$250 price includes a year of free updates and full support.

RG Software Systems
6900 E. Camelback Road #630
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
(602) 423-8000

#### **Board-level devices**

Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. has announced production of its Superstation 3D, a real-time graphics accelerator board based on Intel Corp.'s I860 processor and Texas Instruments, Inc.'s TMS34020 processor.

Superstation 3D offers 16.7 million displayable colors and a 72-Hz refresh rate. Resolution is 1,280 by 1,024 pixels.

Software drivers are included for the following: Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad, 3D Studio and Autoshade and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. The system is targeted at computer-aided design, three-dimensional rendering and multimedia amplications.

al rendering and multimedia applications.

The product costs from \$4,495 to \$5,895, depending on memory configuration.

Hercules Computer Technology 921 Parker St. Berkeley, Calif. 94710 (415) 540-6000

#### Software utilities

Edco Services, Inc. has released the Letrtuck+ type editing package for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. The \$99 Letrtuck+ software utility enables users to modify output character pair spacing on-screen using a mouse. Kerned pairs can be translated from one font to another.

12410 N. Dale Mabry Highway Tampa, Fla. 33618 (813) 962-7800

#### **Macintosh products**

Supermac Technology has announced a series of digital-video products compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Quick-time media integration system.

Included are the Videospigot, a \$499 video-capture card for the Macintosh LC and IISI; the Videospigot Pro, a \$1,899

card for large-screen, 24-bit video display; and Reeltime, a digital-video editing software package bundled free with the hardware products.

According to the vendor, the products use image compression technology capable of putting 1,700M bytes of data into less than 85M bytes of storage space.

Supermac Technology
485 Potrero Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

CMS Enhancements, Inc. has created the Platinum PST600 streaming tape device for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh systems.

The small computer systems interface subsystem offers 600M-byte backup storage. It is currently shipping and costs \$1,899

CMS Enhancements 2722 Michelson Drive Irvine, Calif. 92715 (714) 222-6000

#### Data storage

(408) 245-2202

Addstor, Inc. has announced Superstor, a software product that increases available storage for personal computers.

Superstor removes redundancies from data on hard and floppy disk drives. The product is transparent to the user and reduces file sizes by as much as 66%, according to Addstor.

The product costs \$129. Addstor 3905 Bohannon Drive Menlo Park, Calif. 94025 (415) 688-0470

Core International, Inc. has announced 60M- and 120M-byte hard drive upgrades for IBM Personal System/2 personal computers.

The MC60 (\$1,299) offers an average seek time of 27 msec. The MC120 (\$1,949) averages 23 msec.

Core International

7171 N. Federal Highway Boca Raton, Fla. 33487 (407) 997-6055

#### **Peripherals**

NEC Technologies, Inc. has introduced a 16-in. color monitor with reduced electromagnetic emissions.

The Multisync 4DS provides 1,024- by 768-pixel interlaced and noninterlaced resolution with a refresh rate of 70 Hz. The display costs \$1,499.

NEC Technologies 1255 Michael Drive Wood Dale, Ill. 60191 (708) 860-9500

Computer Market Place, Inc. has announced the CAD Race VGA graphics card, a low-cost Video Graphics Array adapter that displays up to 800,000 colors simultaneously.

The product automatically fills in shading and blending effects and smoothes jagged graphics edges, according to the company.

Autoboost software is included with the card to increase display performance under Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad design software.

The CAD Race VGA card costs \$379.
Computer Market Place
1101 Sussex Blvd.
Broomall, Pa. 19008
(215) 690-6900



## YES. I want to know how FOCUS/EIS for Windows will help me create the most powerful EIS systems for my company.



NAME TITLE/DEPT.

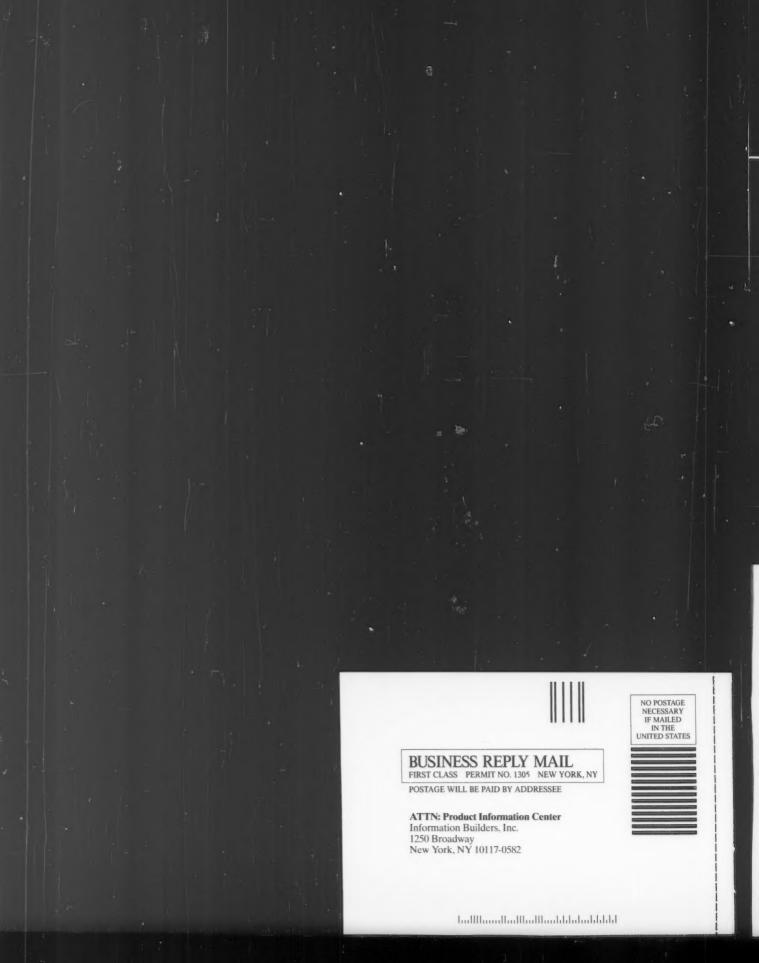
COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

TE ZIP OFFICE Information Builders,

1-800-969-INFO PHONE (Outside the U.S. 212-736-4433, X3700



# Our new baby gets its looks from Windows, but its power comes from FOCUS...



# Introducing FOCUS/EIS for Windows.

#### MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER PRETTY FACE

Sure FOCUS/EIS for Windows provides the sensational presentation and versatility of MS Windows 3.0. But don't be fooled by our good looks. Behind that pretty face is the most powerful enterprise-wide data access and reporting system available today. A system that combines full data-driven EIS applications with the transparent data access and powerful analysis capabilities of FOCUS. Now, for the first time, key executives can use their PCs to receive mission-critical information from virtually any application database, resident on any hardware platform—IBM mainframe, AS/400, VAX, HP, Tandem, Wang, LANs, and more.

#### INFORMATION "DRILL-DOWN" AS SIMPLE AS POINT AND CLICK

"Drill-Down" from summary to increasinglydetailed layers of information is as easy as pointing and clicking a mouse. Data-driven hot spots allow any variable on the screen—buttons, labels, charts, graphs or data elements—to become a gateway or selector to additional information.

#### SIMPLE YET POWERFUL DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

FOCUS/EIS for Windows offers the EIS developer the power of FOCUS 4GL, the ability to import nearly any graphics format or icon, and a simple method to design attractive screens with a look and feel that is limited only by the imagination. And because it provides

such an intuitive interface, new applications are easy to learn and use, even for the most computerphobic executive.

FOCUS/EIS for Windows. A perfect balance of form and functionality. It's the future of enterprise-wide Executive Information Systems...AVAILABLE TODAY.

For more information, call or write Information Builders, Micro Products Division, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.



IT'S TIME TO RE-FOCUS

800-969-INFO

This advertisement refers to numerous products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

There are things about buying a networking system that most people don't know when they buy one.

Critical things.

So we've written a booklet, "Things they don't tell you at Novell presentations."

You'll find information no one else will give you. Information about technology unique to Banyan and advantageous to you.

This booklet will show you opportunities—and pitfalls—you may be unaware of now:

#### Distributed Architecture.

Why Banyan can offer you almost effortless growth. And the others can't.

#### The Man Trap.

Why competitive network operating systems require more and more LAN administrators. And Banyan doesn't.

#### Hidden Costs.

This part will make your hair stand on end.

Banyan has been refining its VINES® networking products for years. Our solutions are stronger, broader, and more cost-effective than anything else out there. So.

-if you're buying a networking system for the first time...

-if you're expanding...

-if you're wondering why you need so many people to manage the system you have now...

-if you're presently considering only Novell...

...Please call the tollfree number below for immediate delivery of

your free booklet or to arrange a demonstration.

Networking, Without Limits.

Please send this coupon to:
BANYAN, 120 FLANDERS ROAD, WESTBORO, MA 01581

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

AVE

ZIP

CALL 1-800-828-2404 Massachusetts: 508-836-2828

THINGS THEY TON'T TELL YOU AT NOVELL PRESENTATIONS

OF HOW TO CHOOSE HOW THE RIGHT THE RIGHT NETWORKING NETWORKING SYSTEM

## NETWORKING

#### COMMENTARY

Joanie M. Wexler

## Tangled in cable options



If I were trying to construct a corporate network these days, I'd probably feel the IS equivalent of writer's

cramp. The intimidating torrent of alternatives available at the very first juncture — the cabling plant — is enough to provoke that paralyzing eyeball glaze so symptomatic of technology overload.

This is physical-layer networking we're talking about. Such lofty issues as which network operating system to install, the omnipotent "I" word (interoperability) and how to manage huge companywide networks can't even rear their heads until you decide which physical medium will connect all the darn equipment.

Gray hair No. 1: Today's spaghetti bowl of cabling choices hinges on several "ifs" and "whens" surrounding such innovative technologies as 100M bit/sec. data rates over copper and wireless local-area networks. Question marks include how closely the emerging products will jibe with the official standards under construction, timing of stopgap product availability vis-a-vis lower prices for fiber, internodal distance limitations and security and reliability concerns.

The other part of the cabling equation is the degree of clair-voyance that network planners have with respect to their future bandwidth needs.

Gray hair No. 2: Do you Continued on page 70

# Bellcore spec nudges industry toward ISDN usage agreement

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

The counterpart step to February's National ISDN-1 initiative took place earlier this month when Bell Communications Research, Inc. issued a document specifying how Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) terminal equipment should be designed to interoperate with central office switches.

The specification bumps the user community a notch closer to the industrywide cooperation and infrastructure revamp needed for ISDN to widely kick in and offer big benefits to users.

In February, switch vendors AT&T, Siemens-Nixdorf and Northern Telecom, Inc. agreed to design their telephone company switches to a common ISDN standard implementation slated to make them interoperable by mid-1992. The resulting interconnection has been dubbed the National ISDN-1 network.

This month's move by Bell-core — the research and development arm of the regional Bell operating companies (RBOC) — dictates how the equipment on user sites, such as personal computer terminal adapters, should be designed to plug into National ISDN-1. The goal is to allow equipment on the user side to mix and match with any central office switch. Now, users must purchase equipment that specifically interfaces with the switch their telephone company's cen-

HERE IS A large chunk of work to be done to bring National ISDN-1 into the 1992

time frame.'

RICHARD T. ALOIA BELLCORE

tral office happens to be using.

That limitation, plus the lack of interoperability between telephone company switches, has resulted in "islands" of ISDN networks, which runs counter to the idea of ISDN as a public-switched digital network that

lets users communicate with virtually anyone using dial-up voice, data and video services.

Richard T. Aloia, assistant vice president of network access technology at Bellcore, said that "there is a large chunk of work to be done to bring National ISDN-1 into the 1992 time frame."

The work, he said, requires the cooperative efforts of all industry players, including local and interexchange carriers, central office and user equipment vendors and users.

"ISDN has suffered too much from an 'if only' syndrome: if only there wasn't lack of RBOC deployment, if only there wasn't lack of RBOC-interexchange carrier links, if only there wasn't a lack of industry leadership and applications . . . National ISDN-1 means we're going to stop chasing our tail."

Aloia said that upgrading the nation's telecommunications structure to ISDN includes not Continued on page 66

## Wide-area net to link federal court system

#### ONSITE

BY GARY H. ANTHES

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal judiciary has embarked on an ambitious project to link courthouses across the U.S., allowing judges and 26,000 other court employees to exchange electronic mail and files nearly instantaneously. According to prime contractor IBM, the Unixbased network will be one of the largest centrally managed open systems networks in the world.

The network, really a collection of nets connected by modems, gateways and switches, could encompass up to 2,000 small local-area networks, 150 large LANs and 14 E-mail nodes all connected to the government's nationwide communications backbone, Federal Telecommunications System 2000 (FTS-2000). The network will also tie together more than 15,000 existing DOS-based personal computers and terminals and 100 host minicomputers from various vendors.

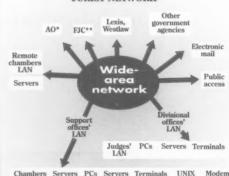
In January, the U.S. Courts awarded IBM's Federal Sector Division in Manassas, Va., a five-year systems integration contract worth \$25 million with options that could boost the total

Continued on page 62

#### Going on line

Federal judges, their staffs and the public will soon be using one of the largest centrally managed open systems networks in the world

#### JURIST NETWORK



\*AO: Administrative Office in Washington, D.C.

CW Chart: Janell Genoveso

# Brit

British Telecom Is

Dialcom

BT North America...for Network Management Systems, Global Network Services, EDI+Net, LAN Interconnectivity/Frame Relay, Electronic Transaction Services

Critical decisions require immediate communication and up-to-date information. Those decisions are made easier with Dialcom enhanced messaging services from BT North America—a sophisticated, comprehensive package of services for today's and tomorrow's business. Using proven TYMNET\* technology, Dialcom provides global connections to every major industrial nation. There's no reason not to be in touch.

BT North America, 2560 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95161-9019. Within the U.S., call 800-872-7654.



Spirited . Solid . Strong . Worldwide Business Commiscications

To compete in the '90s, you need...

open communications using TCP/IP, OSI, ISDN, SNA, data transparency across IBM, Apple, DEC, HP and oth network management that's easy, reliable and richly de advanced applications like image, telephony and comp an extensive growth path that protects your investmen a high-function server that makes cooperative processi

**Ethernet and Novell**°

er platforms

veloped

uter-based FAX

ts in software and hardware

ng a reality

...an IBM AS/400°.



To find out more about how the IBM AS/400 can give you a competitive edge, call an IBM marketing representative. Or, call for free literature including the IBM AS/400 Solutions Catalog.

1800 365-4 IBM, ext. 12



NETWORK SHORTS

## **Network forum created**

U.S. and Canadian communications firms have reportedly formed the Switched Digital Service Applications Forum in order to promote the development of switched digital products and services. The neophyte forum, which comprises carriers, equipment manufacturers and resellers from 60 organizations, announced that it aims to increase user awareness about applications and benefits available from switched digital services and to iron out equipment interoperability glitches.

The Kresge Foundation has reportedly awarded a \$500,000 grant to the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute. The grant, which will be matched by the National

Science Foundation, will enable the institute to refurbish its research vessel, the *Knorr*. An upgrade of the *Knorr*'s fiber-optic-based undersea robotic systems is planned. For example, a traction winch system will be put into place to handle remotely operated vehicles, allowing a fiber-optic cable to transmit high-quality color images from the ocean floor to the surface and then by satellite to laboratories located around the world.

A \$30 million agreement between Secure Data Network, Inc. and Pactel Meridian Systems will reportedly allow Secure Data Network to provide unattended backup services for stand-alone personal computers or PC networks over the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). The three-year agreement calls for Pactel Meridian Systems to provide the terminal adapters to link Secure Data Network equipment to the public ISDN network.

Court system

project to \$233 million over nine years. Subcontractor Computer Sciences Corp. will install, operate and maintain the network, and Arix Corp. will provide minicomputers for network control and E-mail management.

According to Pamela B. White, chief of the Integrated Technology Division of the U.S. Courts Administrative Office here, the 180 circuit, district and bankruptcy courts have traditionally operated as autonomous units, with judges having their own employees, caseloads and ideas about office automation and communications. As a result, the courts tend to be islands of nonstandard automation, exchanging information by telephone, U.S. mail and fax.

"Now, for the first time, the judiciary will be linked together, allowing the sharing and exchange of information electronically," White said. "The information would be exchanged in any case; this will make it a lot faster and easier."

One of three legs

The data network is one leg of a triad called JURIST (for Judiciary Users Requirements for Integrated Systems Technology), which also includes data processing and office automation projects. Automation of the U.S. courts has become a pressing priority because of the exploding number of bankruptcy and probation cases and the general trend toward litigation. "Caseloads and the number of people handling cases are growing by leaps and bounds," White said.

Each judge will have a small — accommodating up to eight users — 10M bit/sec. Ethernet LAN with an IBM Personal System/2 Model 80 server running IBM's AIX implementation of Unix. Larger LANs with two servers and up to 32 users will be installed for each court's administrative offices. Multiple LANs in a building will be connected by a backbone that will attach to the FTS-2000 X.25 network via a gateway or switch. Users can choose FTS-2000 service ranging from 2.4K bit/sec. to 1.544M bit/sec.

There will be an E-mail node and a network control center for each of 12 regions and the administrative office.

Users will include judges, law clerks, staff attorneys and administrative personnel. They will exchange E-mail messages as well as files of financial, case-management and other administrative data. Users will have easy access to commercial information services such as Lexis and Westlaw.

**Custom software** 

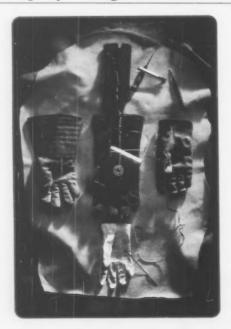
Nancy Vesper, manager of federal systems integration at IBM, said IBM will develop custom software for the user interface that will make it "easy to access network resources without coming into contact with DOS or AIX." Users will see a menu offering E-mail, file transfer, print services and access to local, remote-host and commercial applications, she said.

The public will have access to court data via a separate computer available by dial-up at each court. White said those computers may or may not be on the network, pending resolution of some security issues.

In any case, for user security, E-mail nodes and file servers will offer an encryption option via the federal Data Encryption Standard algorithm.

USA. Toronto Brustles Paris London Milano Sydney

Changing software to fit your company is one thing. Finding software that fits the way your company changes is something else.



Good software should fit your company like a glove. But when your company changes and you grow out of your software, conventional wisdom says that you change the software as well.

At J.D. Edwards & Company,<sup>®</sup> we design software with principles rarely found in today's throwaway world: elevate software development from computer science to craftsmanship. Be obsessed with quality. Pursue innovative uses for CASE. Build upon our World Software Architecture.<sup>™</sup> Prepare the customer for anything.

The results are tangible. Our products are easy to modify and maintain. They adapt to change without custom programming. And new applications may be integrated painlessly.

Our software fits because it is made to change. But our values never will. J.D. Edwards & Company, business software for the IBM AS/400. For more information, call 800-727-5333.

**JDEdwards** 

TRADITIONAL VALUES. NEW TECHNOLOGIES.

World Software Architecture is a trademark of J.D. Edwards & Company. AS/400 is a trademark of IBM Corporation. © J.D. Edwards & Company 1991. All rights reserved.

## Britain, Europe open markets to competition

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

The ideal of trans-European, or even transglobal business networking services, has been taking on substance of late, with aggressive moves by overseas carriers to offer services to and within other countries.

Recently announced services take advantage of the slow but steady loosening of regulations against foreign competition by various overseas governments.

European countries that are members of the European Community have become more and more responsive to the European Commission's initiatives to open up its markets to competition, according to Leonard Elfenbein, president of research firm Lynx Technologies in Little Falls, N.J. "The [European Commission] has a growing clout, but it is not legislative or legal — rather, it is public pressure."

Great Britain effectively opened up its former two-carrier system to all comers earlier this year, becoming a test case for the concept of a fully competitive telecommunications market in Europe.

"England is now available to everyone irrespective of race, nationality or religion," said David Armitage, sales and marketing director for France Telecom's subsidiary, Transpac SA. "So everyone is here: the Dutch, the Americans, the Japanese are looking around" for possible market niches.

Transpac, France's domestic packetswitching service company, made its own move into Britain earlier this month. The firm is building a network to offer X.25-

Data Switch adds Escon FX

> BY KIM S. NASH CW STAFF

SHELTON, Conn. — Data Switch Corp. recently added a feature to its matrix switches and host network devices that lets users shuttle data from IBM mainframes with Escon fiber-optic architecture to IBM computers and peripherals based on the older bus-and-tag scheme that uses copper wiring.

Data Switch is marketing Escon FX as a bridging tool for users planning to migrate to IBM's Escon architecture, which IBM announced in September as part of its new Enterprise System/9000 mainframe line, expected to be delivered late this summer. Escon FX converts the serial fiber channel communication protocol to the parallel bus-and-tag protocol.

A bridging plan may be important to "companies that do not have the time or money to quickly convert their operations to Escon," said Roland Strolis, manager of systems engineering technology at Vienna, Va-based Boeing Computer Services, which plans to test Escon FX.

However, bridging hardware is a sunken cost, Strolis said. "Once you complete migration, it becomes throwaway hardware," he said. Escon FX upgrades for Data Switch's Model 2400 and 1800 matrix switches and Model 9088 and 9089 host networking devices are currently available for \$14,000 per channel.

compliant packet-switching services in the UK — in direct competition with the UK's current packet-switching service from British Telecommunications PLC. Transpac has a ready-made customer base in the UK because so many British firms already use the service to connect their French sites, Armitage said.

"BT [North America] generally welcomes competition, as long as it's fair competition," company spokesman John Mockridge said. "There is always the argument that we would like reciprocal agreements," which would, for example, allow BT North America to provide the same type of domestic service in France

that France Telecom proposes to offer in Britain, he added.

A French government official recently said that France sees no reason to end France Telecom's monopoly of domestic services

Belgium's carrier, Regie des Telegraphes et Telephones (RTT) recently introduced a satellite service that connects very small aperture terminal (VSAT) users in other countries to a hub in Belgium. In order to provide those links, however, RTT will have to negotiate with the individual European carriers to set up bilateral agreements in which either country can act as the hub for the other's satellite contact as the format of the other as the format of the other as the other

nections, according to Susan Mirbach, president of RTT-Belgian Telecom USA.

RTT's service will be operational by the end of the month, the carrier said. So far, RTT has finalized one such agreement with Germany's postal telephone and telegraph (PTT) authorities, Deutsche Bundespost.

Finalizing agreements between RTT and other European carriers may be "easier said than done," Elfenbein said. While PTTs say they allow VSAT services, most such services support domestic and/ or one-way links, rather than two-way international connections, he added.

RTT also announced a direct videoconferencing connection between the U.S. and Belgium via U.S. Sprint Communications Co.'s Meeting Channel Service.

# UDS V.32 Modems: winners at 19.2 kbps-now FasTalk doubles the speed



From the day of its introduction, UDS' V.32 modem has gathered honors from leading computer publications and other industry watchers!

Initially it set the standard for 9.6 kbps, full-duplex traffic over dial-up lines. When MNP® level 5 data compression was added, throughput went to 19.2 kbps.

Now comes the FasIalk V.32/42b—a modem that is specifically designed for PC applications and is fully compliant with CCITT's V.42bs recommendation. Meeting this standard gives the V.32/42b a maximum data rate of 38.4 kbps!

The modem is particularly useful for bit-intensive data transfers, such as engineering graphics, image processing and complex financial operations. Data Rate is automatically adjusted to 9600, 4800, 2400 or 300 bps (CCITT V.32 and V.22bis). At the 9600 bps rate, trellis coding gives the Fasfalk V.32/42b an exceptionally high tolerance for noisy lines.

For accurate communication over worst-case lines, the unit incorporates V.42 LAP-M and MNP 4 error control functions. A full complement of on-board test functions is included, and eight LEDs provide easy monitoring of the unit's operation and built-in diagnostic features.

Get acquainted with the latest winner in the UDS V.32 family. For the distributor nearest you, contact UDS at 800/451-2369 (in Alabama, 205/430-8000); FAX 205/430-8926.

MNP® is a registered trademark of Microcom Systems, Inc. Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida





AS THE PACE OF CHANGE ACCELERATES,
HOW CAN YOU KEEP YOUR COMPANY OUT FRONT?

If things are changing so rapidly that you can't keep up with new opportunities because of demand on the staff or the systems, consider contacting EDS. Whether it's increasing computing or communication capacity, assessing capabilities, or just providing insight, we can help a little or a lot.

#### CAN WE HELP ADD SPECIFIC BUSINESS KNOW-HOW?

Many companies can offer you experience in technology. We can offer you experience in your industry as well as in technology. No information technology company has as many people experienced in as many different industries as EDS.

Our people are committed to understanding your business so that we can help you accomplish your goals and take advantage of opportunities.

#### CAN WE HELP YOU MOVE FASTER, AND DO MORE?

Yes. For example, we can help you increase your speed to market by giving you access to systems that we already have. Or, we can work with you to help you use the capabilities you already have in place for more things. So you wind up with increased speed and more agility—key attributes in changing times.

#### CAN WE HELP YOU MAKE YOUR CASE?

Management is always concerned about information technology's effect on the bottom line. We can help you demonstrate information technology's contribution to directly improving flexibility, speed to market, even cost control.

#### CAN WE HELP A LITTLE OR A LOT?

Consulting is one way we help. We can also help develop systems. We can help integrate systems. We can provide partial or complete systems management. We can supply you with all the support you deem necessary.

#### CAN WE OFFER EVEN MORE?

Regardless of task or time, we can help you turn a changing business environment into a competitive advantage for your company. To learn more, write EDS, 7171 Forest Lane, CW3, Dallas, TX 75230. Or call (214) 490-2000, ext. 2103.

EDS

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CHANGESM

## American Express integrates network

LAN-based scheme offers a cohesive database as well as independent functions for subsidiaries

BY ELLIS BOOKER

OMAHA - When it came time for American Express Information Services Corp. (ISC) to replace the mishmash of standalone human resources and payroll systems at its nine operating units, it wanted a local-area network-based, decentralized

scheme that still retained a core corporate database of its 9,000 employees

We needed the system to offer each operation the chance to be independent and do its own [human resources], payroll and benefits but send common demographics up to the corporate office.'

senior director of human resources Richard O'Gara explained.

Dick:

was overtaxed

Mainframe

Why an integrated system instead of a single-vendor solution?

The rationale was twofold, according to O'Gara. First, he contends, the best payroll, human resources and benefits packages come from different vendors.

Second, and more interest ingly, the integrated approach fulfilled top management's in-structions that "software could not stand in the way of an acquisition or divestiture," O'Gara said.

Ten and a half months later.

at a software cost of \$2 million, the multivendor system, called HR Express, was up and running. At the same time. the company put into place new pension, 401(k) and flexible benefits plans for its employees.

Now in 22 locations, the system, which uses Novell,

Inc. LANs, depends on a homegrown interface that automatically takes data from the unit systems and updates ISC's centralized human resources data-

The genesis of the integrated package was the 1989 overtaxing of a mainframe system, according to Kenneth Dick, director of MIS at ISC.

"It'd been set up for a business unit with 5,000 people, and it was running 12,000," he Toward the end, he added, the horror of horrors was happening: Paychecks were getting fouled up.

Another problem in 1989 was that corporatewide data was nonexistent. The Human Re-

unit to build upon sources Information System rectified this failing with 102 data elements that are fed via electronic mail to the corporate system.



The company uses 9.6K bit/ sec. asynchronous lines for the E-mail transfers. According to Dick, the file transfers average 25K bit/sec. to 30K bit/sec. throughput, thanks to the use of V.42 modems.

The system uses IBM Per-

sonal System/2 Model 80s as servers and predominantly uses PS/2 55SXs equipped with math coprocessors at the desktops.

The largest LAN has 65 users; the smallest has two

HR Express ensures data integrity at the corporate level by not allowing changes to the core data, although it does contain soft-ware "hooks" that the larger business units can access to feed information into locally maintained

subsystems.

Infra-

in each

O'Gara:

structure

A final benefit to the integrated LAN strategy is that it gives ISC "an infrastructure in each unit to build upon," O'Gara said.

Several vendors participated in the system development, including Control Data Corp., which supplied its Human Resources Management System and Signature Payroll Services, and SBC Systems Corp., with its 401(k) pension and flexible benefits program.



only technology adjustments but also sweeping changes to fundamental carrier business practices, such as how customers order service and how billing and maintenance are handled.

Such procedural changes have been hampered, he said, by AT&T's 1984 divestiture, when competition fragmented any cohesive leadership in upgrading the U.S. telecommunications infrastructure.

The competing switch vendors made their February peace after an ISDN Executive Committee formed by the Corporation for Open Systems International stepped in and provided some executive-level leadership.

Bellcore and its seven telephone company owners will spearhead an equipment and applications ISDN forum in Washington, D.C., July 9 and 10 to educate industry players on keeping ISDN on its timetable.

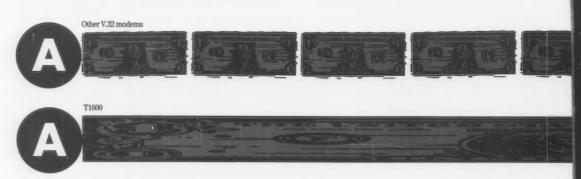
National ISDN-2's release is slated for late 1993, Aloia said. It will include enhancements such as on-demand "B" channel packet-switching. National ISDN-3 will be industry-driven and will "plug the holes left by ISDN-1 and 2," he added.

## To Find The Best V.32 Modem, Compare These Transmission Rates.

#### Introducing the new price/performance leader in V.32 modems.

We've put the same advanced technology and U.S.-built quality that made us the leading supplier of high-speed dial-up modems into our new T1600, a modem that sets a whole new standard of performance for CCITTstandard products.

The T1600 delivers the full implementation of V.42 error control and V.42bis for data compression up to 4:1. It supports DTE speeds of up to 38,400 bps. And it's easy to configure. With 17 preset configurations to choose from. Like all Telebit® modems, the T1600 offers



## ISDN pricing puzzle

ichard T. Aloia, assistant vice president of network access technology at Bellcore, said that the RBOCs should begin filing National ISDN-1 tariffs during the second half of this year and that "the general feeling among RBOCs is that an ISDN line should cost about two times the price of POTS [plain old telephone service]."

While users will be getting multiple services over one line where they previously had to order several lines, one industry analyst said that such a pricing schedule "would mean that the

RBOCs haven't learned their lesson.'

Steve Sazegari, senior analyst at Dataquest, Inc., advocates ISDN tariffs at POTS rates or cheaper to inspire ISDN use. "The RBOCs are in no position to fiddle with pricing and alien-

ate users," he said.

"They shouldn't try to make money on the access; they should get the price as cheap as possible and make money on the applications. To a user, an access line is an access line. Users aren't going to invest in the premises equipment plus the extra transport costs unless they can see a clear benefit."

Sazegari pointed to Japan, where ISDN access costs the same as POTS and is much further along than in the U.S.

Both Sazegari and Bruce Egan, a consultant at the Center for Telecommunications and Information Studies at the Columbia University Business School, advocate contract ISDN pricing.

"The RBOCs have every incentive to upgrade to ISDN but are limited by the bottom line by having to file tariffs with the state public utility commissions," Egan said. He said he would like to see the RBOCs deregulated to relieve them from the catch-22 of having to justify tariff rates for services that can have no demand until they are available.

"Nobody is buying tariffed ISDN," Sazegari added. "They're only getting it through under-the-table contracts."

JOANIE M. WEXLER

## Hard work made war network possible

BY GARY H. ANTHES

WASHINGTON, D.C. — According to a panel of U.S. military officers, communications systems in the Persian Gulf war worked heroically — but only because of the heroic efforts of those who scrambled to put them together and keep them running.

The officers, speaking to a standing-room-only crowd at the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association convention here, avoided direct criticism of the technology used in Operation Desert Storm, but their calls for future research and development offered some clues about things that may not have worked so well.

One officer called the Desert Storm communications infrastructure "the largest, most complex and dynamic deployment of communications systems in the world."

On Aug. 2, 1990, when Iraq invaded Kuwait, there were two satellite terminals available to Allied forces within what was to become the theater of operations. By Jan. 17, 1991, there were 117 of the 8-ft antennae

moving 150,000 messages per day to and from four satellites.

Although the terminals could not operate when in movement, they had to be shifted constantly to meet the needs of moving forces. At the height of the war, there were 115 terminal moves in 100 hours, according to Air Force Brig. Gen. Roscoe Cougill, who was director of command, control, communications and computer systems at U.S. Central Command in Saudi Arabia. We built the network, modified it and rebuilt it on a daily basis. We had a different network every day," he said.

#### First in line

Nevertheless, Cougill described Desert Storm communications as "the first large-scale, completely interoperable, tactical message- and voice-switching system, [allowing communications] from the foxhole to national command authority."

Air Force Brig. Gen. Phillip Bracher, Cougill's counterpart in Turkey, said there were not enough satellite terminals to support traffic demands. "Placement of the terminals had to be managed carefully. It was a management nightmare."

But apparently Yankee ingenuity won the day. One of Bracher's slides showed a soldier operating a receiver whose antenna had been augmented by barbed wire.

Bracher said U.S. military communication capacity in Turkey was increased 200% in just a few weeks, in part by laying "miles and miles" of fiber-optic cable and by borrowing or leasing added satellite capacity from Allied and commercial sources.

Several officers cautioned that the U.S. cannot always count on having six months to prepare for war. When asked how well communications and computer technology would have worked had the war started on Aug. 2, Cougill said, "How well would a three-wheeled car do without a motor?"

Navy Capt. Robert Brown, an intelligence specialist at the Defense Intelligence Agency, said the U.S. often underestimated the damage it had done to Iraqi assets. He called for better sensor and communications technology to do battle-damage assessment and quickly feed the results — by high-quality reconnaissance photographs, for example — to tactical commanders.

integrated support for UNIX UUCP, Kermit, Xmodem, and Ymodem protocols.

The T1600 also provides advanced password and callback security to prevent unauthorized access to your sensitive data.

You might think you'd pay a premium for this kind of performance, but actually the T1600 is very competitively priced at only \$795 (quantity one list price). That makes the T1600 the best V.32 value around.

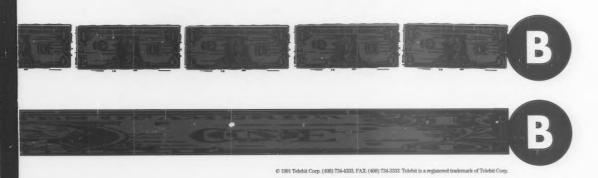
The T1600 and the rest of the Telebit modem family form the foundation for Dial-Up  $\,$ 

Internetworking. Dial-Up Internetworking connects remote locations in your organization together in a virtual wide area network, giving remote users transparent access to all network computing resources at a far lower cost than is possible with conventional internetworking technology.

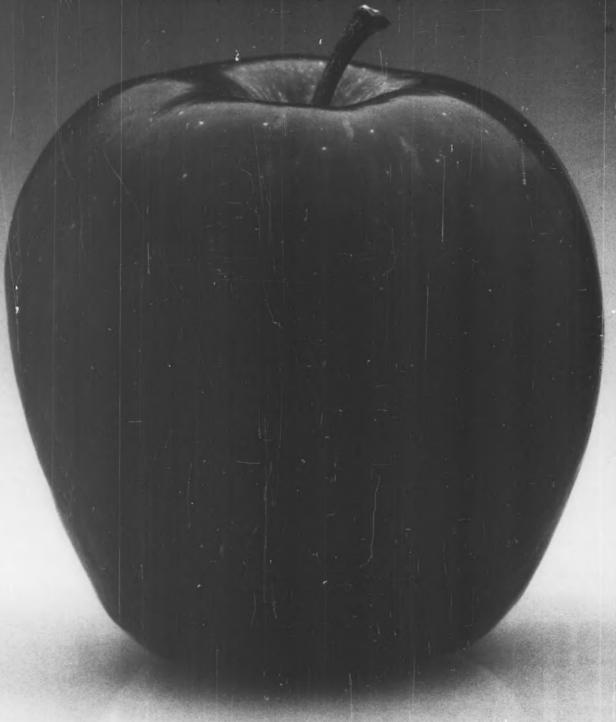
Call 1-800-TELEBIT today for free information on our newest V.32 modem. And the name of your nearest distributor.

Telebit T1600. Better performance. On the phone line and on the bottom line.





LADI FOR EVE. WILLIAM, ISAAC, AND STEVEN.



#### MADE FOR LANE, WAND, AND WANS.

These days, companies are finding whole new ways to communicate. LANs are turning into MANs and WANs. Both of which are being linked to minis and mainframes.

And because of our network design, we have a better way to tie it all together. In fact, we have a solution for every major computing environment, topology, and network operating system. With everything from private lines to the newest technology.



including switched 56 and

If you'd like to know more, call 1-800-659-3731. We'll have detailed information in your fax machine in minutes. And we'll show you the right way to send

data. On a network that's the perfect medium for everyone from Adam and Eve to Steve Wozniak.



#### Wexler

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

foresee your company getting into bandwidth-gobbling imaging applications? Videoconferencing? Multimedia? In two years or five? Is 100M bit/sec, to the desktop important enough in the near term to rig up interim copper cabling ahead of standards and in place of fiber?

Many tout fiber as the ultimate conduit for your burgeoning bandwidth needs. However, fiber's current \$8,000 and-up per-seat price tag could break your piggy bank if you run it all the way to the desktop. So vendors are putting the 100M bit/sec. speeds of Fiber Distributed Data Interface on copper wiring from

backbone to desktop.

Gray hair No. 3: There are many kinds of copper. Witness the recent pledges of Digital Equipment Corp., Network Peripherals, Inc. and others to roll out 100M bit/sec. interoperable network adapter cards and concentrator modules for shielded twisted-pair wiring starting in August. The products bring the 100M bit/sec. per-connection price to about \$5,200. A nice investment protection if that high-grade wire is already in your walls

If it isn't, is it worth it to install what vendors agree will never surpass 100M bit/sec.? Perhaps. One user advised that "if you get five years out of any cabling plant, you're justified."

If you already have twisted pair in your walls, however, there's a 65% chance, according to market researcher In-Stat, Inc., that it's unshielded twisted pair, for which there are no announced products but for which a 100M bit/sec. standard is under construction.

Gray hair No. 4: If you have unshielded twisted pair, what kind do you have? There's still much debate about the technical feasibility of running 100M bit/sec. over unshielded. But most pundits agree that a high grade of unshielded twisted pair will certainly be required. Is yours a candidate?

If so, and if you believe the talk that there will be a standard for 100M bit/sec. over unshielded within 18 months (slated to run over shielded wiring as well), you have to determine whether your applications will allow you to wait, demand that you install shielded or bite the budgetary bullet and jump straight to fiber, whose bandwidth limits are restricted only by the speed of light.

Gray hair No. 5: Time to play economist. The copper alternatives to fiber are touted as competitors that will provide vendor incentive to drop fiber prices. However, could the copper products dilute the demand for fiber itself, prolonging the inflated fiber connection price Consider the political election in which votes divvied up among the Democratic and independent candidates usher the Republican into office.

For users overwhelmed by these wiring issues, there's always the emerging wireless LAN alternative. Wireless accommodates companies that do lots of adds and changes, because the medium - air - moves quickly and easily with the user.

Gray hair No. 6: If you embark on a wireless LAN technology, which one do you use: infrared, spread spectrum or microwave? Each has its advantages and pitfalls. There are a few security and health-hazard public relations issues to

overcome, but bandwidth-wise, wireless capacity is potentially as limitless as fiber, according to a Yankee Group analyst.

Gray hair No. 7: If you're in a rush for high speeds to the desktop — say you have a population of scientific users running network-munching modeling applications --- you could probably justify a 100% fiber cabling plant. The rub is that the workstation will then become the bottleneck, because workstation processors aren't fast enough to keep up with 100M bit/sec. network speeds anyway.

Ever wish for your childhood days when two paper cups with a string in the middle were the center of your high-tech world?

Wexler is a Computerworld senior writer.

NETWORK SHORTS

## **BICC**, Datability join forces

**BICC Communications and Data**bility, Inc. have reportedly penned an agreement to integrate Datability's VCP terminal server architecture into BICC's Isolan Etherconnect System, a structured wiring hub, BICC also a pioneer in wireless LANs, announced that it has begun shipping its 4M bit/sec. Token Ring, infraredbased Infralan product to wiring systems supplier Anixter Bros., Inc.

Networking vendor Banyan Sys-

tems, Inc. last week announced that 10 Banyan channel partners have met criteria to become Banyan Premier Resellers of Banyan Virtual Networking System networks. Premier reseller requirements include two full-time certified Banyan engineers, a dedicated Banyan product manager and 24hour customer service. Among the resellers that have met these and other criteria are Alliance Infonet/Valcom and Data Systems Network

# Discover the one guaranteed



Stars cool. Volcanos fizzle. Even suns burn out. But the IBM RISC System/6000™ family of POWERstations and POWERservers is no flash in the pan. In the year or so since we introduced it, it's only gotten hotter—offering performance ranging from 9 to 25 MFLOPS and from 33 to 72 SPECmarks. All at prices that won't even make you break into a sweat.

An operating system that sizzles. The RISC System/6000 family operates on AIX, IBM's enhanced version of the UNIX operating system. AIX runs across the broadest range of platforms in the industry, and not only supports all major

	Hardware Price	MFLOPS	SPECmarks**
POWERserver 550	\$62,000	25.2	72.2
SPARCserver™ 470	\$77,800	3.8	19.4
DECsystem™ 5500	\$74,700	4	21.5

industry standards and programming languages, but brings you additional enhancements like enriched file system capabilities, support for advanced systems management and much more. Best of all, AIX fans the flames of the RISC System/6000 family's POWER architecture, to give you even hotter performance.

MFLOPS are LINPACK double-precision where n=100. AIX XL FORTRAN Version 21 and AIX XL C Version 11 compilers were used for these tests. SPECmark is a geometric mean of

The Conference of the Company of the

#### NEW PRODUCTS

## Front ends, multiplexers

Lemcom Systems, Inc. has introduced a configurable data communications platform for front-end processing and remote concentrator functions.

The DNP 9000 platform serves as a front end for Synchronous Data Link Control, Binary Synchronous Communications and ASCII terminals, supporting synchronous data transfers at 2,048M bit/sec. It offers an interactive console for network configuration, network status display and system diagnostics.

The DNP 9000 costs from \$25,000 to

\$80,000, depending on the number of protocols and communications lines supported.

Lemcom Systems 2104 W. Peoria Ave. Phoenix, Ariz. 85029 (602) 944-1543

#### **Network management**

Nynex Corp. has released the Allink Operations Coordinator Sampler, a prepackaged integrated network management

According to Nynex, the product is intended to help users determine the usefulness of a customized Allink manage-

ment solution. Users can integrate element management systems including IBM's Netview, Network General Corp.'s Watchdog and any T1 or modem management system. It consolidates information from the element managers in a Unix workstation environment.

The Operations Coordinator Sampler is available on a rental basis for a nonre curring fee of approximately \$20,000 plus monthly fees of approximately \$12,000.

All fees paid can be applied toward the purchase of a customized Allink management package.

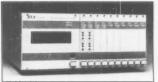
Nynex 1113 Westchester Ave. White Plains, N.Y. 10604 (914) 644-7704

Digital Technology, Inc. has created a portable version of its DTI Lanhawk 5750 Network Analyzer.

The Lanhawk 5751 monitors, filters and analyzes data on Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks in real time. It has a 20- by 22-in. footprint and is 8 in.

The product costs from \$28,000 to \$50,000, depending on configuration. **Digital Technology** 2300 Edwin Moses Blvd. Dayton, Ohio 45408 (513) 443-0412

#### **Customer premises** equipment



Cylink's FT1 Network Integrator supports T1, E1 and ISDN networks

A multiport channel service unit/data service unit that integrates cross-connection and security functions has been introduced by Cylink Corp.

The FT1 Network Integrator includes eight ports and interface modules for the following: T1, fractional T1, E1 and Integrated Services Digital Network Primary Rate Interface networks. Data transfer modules with rates of up to 1.9M bit/sec.. in increments of 56K or 64K bit/sec., are supported.

Pricing ranges from \$4,000 to \$15,000, depending on configuration. Cylink

110 S. Wolfe Road Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 (408) 735-5800

#### Host-to-host

Systems Center, Inc. has announced Network Datamover-400 (NDM-400), a software product for IBM Application System/400 to MVS mainframe communica-

NDM-400 automates data transfer functions and links to unattended applications, batch jobs and job schedulers. It also provides audit trails and statistical analysis for all activities. Data compression capability is included. NDM tasks can be directed through familiar interfaces.

The product is available immediately and costs from \$1,000 to \$12,000, depending on system size.

Systems Center 1800 Alexander Bell Drive Reston, Va. 22091 (703) 264-6000

Chi Systems, Inc. has introduced a programmable interface for connecting Motorola, Inc.'s VME workstations with supercomputer High Performance Parallel Interface (Hippi) ports.

The Hippi-VME Intelligent Interface Board (\$16,500) connects to 100M- and 200M-byte ports, supporting 32- and 64bit data paths. Transfer protocols including Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and IPI-3 are supported.

Chi Systems Suite 25 5860 W. Las Postas Blvd. Pleasanton, Calif. 94566 (415) 463-2322

source of power to stay hot.



An applications platform spreading like wildfire. The RISC System/6000 family already runs over 3,000 diverse applications in mechanical design, visualization, software engineering, accounting, retail store management and on and on. But we're still feeding the fire. More and more applications are being written and ported over to run on the family every day.

IBM support: an eternal flame. There's never been anything lukewarm about IBM's commitment to its customers, and there never will be. With the RISC System/6000, you get the unparalleled worldwide support of IBM: service when you need it,

24 hours a day, 365 days a year. An IBM customer engineer can even come to your site and install your machines, configure your network and integrate all your systems, whether they're made by IBM or not. It's enough to make you feel warm all over.

To find out how you can harness the power of the RISC System/6000 family, call your IBM marketing representative or Business Partner at: 1800 IBM-6676. ext. 845. Sorry, marshmallows not included.



#### Micro-to-host

Go/ISDN, a software and hardware product connecting personal computers to IBM midrange systems, has been announced by Trisystems, Inc.

The product offers 5250 and 3270 emulation to PC users over the Integrated Services Digital Network.

It emulates multiple displays and printers as well. Transmission speed is up to 64K bit/sec.

Go/ISDN software costs \$895; the ISDN adapter card for PCs costs \$1,395.

Trisystems

74 Northeastern Blvd. Nashua, N.H. 03062 (603) 883-0558

### Local-area networking software

PC DOCS, Inc. has released a new version of its Document Organization and Control System.

PC DOCS 4.0 manages an increased number of file formats, including popular spreadsheet and word processor files, and offers enhanced global network search facilities.

PC DOCS costs \$225 per workstation or \$295 with full text editing options.
PC DOCS

Suite 203 124 Marriott Drive Tallahassee, Fla. 32301 Trellis has produced Timetalk, its calendaring software package, for multiserver networks.

The server version divides processing between client and server systems for increased performance, the company reported.

Export features are enhanced, as are multiple printer support options. The product is integrated with Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Virtual Networking Software.

Licensing costs \$1,495 per server, with an unlimited number of users, according to the vendor.

Trellis 85 Main St. Hopkinton, Mass. 01748 (508) 435-3066

## "CAMBEX IS INTRODUCING SHORT-TERM

MEMORY RENTAL—

JUST WHEN

I NEED IT MOST."

If you are like most IBM System/3090 mainframe users, the effect of tight economic conditions, internal streamlining and restrictive budgets has made cost savings a key goal.

Cambex can help you reach it.
Because now, for the first time,
Cambex is offering 3090 and
ES/9000 users a short-term
memory rental and leasing program that gives you maximum
flexibility, configurability and
freedom of action at the lowest
prices ever seen.

As mainframe upgrades have grown more frequent and complicated, many users do not want to lock into fixed storage configurations or capacities under a long-term lease.

With Cambex's unique shortterm rental and lease plans, you don't have to.

The plans let you upgrade or reconfigure central or expanded memory on any mainframe on a rental term as short as 90 days.

We'll install either Cambex or IBM storage cards, as you prefer. Cambex STOR/9000 cards are interchangeable with IBM's, so the upgrade is fast, easy, safe, and immediately recertified by IBM.

Cambex cards are also far less costly than IBM's — so you get a major additional cost savings. A Cambex card can be used in all 50 3090 models, so you can reconfigure a number of main-



frames from a single pool of rented or leased cards, for even more savings.

Cambex factory-trained technicians install and reconfigure the storage in just a few hours. At no cost to you. And for any rental period of 90 days or more that your site requirements demand.

If you are an IBM mainframe user, turn to Cambex for your memory today. If you are planning to acquire a 3090 or ES/9000 in the future, get just the processor and leave the memory to Cambex. You'll see savings you never thought possible.

## CAMBEX TO THE RESCUE.

Cambex Corporation 360 Second Avenue Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-6000



Cambex also designs and manufactures storage solutions for the IBM RISC System/6000.

IBM System/3090, ES/9000 and RISC System/6000 are trademarks of international Business Machines. Inc.

### Wide-area networking software

Plantronics Futurecomms, Inc. has released Verification Host X.25, a public network access security system.

The Verification Host software runs on any personal computer. It provides a database of 3,000 user identification passwords and facilities for call and alarm tracking. Several user-definable parameters for denying network access are also included.

The software price ranges from \$11,000 to \$16,000 for a redundant system. A \$1,995 packet assembler/disassembler from Plantronics, connecting the host PC to the network, is required.

Plantronics Futurecomms 7450 New Technology Way Frederick, Md. 21701 (301) 662-5926

Micom Communications Corp. has released the Featurepak oftware enhancements for its X.25 network communications products.

The cartridges can be installed directly into the company's MB3 and MB300 packet switch hardware. Featurepak increases control over public network access and also transmits High-Level Data Link Control traffic over leased X.25 protocol lines.

This function allows voice and fax signals to share lines with X.25 traffic at 56K bit/sec., avoiding tolls on public lines, according to Micom.

Pricing for base configurations of Micom packet switches starts at \$2,555.
Micom Communications
4100 Los Angeles Ave.
Simi Valley, Calif. 93063
(805) 583-8600

#### Links

Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. has unveiled Datastore for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), a software package allowing Unix systems to back up and restore data on MVS mainframe tape drives.

Datastore for TCP/IP runs in conjunction with the firm's SNS/TCPaccess and SNS/API software products. It allows Unix systems users to use highly reliable existing backup resources. Unix storage utility commands work unmodified.

The product costs \$9,950. Introductory pricing incentives are offered.
Interlink Computer Sciences
47370 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, Calif. 94538
(415) 657-9800

#### **Electronic mail**

Mustang Software, Inc. has updated its Wildcat Bulletin Board System software.

Version 3.0 features point-and-shoot message entry and file transfer procedures. Word processor capability has been added for message editing. System operator functions have also been enhanced, and gateways to MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail and Compuserve, Inc.'s Information Service are included.

The professional version costs \$499. Low-end versions are available.

Mustang Software 1915 17th St. Bakersfield, Calif. 93303 (714) 395-0223







I use Computerworld as a barometer...to tell me when a product or technology is becoming a viable tool.

Roger A. Peterson Director of Information Systems Kawasaki Motors Corporation

"I can't remember when I didn't read *Computerworld*. It's been at least ten years now.

"It's the one place I can go every week to find out the most current information on technologies or applications that Kawasaki might want to pursue...like relational databases, E-Mail, and that sort of thing.

"It gives me a reading on what real people are doing out there...so I know if I'm onto something that's leading edge and that has proven business applications.

"When I get *Computerworld*, I don't just let it sit. I open it up and scan the table of contents to quickly find the articles I want to read. And sometimes I'll flag a story I know somebody else on the staff will be interested in, attach a little post-it note, and send it on.

"I think *Computerworld* is one of the more recognized industry magazines, which means that it automatically draws from a more qualified base of writers and analysts. They've got quality and depth in the entire breadth of areas they cover...from PC to mainframe. It's well written, it's authoritative, and it offers a considerable degree of technical knowledge.

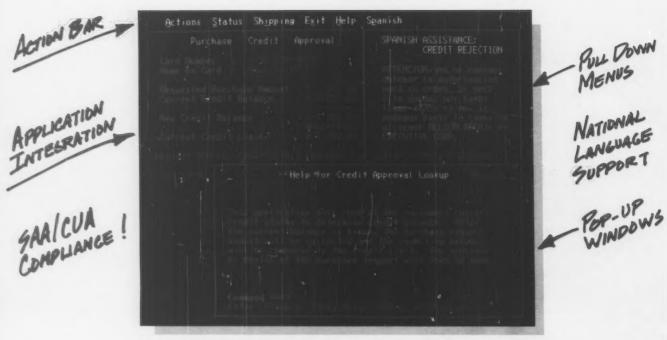
"I would say that anybody who's managing technology simply has to have his or her own copy. It's the best way to stay on top of what's new and what's breaking in the industry. That's why I'm first on our routing list!"

Be the first in your company to get Computerworld. Order your own copy now and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus you'll get our special bonus publication The Premier 100, an annual profile of the top companies using information systems technology. Just use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. Why wait?

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly of Information Systems Management

# Transform your 3270 into a powerful SAA/CUA workstation.



CL/SUPERSESSION exploits SAA/CUA innovations for easier application integration so you can blend data from multiple applications without changing source code.

Does your 3270 make you feel like the SAA/CUA parade is passing you by...and that colorful pop-up windows, pulldown menus, and action bars are just names on a wish list?

Candle's CL/SUPERSESSION® can change all that - plus give you fast and flexible application front-ending. Or even the ability to integrate old CICS or IMS applications into new DB2 ones.

It's the *only* network productivity tool that can accomplish all this because it's the only one that's SAA/CUA-compliant. CL/SUPERSESSION's handy pop-up windows simplify even the trickiest application integration. And it supports your global network by letting you customize application front

ends in different languages, including French, Italian, and German. You can also create Help screens in the appropriate language.

CL/SUPERSESSION is backed by Candle's unique Network Service Center support - a team of specialists whose mission is to make your life easier by providing fast answers to your networking questions.

CL/SUPERSESSION from Candle. Now every VTAM terminal on your network can have the zest of SAA/CUA with workstation-style productivity. For details, call us today at **(800) 843-3970** and ask for Department 512.



## **MANAGER'S JOURNAL**

## TRACK



John R. Mohr has been elected executive vice president at the New York Clearing

House Association, the nation's oldest and largest bank clearinghouse, with 12 member banks. He succeeds William L. Walsh, who died in November 1990.

Mohr, 43, is responsible for overseeing paper-based exchange and settlement processes and the clearinghouse's two electronic funds transfer systems.

Mohr was formerly executive vice president at the Bank of New York. He had been executive vice president at Irving Trust Co. since 1987, responsible for funds transfer and deposit, trade and credit services, and he continued in the post after Bank of New York acquired Irving Trust in 1988.

Mohr spent 17 years at Irving Trust, beginning his career as an assistant secretary in the securities processing group. He is a graduate of Fordham University.

After hiring Mohr, the New York Clearing House Association announced two promotions in information systems management, both to newly created positions.

Joseph S. Pawelczyk was promoted to vice president of systems development. He has been manager of systems development since 1981.

Pawelczyk, 44, was a systems manager at the former Burroughs Corp. from 1974 to 1981, responsible for systems engineering support of large systems in the New York metropolitan area. He is a graduate of St. Peter's College in Jersey City, N.J. Albert Wood was pro-

Albert Wood was promoted to vice president of technical services. He has been manager of data communications at the clearing-house since 1981.

Wood, 38, was also formerly employed at Burroughs, working as a senior systems representative from 1977 to 1981. Before that, he was a programmer/analyst for Suffolk (N.Y.) County. He is a graduate of Long Island University.

## Opening systems to span the globe

Du Pont sets up standards group to support worldwide business activity

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO

pen systems are a lot like the weather: Many people talk about them, but few actually do anything about them.

If Du Pont Co. cannot yet change the weather at will, it is doing

something about open systems. Last year, Du Pont established a small but formalized group — the Oren Systems Program Office — to help shepherd the introduction of open systems throughout the global organization.

"Over the long term, open systems is fundamental to our strategy," says Raymond E. Cairns Jr., senior vice president of Du Pont Information Systems in Wilmington, Del. "We're running worldwide networks, and we're continuously striving to connect all this capability. Open systems is one major way we're going to accomplish that."

The company plans to deploy widespread open systems by the middle of the 1990s, although Du

Pont's existing systems — chiefly the IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers — will be around until at least the year 2005, Cairns says.

Du Pont, with some 100 businesses and 1,200 different products, achieved a first in 1990: More than half of the

company's revenue was derived from customers outside the U.S. The corporate IS function is working hard to help increase that global reach.

"In order for us to be a really great global company, we need to leverage Du Pont's resources to create a high degree of synergy across the corporation," says James Collins, manager of pliers and customers, a burgeoning tide of government regulations and paperwork and the need to respond more quickly to market needs.

"The technology infrastructure must change to satisfy those business drivers," Collins says. "We need to create an integrated Du Pont information environment worldwide. And we can't

do that with proprietary solutions."

Those traditional proprietary systems, Collins says, "tend to be more costly and more complex and introduce delays in delivering solutions to our businesses."

Translators and gateways must be built to connect proprietary systems, "so you can't effectively respond in that kind of environment," he adds.

To build that interconnected worldwide network of open systems, Du Pont wants technology based on international standards. "But we're pragmatic," Collins says. "International standards take time to develop and be formalized."

ized."

In the meantime, he says, Du Pont will work

with national and de facto standards such as the X/Open Portability Guide and the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Distributed Computing Environment. Du Pont, working with about a dozen other user organizations, is expected to announce next week

Continued on page 78



Katherine Lamb

Du Pont's Collins: 'Any information should be available to anyone in the corporation that needs it to do his or her job.'

the Open Systems Program Office. "Any information should be available to anyone in the corporation that needs it to do his or her job."

Other driving factors behind open systems at Du Pont include scenarios that are common to many types of businesses: closer partnerships with sup-

## States lauded for innovation in hard times

BY CLINTON WILDER

or some state government information systems staffs experiencing budget cuts and layoff notices, there is reward amidst the pain.

The National Association of State Information Resource Executives (NASIRE), based in Lexington, Ky., recently chose seven state government systems across the country as particularly innovative and productive. The winners will be honored at NASIRE's annual meeting in Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, Aug. 5-8

Massachusetts, one of the hardesthit states economically, was honored for developing a plastic "smart card" system for the state's 580,000 Medicaid recipients.

Each of the state's 30,000 health care providers has a card reader that dials into the state's eligibility database,

thereby providing quick verification of Medicaid coverage for a particular service.

The following states also won awards:

 Kansas. Using optical disc storage and other technologies, the Kansas Department of Health and Environment automated its Office of Vital Statistics.
 The project included an "electronic

birth certificate" now used to report 77% of births across the state.

 Pennsylvania. The Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency, which is located in Harrisburg, uses a local-area network of 50 personal computers to run its

puters to run its
Emergency Operations Center. The
center runs on Emergency Information
System software from Rockville, Md.based Research Alternatives, Inc.,
which received a Computerworld

Smithsonian Award two weeks ago.

 Delaware. Most U.S. companies are incorporated in Delaware, meaning lots of paperwork for the state's Division of Corporations. A Wang Laboratories, Inc. imaging system has automated much of that paper.

 Arkansas. The state developed standard applications for administering county government; the County Management Information Sys-

tem is used by 15 counties.

• Washington. The state's Homicide Information and Tracking System collects murder information from 274 law enforce-

ment agencies in order to

help detectives track and

convict killers.

• Wisconsin. The state's IS staff decided to take a dose of its own medicine, implementing a series of Autoriated Production Control techniques to automate the state's IS operations.

NAS FROM DIGITAL.

Do you have Macintoshes® in your office? PCs from different companies? Big systems across the hall or across the country? If so, there's something else you probably have. Frustration—because you can't get them all to work together.

Now you can.

Digital's open computing solutions open your office by knocking down the barriers that separate computers and make it difficult for people to work together.

With Digital's

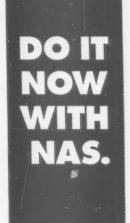
PATHWORKS™ for Macintosh,
for example, you can fully integrate
all your MACs into the companywide network. Meanwhile, the
MACs retain all the functionality
your people have come to know
and love. And, with our ALL-IN-1™

products, they can do things like send and receive electronic mail, share files and even share applications.

Your PCs can be fully integrated, too. Digital's standardsbased Network Application

Support (NAS) products
let anyone in your office
on any desktop system
share information and
applications across computing platforms. These
include UNIX, MS-DOS,
VMS and OS/2
operating systems.

Instead of settling for the kind of linking conventional networking offers, do what you've always wanted to do. Open your office once and for all. To learn more, call 1 800 343-4040 ext. OFFICE.



© Digital Equipment Corporation 1991. The DIGITAL logo, PATHWORKS, ALL-IN-1 and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the USA and other countries. Ms-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

digital

THE OPEN ADVANTAGE.

## **Du Pont**

FROM PAGE 75

which standards it expects vendors to build systems on.

Du Pont's journey toward open systems began around 1988 when the Du Pont fibers group started scoping out its IS requirements for the 1990s. Out of that work, an interdepartmental open systems task force was formed to define the strategy behind open systems, and the Open Systems Program Office was born in early 1990.

The man chosen to lead the open systems charge was Collins, a 28-year Du Pont IS veteran most recently in charge of managing the IS function for Du Pont's engineering organization. Collins reports to Thomas Holmes, director of the architecture and planning group, who in turn reports to Cairns.

Cairns is so convinced of open systems' strategic importance to Du Pont that he accepted the OSF's invitation to join its board as its first, and thus far only, user organization among all of the vendor members. "I'm willing to spend the time to help them understand Du Pont's open systems needs," he says.

The current priority at Du Pont is making existing systems interoperate as opposed to implementing new open systems such as Unix-based applications, Collins says. But there are some pilots and other applications going on in the fibers, engineering and research and development groups in areas such as Unixbased client/server applications.

One group, for example, replaced its mainframe production scheduling system with a Unix system. "This saved the users their chargeback costs and freed up the mainframe for other



Cairns: Open temsfundamental

applications," Collins says

The biggest challenge, however, will be managing the human transition as IS staff members learn new ways to build think about building systems. "We

type of computing that will be important to Du Pont as we move ahead in the '90s," Collins says. "We're focusing on what we need to do to change the culture - to develop an open, distributed mind-set in our IS people. And that's going to be a significant challenge, probably more so than the functional obare change jectives that we're after." agents for this new Open systems is a long-term



Among the responsibilities of Du Pont's Open Systems Program Office are the following:

 Develop processes to help the line organizations understand and implement open systems.

• Identify people in the line organizations to work on open systems projects.

· Work with people in the line organizations to help identify and implement open systems projects that have short-term payback and solve some immediate business need.

 Establish criteria for measuring the value of op n systems.

· Act as a clearinghouse for information about open systems, including products and support requirements.

· Work with vendors to help them understand Du Pont's open systems needs and to understand the vendors' plans.

Work with outside groups such as X/Open, the Corporation for Open Systems, the User Alliance for Open Systems and the OSF to try to establish standards so that open systems products get to market as quickly as possible.



effort at Du Pont, and the activity is not being flooded with resources quite yet. So far, the Open Systems Program Office consists of only Collins, a senior technical staffer and an administrative support person. Additionally, several dozen people in the line organizations are working to help implement specific open systems projects.
"There are many activities

competing for a scarce resource pool," Collins admits, "and we have to balance the short term with the long term." He says Du Pont will try to leverage its existing IS personnel to get them to adopt open systems.

The key to that effort is educating Du Pont's 6,000 IS professionals worldwide about the benefits of open systems.

"Change can be threatening

to people," Collins says. "By having this central resource available, it will help ease them through the change.

Du Pont will build its open systems implementation and expertise over the next decade. 'It's a long-term commitment, but we believe we have to start now because of the investment that's required in developing the skills we need," Collins says.

#### Op'-en sys'-tems

An open system, as defined by Du Pont, is an integrated computing environment consisting of components whose functions and interfaces comply with widely implemented, vendor-neutral standards.

It provides interoperabil-

ity, applications portability and scalability as well as en-compassing many different components, including the user interface, operating system, development tools, networking services and data-

#### Or. How AT&T SYSTIMAX PDS Gives More Promise To Your Premises.

AT&T SYSTIMAX® Premises Distribution System gives you the capability to access voice, data, video. Any kind of information. Anywhere in your building. Through a single comprehensive building wiring system. AT&T SYSTIMAX PDS is a completely modular system that combines hardware, copper wire, connectors, and fiber optics; with the only five year product warranty in the business. AT&T SYSTIMAX PDS enables information to travel from building to building. Office to office. Floor to floor. Platform to platform. Regardless of differences in operating systems. Or networking protocols. A truly open architecture. For real multivendor compatibility. With AT&T SYSTIMAX PDS, as your business grows, your system grows, too. And that can give any business more promise. Call AT&T Network Systems at 1 800 344-0223, ext. 1026 to see how it can work for you.

AT&T Network Systems And Bell Laboratories. Technologies For The Real World.



## MANAGEMENT SHORTS on rise?

There may be a pickup in U.S. corporate hiring in the third quarter, according to the most recent survey by Manpower, Inc. Manpower's quarterly survey of hiring intentions found that 22% of the 15,000 firms polled plan to expand their work forces in the third quarter, while 10% plan reductions. That contrasts with second-quarter intentions, which found 18% of the firms planning to hire and 13% intending to cut back. Those figures, resulting in a hiring strength factor of only +5%, were the most pessimistic since the recession of 1982.

A national search for the best computer applications to help the disabled was announced by Johns Hopkins University, the National Science Foundation and MCI Communications Corp. Johns Hopkins conducted a similar search 10 years ago, honoring three winners chosen from 8.000 entries. Atlanta and nine other major U.S. cities will hold regional competitions, and the top 30 winners will exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution Feb. 1-2, 1992. The grand prize winner will receive \$10,000. Application forms and information are available from The Johns Hopkins National Search, P.O. Box 1200, Laurel, Md. 20723.

The three consulting and research firms owned by the Paris-based parent of Cap Gemini Soget' ' ave allied under the umbreaa name of Gemini Consulting: The Mac Group in Cambridge, Mass.; United Research in Morristown, N.J.; and Gamma International in Chicago.

#### COMMENTARY

Christine Comaford

## New technology: One step at a time



Most information systems managers don't ask for much. They're reasonable people. When making new technology decisions, they really want only three things:

to buy technology that truly provides the

features and functionality the vendor says it will, to avoid mistakes in selecting new technology and to keep the costs of new technology within their budget.

Most Fortune 1,000 firms like to get their feet wet by getting evaluation copies of a few products and buying a few hours' worth of consulting expertise.

The following suggestions are geared toward IS professionals who want to implement new technologies successfully:

• Assessing new technology. Before you make a tentative commitment to a new software tool, for example, evaluate your options. Isolate a reasonable number of products (five, for example) and decide up front that your goal is to limit the possibilities to three products.

"Real world" feedback is priceless in

product evaluations. Take advantage of the significant number of free consultants available to you: peers who have implemented or are in the process of implementing the technology you are considering. As long as they aren't direct competitors, you'll often find that they'll be happy to discuss what did and did not go well in their use of new technol-

Ask what happened after the honeymoon with the new computer-aided soft-ware engineering tool ended. Did they hit a brick wall? If so, did the vendor help them to get back on track?

Remember that hindsight is 20/20 vision. Learn from someone else's valuable experiences. All it will cost you is a phone call or, at most, lunch.

In addition to peers, talk to consultants - but beware of the consultant who is a reseller of a particular product. You want objective input. Someone who works with corporations of your size or with IS issues similar to yours can provide a lot of behind-the-scenes information in a one-hour meeting.

• Rapid prototyping. Once you have screened out a few products, the next step is prototyping. Assuming you have fairly well-defined specifications, a rapid prototype can assist in "selling" technology changes to upper management.

But remember to set expectations realistically. Other people who are not intimately involved in a prototype will see a demo and assume the new application is nearly ready for a production environment. This perception is dangerous because it can trivialize a project and negatively affect the desired amount of funding.

Training in new technologies can be costly and time-consuming. Get the vendor involved. You may be able to get free training or free prototype development assistance

• Introducing new technology in stages. Sweeping, expensive changes are not necessary initially. If the prototype suggested above is a success, take the next step. Select a low-risk (not mission-critical) application for a pilot site. The success of the pilot will be a crucial factor in determining whether the technology is to be deployed companywide.

So start off on the right track. Start small, get all of the players involved, continue to manage expectations and get external expertise if required.

Your pilot will be used as a role model, so be sure it is standards-compliant. If you don't know what the current and de facto standards in a particular area are, find out. A little extra money spent here can

**OU WANT** OBJECTIVE input. Someone who works with corporations of your size or with IS issues similar to yours can provide a lot of behind-the-scenes information.

porate strategy. The pilot application may need to integrate with existing or new applications, so stay involved with end-

user computing. Stay in touch with vendors so that you'll know what products

There is a lot of pressure on corporations to make their systems more efficient

- faster, more secure, easier to use,

the long-term goal, and you can start taking steps toward it today. Read articles about how other firms

more "modern" and less costly. This is

are implementing successful technology changes. Talk to your peers, attend conferences, interview a consulting firm. Technology mistakes won't happen if you draw on the experiences of others and carefully chart your course on the road

save a significant amount later. Also bear in mind your long-term cor-

are forthcoming.

#### MODEM MANAGER

DO THE IMPOSSIBLE! Responsibilities include configuring, managing and monitoring 10, 100, 1000 or more dial-up modems simultaneously. Must be able to diagnose errors and correct them immediately - without supervision. Must report all system activity clearly and concisely on demand. Expected to work 24 hours a day. No vacation, no personal days.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

YOU NEED THIS PERSON. Where can you find an individual who will take full responsibility for every aspect of your modem system? And keep it functioning under the most demanding conditions? This person will shorten response time, boost productivity and increase the ROI for your modem system. After an extensive search, you'll discover that the most qualified candidate isn't a person at all. It's the Total Control dial-up modem management system



from U.S. Robotics. And it's ready to work for you. For a resume,

simply call 1 800 DIAL-USR.

I TOTAL CONTROL

With Auto Response™

The modern management system for network managers who have better things to do than manage moderns.

**N-Robotics** 

U.S. Robotics, 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL. 60076, U.S. Robotics and Total Control are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.

to the leading, and not bleeding, edge.

#### CALENDAR

#### JULY 14-20

Guide 80. Boston, July 14-19 — Contact: Guide Headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-

American Association for Artificial Intelligence National Conference on Artificial Intelligence. Anaheim, Calif., July 14-19 — Contact: AAAI-91, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 328-3123. TGM '91 Conference. Washington, D.C., July 15-17 — Contact: Paula Harrington, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, Mich. (313) 271-0777.

Communication Networks West Conference and Exposition (Comnet West), San Francisco, July 15-18 — Contact: IDG Conference Management Group, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Video Expo. Chicago, July 15-19 — Contact: Debbie Rotolo, Knowledge Industry Publications, White Plains, N.Y. (914) 328-9157.

Computer Technology and Military Planning Symposium and Exhibition. Artington, Va., July 16-18 — Contact: Automated Missions Planning Society, Palmyra, N.I. (609) 829-7823.

Information Engineering/RAD. Washington, D.C., July 16-18 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (213) 394-8306.

Getugether '91. Silverdale, Wash., July 19-21 — Contact: Turbo User Group, Poulsbo, Wash (206) 779-9508

#### JULY 21-27

IPO Quarterly Meeting. Pittsburgh, July 21-26 — Contact: National Computer Graphics Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 698-9600.

Downsizing Corporate Computing. Chicago, July 23-25 — Contact: Boston University Corporate Education Center, Tyngsboro, Mass. (508) 649-9731. Mactivity '91: The Macintosh Connectivity Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., July 23-25 — Contact: Winehouse Computer Co., Los Gatos. Calif. (408) 345-2500.

**Software World.** Toronto, July 23-25 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-0526.

Artificial Intelligence and the Help Desk. San Francisco, July 23-26 — Contact: Help Desk Professionals, Colorado Springs, Colo. (719) 531-5138.

#### JULY 28-AUGUST 3

International Management Graphics User's Group Meeting. Las Vegas, Aug. 1-4 — Contact: MGI, Minneapolis, Minn. (612) 854-1220.

Insourcing vs. Outsourcing: Innovation Without Headcount. Hilton Head, S.C., July 30 — Contact: Betsy Gray, The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 367-1000.

#### AUGUST 4-10

Raima Technologies Conference. Seattle, Aug. 4-7 — Contact: Andy Rebele, The Westwater Group, Boulder, Colo. (303) 440-3410.

Software Maintanance and Re-engineering. Washington, D.C., Aug. 5-9 — Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

CASE World. Boston, Aug. 6-8 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-0526.

Implementing Re-engineering: Process, Tools, Techniques. Boston, Aug. 6-8
--- Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge,
Mass. (617) 354-5555.

Landex '91. San Francisco, Aug. 8-10 — Contact: Local-Area Network Dealers Association, Elmhurst, Ill. (708) 279-2255.

#### AUGUST 11-17

Information and Technology: Gateway to Solutions. San Francisco, Aug. 11-15 — Contact: URISA, Washington, D.C. (202) 289-1685.

Manufacturing Networks Conference. Chicago, Aug. 12-13 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Electronic Data Interchange for Government. Washington, D.C., Aug. 12-15 — Conta S.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

The National Conference on Computing. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 12-16 — Contact: The Research Center on Computing and Society, Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (203) 397-4423.

Windows and OS/2. Boston, Aug. 14-16
— Contact: CM Ventures, Emeryville, Calif. (415) 601-5000.

#### AUGUST 18-24

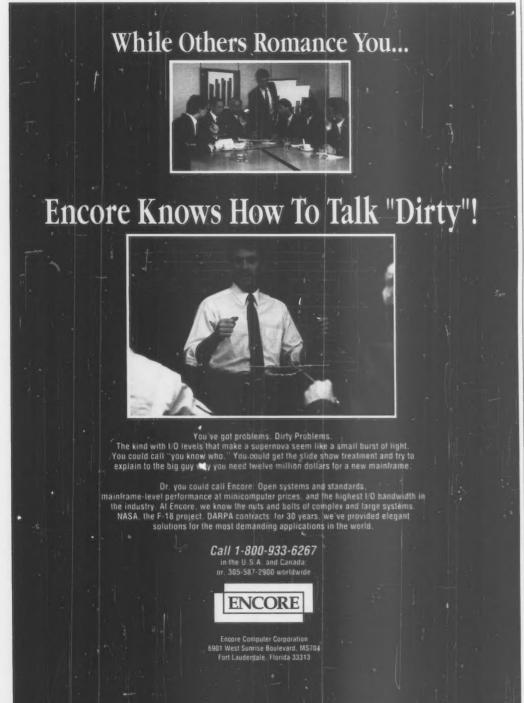
Share 77. Chicago, Aug. 18-23 — Contact: Share Headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-

MIS Training Week West '91. San Francisco, Aug. 19-23 — Contact: Pamela Bissett, MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-7999.

The Santa Cruz Operation Forum '91.
Santa Cruz, Calif., Aug. 19-23 — Contact: The
Santa Cruz Operation, Santa Cruz, Calif. (408)
425-7222.

Fed Micro. Washington, D.C., Aug. 20-21
— Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc.,
Alexandria, Va. (703) 683-8500.

Fose CD-ROM Conference and Exhibition. Washington, D.C., Aug. 20-21 — Contact: Sylvia Griffiths, National Trade Productions, Alexandria, Va. (703) 683-8500.



#### BOOKREVIEWS

#### Fact-based thriller raises questions of computer security

**Terminal Compromise** By Winn Schwartau Inter. Pact Press, \$19.95

For light summer reading with weighty implications, Winn Schwartau's factbased novel, subtitled Computer Terrorism: When Privacy and Freedom Are the Victims, is thought-provoking, sometimes chilling and sometimes bokey.

The author weaves a complex tale of a Hiroshima survivor who plots the downfall of the U.S. by dismantling its public and private computer systems.

Readers who can follow the antics of a long cast of characters through the 570page book will get a taste for how vulnerable computer systems are to those who are determined to penetrate them. They will also get a feel for the kinds of devastation some well-placed computer sabotage could have on everyday computer-driven conveniences, such as automated teller machines and airline computer reservation systems.

The Japanese character, Homosoto, assembles a band of international computer thugs to execute the various pieces of his destructive plan. The thugs concoct an elaborate blackmail scheme to lead the FBI away from the real problem: thousands of time-bomb computer viruses that have been planted in popular software packages and on public bulletin board systems.

There are twists and subplots along the way, and even government conspiracy

thrown in for good measure. But Schwartau's characters are not always believable. Most notable is the book's main character and hero, an engineer-turnedreporter who somehow lands a job at a major New York City paper. The rookie reporter manages to ingratiate himself



\$22.95

- from ediwith everyone tors to hackers to FBI agents. He then writes about his experiences in poorly constructed articles that are sprinkled throughout the book.

Schwartau knows about networks and security and creates an interesting plot that will keep readers turning the pages. It is unfortunate his characters are not as real-

istic as the chilling scenarios he paints.

ALAN I, RYAN

Going Public: Mips Computer and the Entrepreneurial Dream By Michael S Malone Edward Burlingame/HarperCollins,

## 3290...THE NEXT GENERATION

#### The Visible Advantage™ workstation plugs right into your 3290 applications

At last, an intelligent migration path to the next generation 3290.

Based on personal computer technology, The Visible Advantage software manages up to eight host sessions at a time...displays up to four full host sessions concurrently ...in high resolution monochrome or color.

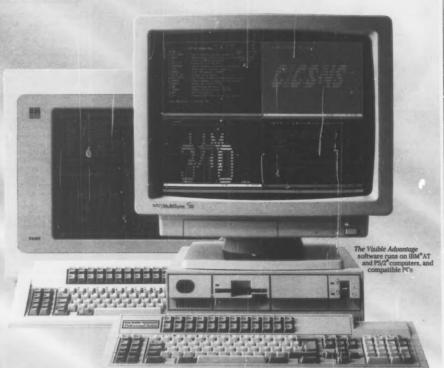
Use The Visible Advantage's color highlighting, dynamic font sizing, APIs, and DOS session support to improve operator efficiency in time sensitive customer service and transaction processing.

Use The Visible Advantage in standalone or LAN configurations with any SNA host interconnect options. The Visible Advantage requires:

- no IBM® host program changes
- no controller reconfiguration
- no new cabling no retraining. See for yourself! Call 800-722-2482.



A Safeguard Scientifics Partnership Company



See us at PC Expo... Booth #164

Rabbit Software Corp. • 7 Great Valley Parkway East • Malvern, PA 19355 • Tel. 800-722-2482 or 215-647-0440 • Fax 215-640-1379

When a relatively small technology company nestled in Silicon Valley sells its first public share of stock, it is a success story about as routine as the U.S. hockey team

in the 1980 Olympics.
Michael S. Malone's 279-page book depicts the triumphs and tribulations of Mips Computer Systems, Inc. as it matured from a start-up firm spearheading a new technology to its climactic initial public offering in the final section of the book, simply titled "The Day." The author's writing consistently recalls all possible pitfalls on the road to Wall Street, but also the perks that make the pains worth-

Going public is the day when entrepreneurship is rewarded for its sacrifices and risks, and through interviews with everyone from top executives to secretaries, Malone illustrates how that pivotal day changed the way Mips and its employees would do business forever.

KEVIN BURDEN

High-Tech Ventures: The Guide for **Entrepreneurial Success** By C. Gordon Bell with John E. McNamara Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., \$29.25

C. Gordon Bell, creator of the VAX architecture for Digital Equipment Corp., has been involved in 20 start-up companies during his career. But this 367-page book explores more than just how to become a successful entrepreneur. Many of his observations on management — including discussions of firing or not hiring those programmers who do a net negative amount of work for you - apply to anyone leading technically skilled people.

Readers may find his discussion of the rates of improvement in the memory and power of systems a useful guide to the types of new equipment to consider when buying systems. For instance, will microprocessors be more powerful than main-

frames by 1996?

Another interesting point is whether or not IS departments should consider exporting programming jobs to other countries. Compared with American programmers, for example, programmers in Japan create twice as much code per programmer with only 10% of the errors

**IOHN STURM** 

Sturm is president of Productivity Research in Melrose, Mass., and founded the Consultants and Entrepreneur's Group of The Boston Computer

## **PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT**

## PORTABLES AND LAPTOPS

Notebooks are selling like hotcakes — but look again, and you'll see room for improvement in connectivity, availability and power issues

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

he scene is the dining room of an average oung couple, reviewing insurance possibilities with a Prudential sales agent. The man and woman shift nervously in their chairs, overwhelmed by the decisions they have to make. Reassurance is theirs, when the agent draws their attention to the numbers glowing on the screen of a Supersport SX, a laptop computer from Zenith Data Systems.

The 16.8-pound Supersport played its role well, but it probably won't find its way into the next round of television commercials from The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

According to a Zenith Data spokesman, Prudential has shed about 10 pounds in the portable area by placing an order for Zenith Data's recently announced Mastersport, a 6.6pound notebook computer.

Prudential is not the only company being wooed by the lighter, higher performance machines. Shipments of notebook computers will jump from an estimated 610,000 at the end of to an approximate 912,000 in 1992, while heavier laptops will show only a slight rise from 579,000 to 597,000 during the same period, according to International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based mar-ket research firm.

#### Behind the camera

Commercials seldom tell the whole story, however. When the camera disappears and the lights fade, what viewers don't see is the agent actually using the system to interact with the home office to get the new account in

To do this, the agent would have to ask the young couple for permission to use their asynchronous telephone jack to upload the information to the

Brandel is a free-lance writer based in

NODEM SP

home office, then ask them to send her the bill for the telephone call. Or the agent could wait until she gets back to the office, where she would hook the portable into the local-area network with an adapter card, or she could hand a disk to someone else who would set up the account.

The trouble is that there is currently no seamless, troublefree way of getting the data from the portable to headquarters (see story page 89).

Other problems associated with mobile computing are more closely related to notebooks themselves, including supply shortages, battery power limitations, compatibility problems arising from nonstandard ports and keyboards and the typical (albeit diminishing) complaints about poor screens.

"Right now, it's still a tradeoff," says Bruce Arbonies, director of information systems in the District Agencies Department at Prudential Insurance in Newark. NJ. "These laptops are wonderful for point-of-sale, but they're not for everybody. You wait for hard drives; you even wait six to eight weeks to get evaluation

In terms of transmitting files to headquarters, modem manufacturers such as Microcom. Inc., the Portable Products Division of U.S. Robotics (formerly Touchbase Systems, Inc.) and Megahertz Corp, have made the process more subtle by designing standards-based data modems and fax modems that can either be placed inside the portable itself or carried along separately in a 6- or 7ounce package.

More and more manufacturers are including either third-party or their own internal modems as a standard feature on their systems.

However, while external modems transmit data up to 9.6K bit/sec. and even 12K bit/sec. in Microcom's internal modems transmit at 2,400 bit/sec.

The slower speeds are a problem for executives such as Sheldon Laube, chief information officer at Price Waterhouse in New York. Laube's staff of accountants and auditors needs to transmit large amounts of data to the home office from remote sites to expedite the database polling activity involved with their Lotus Development Corp. Notes application.

Although Laube uses a U.S. Robotics external unit, he says he'd prefer internal modems for his staff. "We need [9.6K bit/sec.] modems, and we can't get them," he says.

#### Too hot to handle?

According to Jerry Caron, an an-alyst at Faulkner Technical Reports in Pennsauken, N.J., there is a good reason for this. He speculates that a notebook computer could not withstand the heat generated by the 3.3 watts of power required to send data at 9.6K bit/sec. By comparison, travel at 2,400 bit/sec. requires a small fraction of that power just 550 milliamps.

One manufacturer insists the speedier internal modems will be out next year. "Companies are working on it, and they should be out next year," says Bob Goligoski, marketing communica-tions manager at Grid Systems

Much-talked-about cellular modems don't do much to increase internal modem speed, but they do eliminate the awkward hookup to telephone lines.

The problem is that they represent "a little less than onetenth of a percent of modems Continued on page 84

#### INSIDE

#### Cost of **Ownership**

Portables still cost twice as much as desktop machines. Page 84.

#### How to **Phone Home** It's not always

easy to transfer files back to home base. Page 89.

#### Buyers' Scorecard Compaq SLT/286 scores highest in

Page 90.

laptop segment.

## True costs of portable computing

BY ANDREW M. SEYBOLD

The good news is that prices are dropping on portable computers and dropping fast. In the

fourth quarter of 1990. when more than 43 different shapes and sizes of Intel Corp. 80386SX-based notebook computers

were introduced, list prices went from a Compaq Computer Corp. high of about \$6,800 to a low of \$2,200 from a slew of offshore vendors over a period of only six Even Compaq prices have dropped 30%.

The bad news is that after adding up

what you pay for the unit itself plus all of the necessary addons, it will still cost you nearly twice as much to buy a portable computer as it would to buy a similarly configured deskton machine This situation probahly won't change for the next few years.

One reason for the price difference is that many of the components for portable computers have higher prices

than their desktop brethren. LCD display panels, low-power memory and processors, batteries and even the plastics that house the units all cost more, pushing street prices for portables \$1,000 to \$2,000 higher than similarly configured desktop machines.

The street price for the basic unit doesn't tell the whole story, however. Add-on products and other accessories also have high premiums attached to them. These higher prices can be traced to the fact that unlike desktop systems, most portable computers do not have

slots or standard expansion buses; they Seybold is associate director of the Microcomputer Systems Group at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose,

only have room for the addition of a modem and/or additional memory modules

Because each vendor - and in fact. different models within a product line uses different types of slots, costs for addons such as modems and memory are pushed up, sometimes by 50% more than for a desktop system.

Nonstandard slots also make it important for users to select a unit that meets most of their needs out of the box. Adding on as time goes by is not an easy task or even a possible one, in some cases.

A third cost consideration that does not typically enter into the desktop equation is that of spare batteries and a sturdy carrying case. Spare batteries run in the

Falling prices ook prices shows you can get more ney as time goes on Spring '90 Fall '90 Spring 91 8080 family, no hard disk \$2,000 \$1,600 \$1,100 80286, hard disk \$4,100 \$3,600 \$2,300 80386SX \$5,200 \$3,400 hard disk

neighborhood of \$100, depending on the vendor, and carrying cases can cost any where from under \$50 to well over \$300, depending on the type of case and design.

You'll also have to assume that service and repair costs will be higher for portable equipment - sometimes by as much as 50%, depending on how the portable is treated in the field.

A more ambiguous cost factor often overlooked by purchasers is the potential for data loss. Information residing on a portable computer is more exposed to loss, theft and misuse. In fact, several large companies do not yet permit the use of portable computers by staff members simply because the companies have not yet devised a consistent policy regarding systems backup and data security. •

Continued from page 83 used in laptops," says Ken Bosomworth, director of research at International Resource Development, Inc. in New Canaan, Conn. In addition, "all four or five vendors in [the specialized cellular market] have the same set of problems."

The biggest of these problems are inherent in the cellular networks, which were designed with car telephones and voice transmission in mind. Those types of transmissions can withstand higher noise than digital transmissions, which have a good chance of being corrupted on current cellular networks, says John Dunkle, an analyst at Workgroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

The technology needed to make portable users truly mobile - able to transmit clean data without a hard-wire connection will most likely be based on radio frequency networks. IBM and Motorola. Inc.'s Ardis network will eventually allow digital transmissions, but the commercial hardware and software products that enable this type of communication will not hit the market for about two years. Until then, users must be near a telephone jack.

Because there is currently no ideal way to interact with databases in the home office, people are trying to carry much of their data around with them instead. As a result, users are calling for higher capacity storage disks on the portables

Manufacturers have started to offer 60M- and 80M-byte hard disks. But even with 60M bytes, it's difficult to get hold of

a portable that actually contains one.

At Comdex/Fall '90, "there were all those great new 386SX machines announced . . . and then they come out four to six months after the announced ship date," says Mike Sterling, systems devel opment manager at General Foods, USA in White Plains, N.Y.

The slew of notebook announcements is making it difficult for peripheral manufacturers to meet the demand for parts.

"About a month ago, we bought about

40 Toshiba 3200SX machines," says Stephen Rood, manager of microcomputer technology at Coopers & Lybrand in New "The gas-plasma screens were generally not available. With the new machines, one or two accessory items generally are not available."

While the production and quality issues of many peripherals have subsided somewhat, it will not be until later this summer that purchasers will see volume deliveries, according to analysts.

HAVE TO accept that they can deliver the drives if they put it down in writing. But I will still consider who the company is . . and when they will get the first 60M-byte drive off the line.'

**AUDREY ALLOPENNA** 

Meanwhile, buyers are starting to demand proof of a vendor's ability to deliver. It is no less than a No. 1 priority at Automated Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) in Roseland, N.J., which is trying to secure hundreds of notebooks to replace the 131/2pound Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 3100SX portables sales representatives currently use for sales demonstrations and linking back to the home office.

Audrey Allopenna, project manager at ADP, has a long list of requirements that vendors must meet, but the most challenging is a 30-day delivery commitment in writing.

"I have to accept that they can deliver the drives if they put it down in writing, she says. "But I will still consider who the company is, how long they have been in

## Perfection is relative

mobile employees make up the largest base of portable computer users, but there are actually three basic groups, according to Peter Teige, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif., and each looks for very different things in equipment.

Employees who work in the field use portable equipment outside the office and increasingly do not have a desktop unit at headquarters. The people in this group require the utmost in portability and look for several characteristics in their machines:

- Reliability.
- · Light weight. · Long battery life.
- Features that facilitate field applica-tions for instance, a "resume" fea-

ture that allows the user to stop the machine (in the middle of a presentation, for example) without having to reboot.

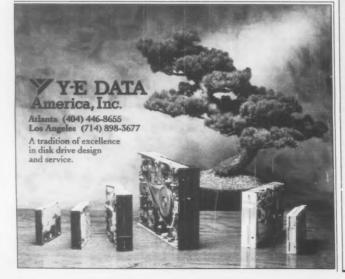
A smaller but fast-growing group includes people whose primary machine is their desktop unit but who use portables for meetings or working at home. These people want a machine that pairs well with what they use as a desktop machine. For this group, the following features are important:

 Enough power to run desktop applications, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. This rules out anything lower than an Intel 80386SX-based machine.

- A lot of memory.
- · A display adequate for gray shades and graphical user interfaces.
- · Low price.
- · Minimum size and weight.

The smallest group of portable users consists of people who are replacing their desktop machines with portables. These people may not have enough space for a desktop personal computer or may travel often enough to want a portable but be unable to justify purchasing two machines. This group requires the following:

- Desktop-equivalent performance.
- Large disk storage capacity.Expandability, especially for network
- and memory. Superior display quality.
- · Desktop-comparable keyboard.



Calif

#### RODUCT SPOTLIGHT

the laptop industry, how strong their pull is in the industry, what channels they are using and when they will get the first 60Mbyte drive off the line."

Once you get your hands on a high-density disk, there is still the problem of having enough power to support it. Large hard drives, high-powered CPUs, modems and especially screens require a lot of battery power.

"That's why you don't see any 386 notebooks," Faulkner Technical Reports' Caron says. "The electrical requirements would be too much."

ering around the 3- to 4-hour mark, extra power demands are

With average battery life hov-

uyer's advisory

"There seems to be a lot of second- and third-tier companies arriving on the cene, but I'd stay away from them. One reason is, the BIOSs are BIOSs you've probably never heard of. Definitely have your requirements set out before you start-and stick with them. Also look at the life of the company. Just because it is a big company doesn't mean it will be around forever. "?

"Keep your priorities in line — like size, performance ncluding disk space) and reliability. Don't get caught up with the glitz. Keep it a tool."

Sheldon Laube, Price Vaterhouse

"Be cognizant of things like added memory, mouse, coprocessors. Make sure you include them in the entire package for the nitial chase. I find vendors are rilling to deal now, and it's a good time to shop, 39

Mike Sterling, General Foods, USA

CW Chart: Doreen St. Joh

sometimes not so practical, especially when you consider that recharge time can be three to four hours.

The Intel Corp. 80386SL chip, designed specifically for portable computers, promises to cut down on battery power consumption; in fact, the recently announced Zenith Data Master-sport 80386SL promises eight hours of battery life.

Such a prolonged power supply does come with a price premium, however: Zenith Data's system costs \$5,000.

There are similar "gotchas" when it comes to hooking up portables to keyboards and other peripherals. Notebooks contend with standardization issues. Connector pins on serial ports, which allow the machines to hook up to printers, display terminals and

other peripherals, vary from nine to 25 pins.

In addition, portable computer keyboards differ not only from each other but also from desktop personal computer keyboards, with the exception of IBM's new portable. While that machine is in the weight category of a notebook, it is approximately 1.3 inches longer and twice the price of other notebooks.

With other keyboards --- such as the Compaq LTE - "our auditors have found that if you want to do things like page up, page down or use the home key, you have to hit 'Alt' and a func-tion key at the same time." Rood savs. "It just makes it more awkward than it should be.'

Despite all the niggling problems, the benefits of laptops ultimately outweigh the shortcomings. Manufacturers have done a good job of getting 386SX systems into 6- and 7-pound clamshells and on the market at competitive prices, which is becoming increasingly important as more companies move to Windows and OS/2.

While the preferable gas-plasma screens - which are said to alleviate eye strain - are not yet available on notebook computers, LCD screens with IBM's Video Graphics Array are shipping on these systems. In a short time, notebooks will most likely fulfill their promise.

"I've followed a lot of the industry trends, including the new ones like palmtop computers, Sterling says, "but I think the notebooks and laptops represent what computers are supposed to be all about." •

#### A Few Minutes Of Downtime **Can Have A Devastating Effect** On AVital System.



GOALPLEX FOR ASO GOALPLEX FOR DB2

GOALPLEX FOR RESOURCE

GOALPLEX FOR INTEGRATED STORAGE MANAGEMENT MASTERCAT FAVER

A company's computer system is the very heart of its operations. But let it respond slowly to its users, and you'll hear complaints up and down the halls. Let it go down for any length of time, and you'll find cases of cardiac arrest, right there in the data center

So it is good news, indeed, that Goal Systems offers a software solution that can dramatically enhance on-line availability.

#### OPS/MVS. A KEY SYEP TOWARD THE **AUTOMATED DATA CENTER.**

OPS/MVS is the premier ASO (Automated Systems Operations) product. With it, data center personnel can become true proactive managers-providing greater on-line systems availability, reducing human error and making more cost- effective use of their computer resources.

Among the benefits of OPS/MVS are consistent operator response, console consolidation, automatic application and subsystem start-up and shut-down, beeper notification, automatic problem record generation, intervention-free IPL and more.

For all the details on the industry's most technically advanced system automation software, phone our toll-free number. With OPS/MVS, you'll never miss a beat again.

(800)829-9002

Ø GOAL

espite his wealth. Phinnias Pritchard lived in a small hovel within the bowels of London's East End. To call him miserly would be entirely too generous. Consider this illuminating example:

Rather than spend a half penny for new candles like everyone else, Phinnias would make the rounds of local establishments, scrape the tallow drippings from old candleholders into a sack, and later melt the contents to make new candles. On one particularly productive evening he collected six scrapings from a pub, four from a butcher's shop, twelve from a church abbey, eight from a neighborhood inn, ten from a local

cockfighting hangar and nine from a cobbler's shop. Query: If it takes the remains of seven candles to make one new candle, and if one candle lasts an entire night, how many full nights of light was he able to create from this trip?

Certainly it's hard to quarrel with Mr. Pritchard's motives. Especially in this era of revered recycling. But, one could legitimately question whether he was receiving an adequate return for all the effort he expended. (Though it did yield in excess of seven candles.)

One could also question what all of this has to do with Wyse.

Believe it or not, quite a bit.

Because—in the interest of ergonomic reform—we are conducting a sort of recycling effort of our own. From May through August we are paying \$50 for any antiquated terminal traded in on a new Wyse WY-150, WY-160, WY-185 or WY-370.

Obviously, we don't actually nals. But we will see that the old units posed of, then recycle \$50 into your effort. So if you are still cursed with nals, here's your chance. After all, terminals worldwide in the past

how to build new ones. we are able to offer such standard terminals with

THE WYSE ERGONOMIC REFORM ACT: \$50 REBATE on any old terminal when purchasing new Wyse WY-150, WY-160, WY-185 or WY-370 Terminals. With advanced ergonomics, highest refresh rates, legendary reliability.

recycle the parts into our new termiare properly dismantled and dispocket. A nice return for very little some ergonomically archaic termi-

having shipped over three million decade, we know a little about

> Which helps explain why a broad line of industrya combination of features

and ergonomics unsurpassed by competitive terminals. User-comforting ideas like our unique detachable keyboards with light-touch keys and high tactile feedback. Tilt & swivel monitor bases and higher refresh rates plus overscan video for flicker-free images. All at price/performance ratios that are controller-comforting.

Besides being the largest independent terminal company in the world, today Wyse is also recognized for its broad line of PCs as well as its multiprocessing advanced systems. Probably because we provide the same kind of For more information about Wyse terminals, call

systems. Probably because we provide the same kind of ergonomics, performance and aggressive pricing that has made us so strong in terminals.

For more information about Wyse terminals, call your local distributor or call us at 1-800-GET WYSE We'll send you our new Ergonomics Handbook and a poster of more mind-stretching Cerebral Aerobics. Just to help keep your brain flicker-free.

By now the attentive reader has learned two things: Mr. Pritchard's recycling program netted him more than seven candles and Wyse's recycling program can net purchasers several hundred dollars towards the industry's finest terminals.

Don't stop now.

WYSE

## Portable speed, security, color at issue

BY DEREK SLATER

Portable computers are giving their desktop counterparts a run for their money by adding chip speed as well as new features for I/O and security.

their wheels to get Intel Corp.

80386SX notebooks into users' hands, I486-based notebooks are scheduled for shipment this month. Houston-based Notebook Computer Co. has already announced its entry into this

• Hot chips: While vendors spin • Pretty pictures: Portable computers with color LCDs have been around for close to two years. Rather than enthusiasm, however, these models have generated complaints about cost, weight and low-quality displays. Although the expense and weight issues have not been solved, at least two vendors have been working on quality.

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. introduced its T3200XC in March. This 17pound, \$9,000 machine uses thin-film transistor technology to supply constant power to each pixel instead of running row-by-row power freshes, which result in higher readability.

Modgraph, Inc., based in Bur-

lington, Mass., is touting the first portable with 256-color Ultra Video Graphics Array display

with a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels on an 81/2-in. The Intel screen. 80386-based machine costs \$6,995.

"There's no immediate need for every vendor to have a color model in their line," says Mark Levitt, personal computer analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham,

· Of mice and trackhalls: As portable processing power increases, so does the possibility of using graphical user interfaces such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. However, because most laps lack space for a mouse pad, the trackball is becoming an input option for laptop users.

Trackballs that are specifically designed to clip onto portable computers are made by Microsoft and Logitech, Inc. According to Levitt, trackballs emulate mouse control "fairly effectively" and are priced between \$140 and \$170.

Another input option is Culver Research's Isopoint, a directional-key device located on the keyboard below the space bar. Both Grid Systems Corp. and Zenith Data Systems have integrated the Isopoint for mouse emulation. Compared with trackballs, Isopoint is a useful but pricey option, Levitt says.

 Safe storage: When sensitive data is stored on a PC, mobility may be more of a curse than a blessing. A disk that acts as a key to the system is one solution.

Personal Computer Card Corp.'s Lapguard requires users to insert a key 31/2-in. floppy disk into the portable and enter a password.

The product also locks the screen when access is attempted without the correct disk. •

Slater is Computerworld's new prod-

#### **Technology Conferences** from Meckler

A HD WORLD A SEPT. 4-6, 1991 SAN FRANCISCO · CA

A VIRTUAL REALITY A SEPT. 23-25, 1991 SAN FRANCISCO . CA

DOCUMENT IMAGE A **AUTOMATION & MASS** STORAGE TECHNOLOGY DEC. 9-12, 1991 WASHINGTON . DC

> A ELECTRONIC A **NETWORKING '92** JAN. 14-16, 1992 NEW YORK . NY

For information/exhibiting: Meckler Conference Management 11 Ferry Lane West Westport, CT 06880 800/635-5537-203/226-6967



## The challenge: Hooking up portable computers and LANs

BY ANDREW M. SEYBOLD

It is certainly possible to connect a portable computer with a local-area network, but it is not easy or always reliable, and it tends to be costly.

Nevertheless, most people do need to access the LAN regularly to download and upload files, send and receive electronic mail and update their traveling computer

Currently, the least expensive and simplest method is to hook up the portable and the LAN via a LAN adapter card and a piece of cable. Of course, this assumes the user is on the same site as the LAN

These portable LAN adapters - such as those from Megahertz Corp. in Salt Lake City, Xircom, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif., and IQ Technologies, Inc. in Bothell, Wash. - are about the size of a pack of cigarettes and hook up to the portable computer's parallel port.

Vendor sampling

REMOTE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

Technologies, Inc.'s CO/Session lin, NJ.

Inc.'s Carbon Copy Plus d. Mass

DMA's PC-Anywhere IV/LAN

Versions for Ethernet, Arcnet and Token Ring networks are available in a variety of speeds. Pricing ranges from a few hundred dollars to almost \$900 for the recently announced 16M bit/sec. unit from Xircom.

The problem is that most portables do not have industry-standard bus connections, so each adapter also comes with software that convinces the portable that its parallel port is a LAN port.

Late 1992 will likely see portables featuring standard small computer systems interface (SCSI) ports. There is already a series of SCSI-to-LAN adapters available from companies such as Adaptec, Inc. in Milpitas, Calif.

Several companies, including Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., offer internal LAN adapter cards that fit inside the portable itself, sometimes in place of the modem card.

Docking stations are another way to establish an on-site hookup. A docking station is essentially an external chassis that the portable computer can be plugged into to provide automatic links to external power and video, full-size keyboards and industry-standard XT/AT bus expansion slots.

Compaq Computer Corp., Toshiba, Zenith Data Systems and soon IBM all sell proprietary docking stations. The connection essentially turns the portable into a full-blown desktop unit, so not only is there no special software required, but the same network card used in desktop systems can also be used for the portable.

Docking stations are still expensive,

With either a docking station or a LAN adapter card, the network architecture needs to be configured to support not just fixed but also temporary floating nodes that are connected and disconnected, added and deleted at the user's whim.

however - sometimes as costly as a com-

plete Intel Corp. 80386SX desktop sys-

Of course, it's not always practical to head back to the office everytime you need to upload or download information. Some people are remotely located or always on the road.

In these cases, a remote-control communications package can be loaded onto the portable to interact with either a given desktop personal computer or a network server via a built-in or portable mo-

#### **Making connections**

The network must be set up with a modem as well as a copy of the same software so the portable user can dial in and make a connection.

Remote-control packages, which are available from many vendors (see chart at left) also allow users to substitute the portable's keyboard and screen for that of a desktop PC

This type of connection is not nearly as easy to configure or use as the physical link, but once installed, it can provide remote network access not only from portable computers but also from desktop units located in remote offices or an employee's home.

On the other hand, remote connections permit only one user per modem to remotely access the system at one time. In addition, precautions must be taken to ensure that the system is not accessed by unauthorized users.

Remote LAN connections will become easier in the next few years as more hard-ware and software vendors enter the portable market and figure out that the world of portable computing is more than a small, battery-operated desktop PC. .



## E SECRET OF SUCCESS IS EING SEEN TO CARRY OU IPLEX TASKS W

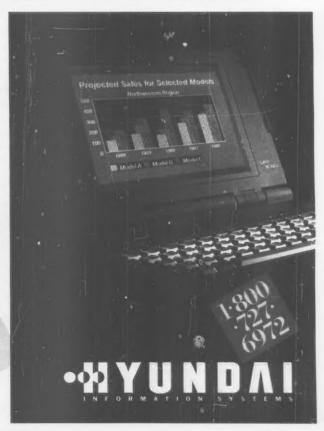
The smart thing is to make the business of business fit your schedule, Hyundai's\* 386 20MHz Notebook can do that, Easily and affordably.

The Super-NB386Sc Notebook is designed to meet the needs of the busiest and most demanding business user. And because it weighs just 7 lbs, it can carry out the toughest tasks any time, anywhere.

Hyundai's desktop and portable computers-configurable to meet the needs of any business application-have earned an outstanding reputation as high-quality computer systems. A reputation that's backed by an eighteen-month warranty, a hand-picked nationwide network of dealers, and an optional 24-hour "Service-on-Site" program.

Portable computers from Hyundai. The smart way to make light of even the heaviest schedule.

Hyundai Electronics America, 166 Baypointe Parkway, San Jose, California 95134.



### **BUYERS' SCORECARD**

## Compaq edges out Toshiba in laptop ratings



#### Laptop PCs

Total scores reflect average user ratings for all measured areas, weighted by userassigned importance. Response base for all products: 50

Product	Highest ratings	Lowest ratings
Compaq Computer	Compatibility with current software	Providing a reasonable price
Corp.'s SLT/286	Quality of system durability and ruggedness	Keyboard ease of use
55	Processing performance	Networking capability
Toshiba America Information	Compatibility with current software	Capability of battery
Systems, Inc.'s T1600	Quality of system durability and ruggedness	Networking capability
54	Processing performance	Providing a reasonabl price
Zenith Data Systems'	Compatibility with current software	Networking capability
Supersport 286	Processing performance	Screen readability
51	Hard disk performance	Quality of system weight and balance

BY MICHAEL L. SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

ike Bo Jackson balancing careers in baseball and football, personal computer makers are repackaging their talents to become players in the fastgrowing laptop market.

Compaq Computer Corp., a leader in the PC field, is also one of four laptop market leaders. Computerworld's Buyers' Scorecard on Intel Corp. 80286-based laptops reveals that Compaq is successfully carrying its strengths in compatibility, quality and performance over to this new arena. Users of Compaq's SLT/286 gave it the highest score overall.

However, the competition is very different in the two fields. While IBM and a host of smaller companies dominate the PC industry, Japanese companies such as Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. provide different challenges in the laptop market based on new technology and price.

Following on the heels of the Compaq machine in market share and scorecard user ratings was Toshiba's T1600, which achieved the highest user ratings in three categories and placed second in all but one of the remaining categories.

Zenith Data Systems' Supersport 286 did not fare as well, achieving the highest user rating for only one attribute — price — and placing last in all but two other areas.

NEC's Prospeed 286, which is pre-

sented separately because of the small number of users available, received its highest user ratings for hard disk performance, variety of peripherals available and compatibility with current software. Users gave it the lowest ratings for quality of system weight and balance, networking capability and screen readability (see ratings next page).

Each user group rated only its own product across the 16 categories. The ratings are the averages of user responses. All users also assigned importance ratings to each category. Reported are the averages of these ratings.

Overall scores are also based on the averages of all categories, combining both user and importance ratings. Response base for the three products included in the scorecard was 50 users per product.

Compaq users gave their product the highest rating in the survey (9.1) for compatibility with current software, which all users surveyed rated as the most important category.

Toshiba users rated their product highest (8.3) in the second most important category — quality of system, durability and ruggedness — but Compaq was just a whisker behind at 8.2. Zenith Data was well behind with a 7.0 rating.

The group lined up in the same order for the third most important category, screen readability, although the scores were much lower. Zenith Data traded positions with Compaq, topping the category of providing a reasonable price with 6.5 compared with Compaq's 5.5, while Toshiba received a 6.3 rating. •

#### KEY RATINGS

Compaq Computer Corp.'s SLT/286 achieves the highest ratings in six of the nine categories most important to laptop users, including software compatibility, screen readability, size and processing performance. Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s T1600 users rated it highest for system durability and keyboard ease of use. Zenith Data Systems' Supersport 286 users rated it highest for providing a reasonable price. Compaq rated last in that category.

User importance

9.1 Compatibility with current software



3.2 Size of system and ease of use as a portable

	7.5
Toshiba T1600	6.8
Zenith	6.5

8.1 Hard disk performance

FAIR
7.5
7,7

8.9 Quality of system in terms of durability and ruggedness



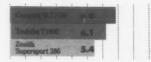
8.1 Providing a reasonable price

Zeaith Supersport 286	6.5
Toshiba T1600	6.3

7.9 Keyboard ease of use

Toshiba T1600	7.8
Zenith Supersport 286	6.5
	6.3

8.6 Screen readability



8.1 Processing performance

Zenith	7.8	100
	7,0	

7.7 Ease of maintenance

	-
Toshiba T1600 6.6	
Compaq SLT/286 6.9	

#### A CLOSER LOOK

Compaq Computer Corp. continued to achieve the highest ratings in six of seven closer-look categories, placing second to Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. in quality and thouroughness of documentation. Zenith Data Systems' Supersport was rated lowest in six categories and placed second in battery capability. Toshiba finished last in that category but otherwise maintained second position.

Quality of system weight and balance 7.5



**Number of expansion options** 



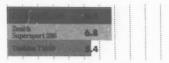
Quality and thoroughness of documentation 7.0



Number and quality of power supply options 6.4



**Capability of battery** 



6.8 Variety of peripherals available



**Networking capability** 



#### Verbatim

What is the major strength/weakness of this product?

(Responses are based on the most frequently stated answers)

#### likas

Light weight Quality and durability Speed and reliability

#### Dislikes

Keyboard design Too heavy Screen readability

#### Likes

Quality and durability Light weight Speed and reliability

#### Dislikes

Screen readability Poor battery system Too heavy

#### Zenith Supersport 286

#### Likes

Quality and durability Light weight

#### Dislikes

Screen readability Too heavy Keyboard design

#### Loyalties

How likely would you be to purchase this product again if you were making the decision today? (Reasons based on most frequently stated responses)





Likely The reason: Satisfied with Unlikely

The rea Other products

#### Zenith Supersport 286



#### Vital statistics

Total number of respondents: 169

What is your position?	
Manager	00
Staff	33
Director	24
Other	12
How long have you been using this product?	
using this product?	
More than two years	51
19 months to two years	57
One year to 18 months	39
Seven months to one year	15

How much memory is available on your system's hard disk?

Less than six months ..... 7

20M bytes 78	3
40M bytes 70	)
30M bytes	5
10M bytes 4	ļ
Don't know	y
More than 50M bytes	3
50M bytes	ı

How much RAM is available on your system?

1M to 1.5M bytes					80
Less than 1M byte					37
1.5M to 2M bytes					19
2M to 3M bytes					12
Don't know					11
4M to 5M bytes					6
More than 5M bytes		 			4

## **NEC** ratings

NEC Corp.'s Prospeed 286 offers a strong set of features, as reflected in the Buyers' Scorecard user ratings. A higher than average data transfer rate helps the laptop rate high in hard disk performance.

Users also gave the variety of peripherals a top rating because of options such as an IBM Video Graphics Arraycompatible display.

Hard disk performance
7.4
Variety of peripherals available
7.4
Compatibility with current software 7.3
Processing performance
Quality and thoroughness of documentation
Quality of system in terms of durability and ruggedness
7.1
Number of expansion options 7.0
Size of system and ease of use as
a portable 6.9
Number and quality of power
supply options 6.8
Providing a reasonable price
Keyboard ease of use
Ease of maintenance 6.6
Capability of battery 6.3
Quality of system weight and
balance 6.3
Networking capability
Networking capaning

Screen readability

5.7

#### METHODOLOGY

To qualify for Computerworld's Buyers' Scorecard on laptop computers, a vendor had to be one of the top companies in market share in terms of installed base.

Comparable Intel Corp. 80286 laptops were selected from each of the vendors because they are the most widely installed systems.

The minimum number of respondents was 50 users per product. NEC Corp. ratings are presented separately because the response base of 19 was below the minimum.

The survey was conducted and tabulated by Austin, Texas-based First Market Research, Random lists of users were surveyed from nonvendor sources.

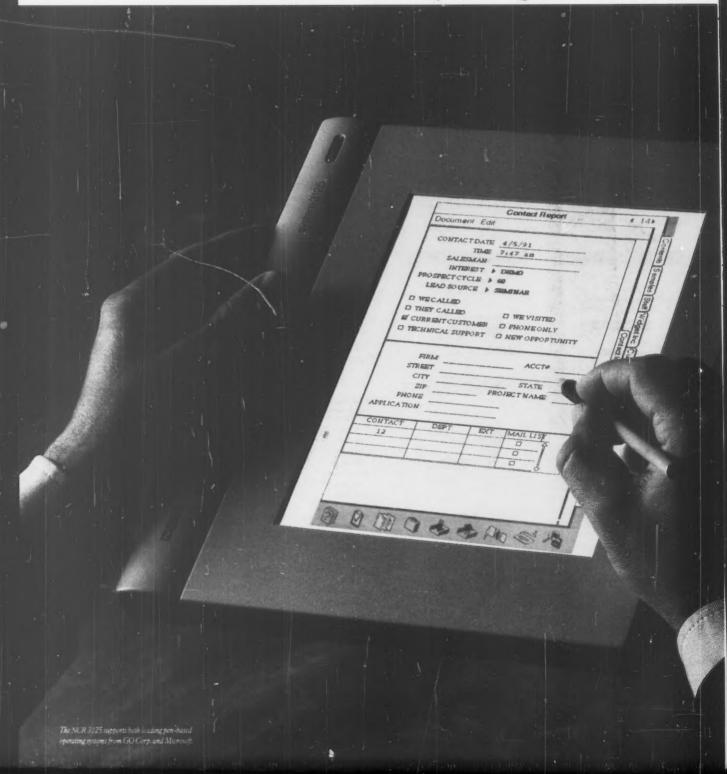
Total scores were computed by multiplying

mean scores assigned all criteria by mean scores each group gave its own product.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Computerworld thanks the following individuals and companies for their assistance in preparing this Buyers' Scorecard: Computer Intelligence; JoeAnn Stahel, Storeboard; Peter Teige, Infocorp: Installed Technology International.

# The Newest Member Of (Keyboard



# Our Computer Family. Not Included.)



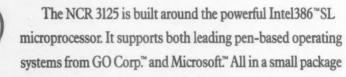
The latest advance in our strategy of providing open, enterprise-wide computing solutions uses a centuries-old technology-handwriting.

The NCR 3125 is the first to bring computing power to a new class of users-mobile sales forces, service professionals, field service technicians, anyone whose job regularly takes them out of the office. It can help increase their productivity and improve data accuracy by automating forms and allowing data to be processed locally instead of reinput and processed at a central location.



The system also has the unique ability to capture graphic information such as signatures and drawings, automating many applications that currently are done manually. And since it can both send and receive information via modem, it can be integrated into any enterprise-wide com-

puting environment.



(11.88" H x 9.75" W x 1.1" D) weighing just 3.66 pounds.

The 3125 is part of the world's most complete, end-to-end computer line-NCR System 3000. An open, scalable family from portables to desktops to servers to future massively parallel systems that will reach performance levels of more than 100,000 MIPS.

For more information, phone 1-800-CALL NCR.



Open, Cooperative Computing. The Strategy For Managing Change.

# Notebook computers (6 to 8 pounds)

ENDOR/PHONE	PRODUCT	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	WEIGHT WITH BATTERY (POUNDS)	AVERAGE BATTERY LIFE	DIMENSIONS, H x W x L (INCHES)	SCREEN DIMENSIONS, W x L or DIAGONAL (INCHES)	DISPLAY TYPE	STANDARD RAM/ MAXIMUM RAM (BYTES)	NUMBER OF KEYS	HARD DISK DRIVE RAM STANDARD/MAXIMUM	SOFTWARE PACKAGES INCLUDED	HARDWARE FEATURES INCLUDED	PLUGS INTO FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD/MONITOR	OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE	BASE PRICE	LENGTH OF WARRANTY/ TYPE OF SUPPORT INCLUDED
AST Research, Inc. (714) 727-4141 (800) 976-4278	AST Premium Exec 386SX/20	20	7.1	3 hours	2.3 x 11.4 x 9.0	8.5 diagonal	Backlit triple supertwist CCFT LCD	2M/8M	82		ASTEMM, ASTCache, AST VGA Video Manager, Bettery Watch, Fast Disk RAM, Looplink III, MS- DOS 4.01, Shadow RAM,	NP	Yes/Yes	Deta modern, data/fax send modern, battery charger, car adapter, carrying case, numeric keyped	\$2,995 - \$3,795	1 year/toll-free phone support, or line balletin board AST fax line, authorised service tensers
NT&T Computer Systems Division (800) 247-1212	AT&T Safari NSX/20	20	7.3	Up to 6 hours, with dual batteries	1.8 x 12.0 x 9.5	8.0 x 6.5 (10 diagonal)	LCD	2M/6M	82	40M/80M	AT&T Access Flus for Windows, MS-DOS 4.01, Windows 3.0, AT&T Mail, utilities, tutorial	1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 external keyboard and mouse ports, 2,400-bit/sec. modem, 2 batteries and charger, coprocessor support, mouse, AC adapter	Yes/Yes	Wireless Mailbox electronic mail software, Safari CD-ROM	\$5,399	year/toil-free ,hone support
Mynnced Logic Research, Inc. (714) 551-6779 (800) 444-4257	Vesture/16	16	7.5	3 hours	21x122x 8.6	8.5 diagonal	Backlit supertwist	1M/5M	82	20M/40M	ALR Utilities Pals, DR- DOS 5.0	None	Yes/Yes	80M-byte external hard disk drive, 1M- or 4M- byte memory module, AC adapter, battery pack, carrying case, D- Lian Packer LAN Adapter, pocket fasjista modem adapter	\$2,795 - \$3,295	1 year/unlimited technical suppor parts and labor, factory service
Altima Systems, Inc. (415) 356-5600 (800) 356-9990	Altima LSX	20	6.3	2.5 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x 8.6	8.5 diagonal	Backlit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	80	40M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01	NP	Yes/Yes	NP	\$2,999	1 year/toll-free phone support
Aquiline, Inc. (802) 443-1536 (800) 221-1119	Aquiline 386 Ultralite	20	4	1.5 - 3 hours	1.3 x 10.3 x 8.3	8.5 diagonal	Backlit supertwist	1M/4M	79	40M/80M	Client management package, DR-DOS 5.0, Pastlyox file transfer utilities	AC adapter, carrying case, internal battery	Yes/Yes	Docking station, external battery, fax/data modem	\$2,995	1 year/parts and labor, 24-hour replacement of parts, additional year optional
Austin Computer Systems (512) 339-3500 (800) 752-1577	Austin 386/SX16 Notebook	16	7.9	Up to 7 hours	2.1 x 12.2 x 9.5	10 diagonal	Backlit	2M/8M	83	20M/60M	Power management package	Carrying case	Yes/Yes	Car adapter, Ethernet card, fax modem, internal modem	\$2,295	1 year/manu- facturer warran repair or replace
Sue Computer Systems, Inc. (212) 627-6485	Bus 386SX 20 Ultra Thia	20	4.5	2-3 hours	1.3 x 10.3 x 8.3	6.8 x 5.3	Backlit supertwist	1M/4M	79	40M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01 or DR-DOS 5.0	AC/DC adapter, mousepad	No/Yes	Fax modern, battery pack, carry case	\$3,599	1 year/toll-free phone support
(800) 451-5279 CAF Technology, Inc. (818) 289-8299 (800) 289-8299	CAF Superlite 386SX/16 Notebook	16	7.7	3 hours	2.2 x 12.0 x 11.1	7.0 x 5.3	Backlit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	83	20M/65M	GW-Basic, MS-DOS 4.01	None	Yes/Yes	Data modem, 1.2M-byte external floppy, battery pack and charger	\$2,145	1 year/provided reseller
Compaq Computer Corp. (713) 370-0670 (800) 221-0000	LTE 386S/20	20	7.5	3 hours	2.2 x 11.0 x 8.5	7.2 x 5.4 (9 diagonal)	Edgelit supertwist LCD	2M/10M	80	30M/60M	Display, power conservation and cache utilities	1 serial, 1 parallel and mouse ports, AC adapter, battery charger	Yes/Yes	1M- and 2M-byte RAM cards, data modem, MS-DOS, OS/2, numeric herpad, car adapter, carring case, sauen battery, desirep expension base, 5W-in.	\$4,399	1 year/toil-free phone and authorized deal support
Compuadd Corp. (512) 250-2000 (800) 627-1967	Compused Companion SX	20	5.7	2 - 3 hours	1.8 x 11.0 x 8.5	8.0 x 6.0	Edgelit supertwist LCD	2M/6M	79	20M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01	Carrying case	No/Yes	Data modem, 2M-byte RAM expansion card, math coprocessor,	\$2,999	1 year/toll-free phone support
	Compusedd 316NX	16	7	2 - 3 hours	2.1 x 11.0 x 8.5	6.5 x 5.4	Backlit LCD	1M/5M	80	30M/30M	MS-DOS 4.01	Carrying case	No/Yes	numeric keypad  Data modem, 2M-byte RAM expansion card, math coprocessor, numeric keypad, quick	\$2,495	1 year/toll-free phone support
Daughin Technology, Inc. (708) 627-4004	Dauphin 500-SX Notebook <sup>1</sup>	20	7	3 hours	2.0 x 11.7 x 8.3	7.1 x 5.6	Edgelit supertwist LCD	1M/8M	84	20M/60M	DR-DOS 5.0	AC/DC adapter, SCSI interface	No/No	Data and fax modems, math coprocessor	\$2,595	1 year/toil-free phone support
	Dauphin 1000 Lapbook	20	6.8	3 hours	23 x 12.5 x 11.3	7.6 x 5.7	Edgelit supertwist LCD	1M/8M	79	20M/60M	DR-DOS	AC/DC adapter, file transfer cable	Yes/Yes	Data and fax modems, expansion box, math coprocessor, network card	\$2,595	1 year/toll-free phone support
Dell Computer Corp. (512) 338-4400 (8800) 428-5150	Dell System 320N	20	6.4	3.5 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x 8.5	6.9 x 5.2 (8.6 diagonal)	Triple supertwist LCD	1M/5M	85	40M/60M	Diagonostic, setup and other utilities	AC adapter, battery, carrying case	Yes/Yes	5¼-in. floppy, MS-DOS OS/2, Windows, car adapter, carrying case, Dell data/fax modern, math coprocessor, memory expansion cards, numeric keypad,	\$3,399	1 year/toll-free phone support, next-day on sit service with optional system replacement
Epson America, Inc. (213) 782-0770 (800) 289-3776	NB3S	16	5.8	2 - 3 hours	1.7 x 11.8 x 8.5	6.8 x 5.1 (8.5 diagonal)	Edgelit supertwist	1M/SM	82	20M, 40M or 60M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01	2 batteries, AC adapter, carrying case	Yes/Yes	Data raodem, expansion card, removable hard drive	\$3,999 - \$4,799	1 year/900 nur and authorised dealer support
Everex Systems, Inc. (415) 498-1111 (800) 821-0806	Tempo LX/16, LX/20	16, 20	6.9,	3 hours	2.0 x 12.0 x 10.0	9.8 x 6.8 (10 diagonal)	Backlit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	82		MS-DOS 4.01, Windows 3.0	Carrying case, mouse	No/Yes	Data modem, 2M-byte memory modules, AC adapter, quick charger and stand, math coprocessor, spare	\$2,899 for LX/16; \$3,295 \$3,695 for LX/2	1 year/phone a on site support bulletin board, hour repair pol
Fore, Inc. (408) 944-0393 (800) 367-3672	NBS- 386S/16	16	6.4	3 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x 8.6	7.9 diagonal	Backlit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	82	20M or 40M/80M	GW-Basic, MS-DOS 4.01, file transfer package with virus scan	1 serial and 1 parallel port, AC adapter, carrying case, internal modem, socket for math coprocessor	Yes/Yes	battery, carrying case  1 M-, 2M-, 4M-byte memory expansion cards, 2,400-bit/sec. modem with fax capability, 1.2M-byte floppy, numeric keypad	\$2,995	1 year/parts, warranty, toll- support

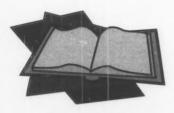
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not currently available; scheduled to ship in July.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent survey conducted by Computerworld. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Contact vendor for further product information.

#### UNIX DATABASE

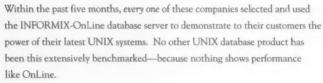
# Which UNIX® RDBMS did Hewlett-Packard®, IBM®, Unisys®, Data General®, AT&T®, Sun®, and Sequent® choose to demonstrate the power of their latest UNIX Systems?

# Informix.



#### **IDC Study on UNIX OLTP**

UNIX On-Line Transaction
Processing at Multi-User UNIX Sites
(January 1991) states that some
47.4% of sites running commercial
applications on multi-user UNIX
systems are running OLTP. The
study reports that Informix is in use
at more sites than any other DBMS
for UNIX OLTP applications.



#### New TPC Benchmarks Used

In each case, the Transaction Processing Performance Council's rigorous TPC A and TPC B benchmarks—the new standard for comparing system and database performance—were used to highlight OLTP performance and database throughput.

#### The Number 1 Choice for UNIX OLTP

Informix is the number one UNIX OLTP choice. A January 1991 International Data Corporation (IDC) study shows that when it comes to UNIX OLTP applications, Informix products are installed at *more than twice as many multi-user UNIX sites* as our closest competitor. It's independent confirmation that thousands of companies worldwide rely on Informix-based OLTP solutions every day.

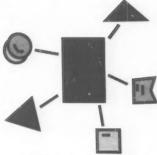
#### A Decade of Innovation

Informix has been a UNIX RDBMS technology leader for over 10 years. Continuous innovation has resulted in advanced application development languages, distributed client/server computing, gateways to other computing environments, and multimedia flexibility you can take advantage of today.

#### Find Out More

We'd like to send you benchmark specifics—and information about how Informix products can meet your data management needs.

Call us toll free: 1-800-688-IFMX, ext.2.



#### INFORMIX-OnLine Database Server

OnLine was built for speed...and that's what it delivers. Developed entirely on UNIX, the OnLine server turns in optimum performance on every popular UNIX architecture—including symmetric multiprocessors, RISC, and CISC.



#### TP1 vs. TPC Benchmarks

The TP1 benchmark is no longer the accepted benchmark for measuring database performance. The new TPC tests establish more complete, thorough specifications than TP1, leading to more objective, verifiable results for comparing performance between hardware systems and software products. TPC Benchmark A measures OLTP processing performance. TPC Benchmark B Besimiliar to a batch test—focuses on database throughput.



#### **About the TPC**

The Transaction Processing
Performance Council (TPC) was
founded in 1988 to define
transaction processing benchmarks
and to provide performance data to
the industry. Today, 40 hardware
and software vendors, including
AT&T, Bull, Sybase, Data
General, DEC, ASK/Ingres,
Fujitsu, IBM, Informix, HewlettPackard, NCR, Olivetti, Oracle,
Pyramid, Sequent, Siemens, Sun,
and Unisys are members.



Data management for open systems.

#### PORTABLES AND LAPTOPS

#### PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

/ENDOR/PHONE	PRODUCT	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	WEIGHT WITH BATTERY (POUNDS)	AVERAGE BATTERY LIFE	DIMENSIONS, H x W x L (INCHES)	SCREEN DIMENSIONS, W x L or DIAGONAL (INCHES)	DISPLAY TYPE	STANDARD RAM/ MAXIMUM RAM (BYTES)	NUMBER OF KEYS	HARD DISK DRIVE RAM STANDARD/MAXIMUM	SOFTWARE PACKAGES INCLUDED	HARDWARE FEATURES INCLUDED	PLUGS INTO FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD/MONITOR	OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE	BASE PRICE	LENGTH OF WARRANTY/ TYPE OF SUPPORT INCLUDED
Fora, Inc. (Cont.)	NBC- 386S/20	20	4.5	1.5 hours	1.4x11.0x 8.5	7.9 diagonal	Backlit supertwist	1M/4M	82	20M/60M	1 serial, 1 parallel, DR- DOS 5.0, GW-Basic, file transfer package with virus acan	AC adapter, internal modem, mouse pad	Yes/Yes	2M-, 4M-byte memory expansion cards, data modern, carrying case, mouse pad, PS/2 mouse ports, second serial port	\$3,495	1 year/parts, warranty, toll-free suggest I
Grid Systems Corp. (415) 656-4700 (800) 222-4743	Grid 1750	20	6.7	2.5 - 3 hours	1.7 x 12.0 x 10.0	8.0 x 6.0 (9 diagonal)	Triple backlit supertwist	1M/5M	84	60M/60M	Diagnostic and setup utilities, MS-DOS, extended memory manager, color mapping utility	None	Yes/Yes	Fax/data modem, math coprocessor, spare battery, auto-sensing power supply	\$3,795	1 year/toll-free phone support, parts and repair from Grid centers
Hyundai Electronico America (408) 473-9200 (800) 727-6972	Super-NB 386SC	20	7	2 hours	1.8 x 11.7 x 8.2	7.8 x 5.9	CFL backlit	IM/5M	83	26M/40M	Fastlynx file transfer utilities, GW-Basic, MS- DOS 4.01	None	Yes/Yes	Data modem, 1M- or 4M-byte RAM card	\$2,995	18 musths/ authorized dealer support
Kris Technologies, Inc. (415) 875-6729 (800) 282-8747	Kris Notebook	16	7.1	2 - 3 hours	2.0 x 12.0 x 8.5	9 diagonal	Backlit supertwist	2M/5M	84	20M/40M or 60M	MS-DOS 4.01, Microsoft's Windows 3.0	Carrying case, Logitech Series 14 mouse	Yes/Yes	Canon BJ-10E printer, D-Link Ethernet adapter, fax modem	\$2,995	Either 2 years (parts) or 18 months (labor), 45 day return policy
	Kris Master		6.4	2 - 3 hours	2.1 x 11.0 x 8.7	9 diagonal	Backlit supertwist	2M/16M	84	40M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01, Microsoft's Windows 3.0	Carrying case, Logitech Series 14 mouse	Yes/Yes	Canon BJ-10E printer, D-Link Ethernet adapter, fax modem	\$3,395	See above
Leading Edge Products, Inc. (508) 836-4800 (800) 874-3340	N3/SX, N3SX/20	16, 20	6.9	2.5 hours	1.8 x 12.0 x 10.0	7.0 x 5.3	Triple edgelit supertwist	1M/5M	84	40M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01	None	Yes/Yes	Carrying case, extra batteries, fax/data izodem	\$2,595, \$2,995	1 year/optional on site service
Libren Computer Systems, Inc. (408) 441-8500	Librex 386SX Notebook	20	6.6	1.5 hours	2.0 x 11.7 x 8.4	7.9 x 5.9	Backlit LCD	4M/4M	82	20M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01, Ultrafont	1 parallel, 2 serial and math coprocessor ports	No/Yes	Car adapter, carrying case, fax/data modem, quick charger	\$4,299	1 year/24-hour replacement durin first 100 days
Micro Express (714) 852-1400 (800) 642-7621	NB5620 Notebook PC	20	7	3 hours	2.0 x 11.8 x 8.3	7.8 x 5.8	Backlit supertwist	1M/5M	83	20M/60M	Diagnostic package, MS- DOS 3.3 or 4.01	Carrying case	Year less	1M- and 4M-byte RAM cards, external floppy, data modern, numeric keypad	\$1,999	15 months/ unlimited toll-free phone support
NCR Corp. (513) 445-5000	NCR 3120	20	5.6	3 hours	1.7 x 17.0 x NP	NP	Backlit LCD	1M/4M	NP	30M/60M	NP	NP	NP	Fax modem	\$3,995 - \$4,395	NP
NEC Technologies, Inc. (508) 264-8000 (800) 632-4636	Ultralite SX/20	20	7.5	2.5 hours	2.4 x 11.5 x 8.6	8x6	Sidelit supertwist	2M/10M	78	40M/60M	DOS 4.01, Windows 3.0	AC adapter, batteries	No/Yes	Carrying case, data modem, fax modem, 2M-884-bytes RAM cards, bettery pack and charger, car adapter, ED-8884 reader	\$4,899	1 year/parts and labor, depot
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1800/ 548-1993	Slimlite	20	6.1	2 hours	1.9 x 11.7 x 8.3	6.9 x 5.1	Edgelit LCD	3M/5M	84	40M/40M	Northgate Stacker, Cursor Magic	1 parallel, 1 serial port, sockets for external keypad and monitor	Yes/Yes	Data modem, numeric keypad, battery charger	\$3,199	1 year/24-hour to free phone suppor
Ogivar Technologies, Inc. (\$14) 737-3340 (800) 361-3694	Internote SX386	16	7.8	2 hours	2.0 x 12.3 x 10.0	7.8 x 5.9	Backlit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	82	20M/20M	MS-DOS 4.01, utility package	2,400-bit/sec. modem, 2M-byte RAM expansion cards, math co- processor, spare rechargeable batteries	No/Yes	AC adapter, battery recharging stand, carrying case	\$3,249	1 year/parts and Edisor
PC Ease, Inc. (716) 626-0315	NB-8800	16	4.5	2 hours	1.4 x 11.0 x 8.6	6.9 x 5.3	Backlit supertwist	1M/4M	79	20M/60M	DR-DOS 5.0, file transfer utility	1 serial, 1 parallel and mouse ports, external VGA, file transfer cable	No/Yes	Send/receive fax and data modems, second serial port	\$3,355	1 year/parts and labor, unlimited technical support
Panasonic Communications and Systems Co. (201) 348-7000 (300) 742-35555	CF-370H6 Business Partner	20	6.8	3 hours	1.7 x 12.2 x 10.0	7.6 x 4.7 (9 diagonal)	Triple backlit supertwist	1M/SM	84	60M/60M	CIM 4.0-compatible EMS driver, GW-Banic, MS- DOS 4.01	2,400-bit/sec. modem, IBM RAM expansion cards, spare battery	Yes/Yes	None	\$4,799	1 year/9 s.m 6 p.m. EST toll-free phone support, parts and labor
Philips Consumer Electronics Co. (615) 521-4316	Magnovox Metalis/SX	16	6.8	3 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x 8.5	6.9 x 5.2 (8.7 diagonal)	Edgelit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	79	40M/40M	Geoworks Ensemble, GW- Basic, MS-DOS 4.01	2,400-bit-sec. internal fax/data modem, carrying case, mouse pen	Yes/Yes	Mouse, floppy disk drive and expansion bus ports	\$3,199	1 year/toll-free phone support
Samoung Information Systems America, Inc. (408) 434-5400 (800) 624-8999, ext. 851	Notemaste 386S/16 M20	16	7	3 hours	2.1 x 11.0 x 8.5	7.0 x 5.3	Edgelit supertwist CCFT LCD	1M/5M	80	20M/60M	GW-Basic, Laplink III, MS DOS 4.01, Windows 3.0	AC adapter, battery, carrying case	No/Yes	Data modem, fax modem, 1M-, 2M-, 4M- byte memory cards, carrying case, numeric keypad, quick charger	\$2,799	1 year/toll-free phone support, belietin board exactive support program
Tandon Corp. (805) 378-6165 (800) 800-7978	Tandon Notebook 386SX			3 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x 8.5		Backlit supertwist LCD	2M/16M	101	30M/60M	MS-DCS 3.3 or 4.01	40M-byte hard drive, 2M-byte RAM, battery, carrying case	Yes/Yes	60M-byte hard drive, 16M-byte RAM, Windows 3.0, car adapter, external monitor and keyboard, expansion chassis, fax/data modem, math coprocessor, mouse, numeric keypad	\$3,495	1 year/24-hour to free phone suppo
Texas Instruments, Inc. (512) 250-7407 (800) 527-3500	Travelmate 3000	20	5.7	2 - 3 hours	1.8 x 11.0 x 8.5	6.0 x 8.0	Edgelit sopertwist LCD	2М/6М	79	20M/60M	Battery Watch, Laplink utilities, file management system, MS-DOS 4.01	None	Yes/Yes	Data modem, 2M-byte RAM card, printer cables, math coprocessor, Laplink III, carrying case	\$3,199	1 year/phone and fax support
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 17 I 4: 583-3866 (800) 334-3445	T2000SX	16	6.9	3 hours	1.9 x 12.2 x 10.0	6.8 x 5.1	Edgelit LCD	1M/9M	86	20M/40M	MS-DOS 4.01	None	Yes/Yes		\$3,399 - \$3,799	1 year/parts and labor
Zerith Data Systems (708) 888-5000 (800) 553-0331	Master- sport 386SX	20	6.6	3 hours	2.0 x 11.0 x	7.1 x 5.3	Edgelit supertwist LCD	2M/4M	80	60M/60M	MS-DOS 4.01	Battery	No/Yes	Data modem	\$3,999	1 year/carry-in, parts and labor
Zeos International Ltd. (612) 633-4591 (800) 423-5891	Zeos Notebook 386	16	7	2.5 hours	2.0 x 12.0 x 10.0	7.8 x 5.8 (9.5 diagonal)	Edgelit supertwist LCD	1M/5M	82	20M/60M	None	None	No/Yes	Data modem, 5¼-in. floppy, carrying case, charging stand, DC converter, math coprocessor, MS-DOS	\$2,295	1 year/30-day money back guarantee, 24- hour, 365-day p year toll-free ph support





# IN DEPTH

# High-tech heroes

Ten finalists for Computerworld Smithsonian Awards used technology to take on disabilities, illiteracy, environmental problems and other challenges

#### **Business and Related Services**

Catalina Marketing Corp.

If you spend part of your Sunday mornings clipping coupons from the newspaper, Catalina Marketing Corp. has a way to let you get a

na Marketing Corp. has a way to let you get a little more sleep. Not coincidentally, Catalina's tactic also provides vendors with high-technology targetmarketing techniques.

Called Checkout Coupon, the turnkey system offered by Anaheim, Calif.-based Catalina uses proprietary hardware and software to link to a supermarket's point-of-sale scanning system.

Each participating

store has a personal computer that monitors every product via its universal product code (UPC) as it passes through checkout. Catalina's database of UPCs triggers the delivery of a coupon based on brand purchases. The PC sends a message to a thermal printer installed at the cash register, and the customer

is handed a freshly printed coupon as he leaves.

For their part, vendors purchase product categories such as soap powder or frozen breakfasts. Catalina sells categories on a first-come, first-served annual contract basis, which guarantees the vendor exclusivity in the given category.

"We get feedback on "savs" savs

"We get feedback on very specific items," says George Loesch, business director at Campbell Soup Co. in Camden, N.J., which uses the system. "For example, if we purchase the frozen breakfast category, we have a record to show how frequently consumers are purchasing direct competitors' products." Loesch adds that coupons are generated for Camp-

bell's products based on which competitor's product is scanned into the system.

Checkout Coupon works on the premise that traditional mass marketing media is subject to waste. According to Loesch, only 3% of a company's targeted customers use newspaper coupons. — Sally Cusack

#### Education and Academia

IRM

In Daytona Beach, Fla., kindergarten and first-grade students are creatively writing and illustrating their own stories — often at a second- or third-grade level — using an interactive, personal computer-based teaching system.

Called Writing to Read, the PC-based system is offered by IBM's Education. Systems center. It lets students write anything they can say and then read what they write.

In an effort to help children learn more effectively, Dr. John Henry Martin, teacher and author, developed the computer-based instructional learning system in the early 1980s. Writing to Read gives children a phonetic spelling methodology that permits them to write anything they can say, making a natural transition from phonemic spelling to standardized spelling.

Writing to Read provides a multisensory



presentation enabling children to see, hear and interact with the story as they write it. It tutors students using individual learning stations. In addition to a PC station, there is a work journal station, a writing and typing station, a listening library station equipped with cassettes and recorders and a station for making words out of clay.

"The computer will repeat phrases and

instructions and prompt the students as much as is necessary," says Phyllis Shalvey, program administrator for Writing to Read in Atlanta.

Writing to Read is installed in 8,491 U.S. schools. The average \$15,000 setup includes nine IBM Personal System/2s, software, work journals, tape cassettes and recording equipment. — Sally Cusack

#### Environment, Energy and Agriculture

Institute for Global Communications

Every day, environmentalists from around the world confer about such pressing topics as the destruction of the rain forests in Brazil, the water quality in Leningrad and the erosion of the ozone layer over Antarctica. The site of this "conference" is a Sun Micro-



systems, Inc. Sparcstation computer at the San Francisco offices of the Institute for Global Communications (IGC).

The IGC's Econet electronic bulletin board system allows 2,100 users to post environmental news, international resolutions and bulletin board-style comments that can be read from any personal computer that has a communications package.

Users dial into Econet's California hub from a variety of X.25 public packet-switched networks, including Telenet. Users can also gain access to affiliated environmental networks in Canada, England, Sweden, Australia and Brazil. The monthly access fee for Econet is about \$10, which does not include fees for computer time.

Econet is making its presence felt among environmentalists. It is a collection point for documents submitted for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development in Brazil, set for June 1992. "There's a tremendous exchange of information.

tremendous exchange of information, and all the original documents relating to that conference are being posted on the network," says William Leland, Econet director and head of technical programs at the IGC.

Econet's Sparcstation, outfitted with 2G bytes of storage, also hosts IGC's Peacenet, an international peace network, and Carnet, a Central American information service.

Econet's operational funding, supported by foundation contributions and user fees, was about \$100,000 in both 1989 and 1990. — Jean S. Bozman



#### Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

United Technologies Corp.

United Technologies Corp. is a mega-entity, incorporating more than 500 firms and spanning 100 countries. In a major demonstration of personal computer and

local-area network technology, United Technologies threw out 13 mainframe applications in favor of a PC-based financial system that is being used by 3,000 employees worldwide.

The new system, the Consolidation and Reporting System (CARS), is used by company accountants, analysts, managers and executives in treasury, tax, consolidation accounting and financial planning departments at United Technologies' subsidiaries.

It allows them to collect, analyze, report and distribute financial and operating data formerly found on the mainframe.

Users can now access intercompany foreign currency balances, critical tax planning data and consolidated product line information in a PC environment using a common tool and methodology.

Developed using Micro Control, a PCbased financial consolidation and management reporting package from IMRS, Inc., CARS uses customized communications software to allow users to access and

transmit data on a 24-hour basis.

Mark S. Coran, vice president and controller at United Technologies, says the mainframe-based program was not a popular, user-friendly system. "The operating

system; they just fed data into it," Coran says. "We decided to replace it with a product people would actually use."

CARS incorporates a distributed database operating over 16 LANs connected over a wide-area network. It includes more than 2,000 workstations in over 450 locations. Purchased last year, the final CARS installation will be completed by the end of 1991. — Sally Cusack

#### Government and Nonprofit Organizations

U.S. Office of Personnel Management

Manual application processing for federal jobs used to take months, forcing qualified candidates to accept other offers long before a government job became a reality.

Now, thanks to an automated staffing network put in place in 1984 at the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the application process takes less than two days, saving the federal government more than 1,000 man-years and the country approximately \$50 million compared with prior processing methods.

Established under the oversight of the Office of Personnel Management's Staffing Service Center, this distributed system is based on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000. It accepts scanned applications and grades and rates them according to qualification. The Staffing Service Center says it has processed about 20 million documents to date without losing one.

Once an application is processed, it is submitted into the Automatic Application Referral System and distributed to federal agencies. "As soon as the application hits the system, potential employees can be interviewing in days," says Ken Mayhew, Staffing Service Center director.

Using the automated staffing network as a base, the Staffing Service Center has launched other innovations.

One user-friendly innovation, the Job Information 2000 system, is a one-stop contact for federal jobs, Mayhew says. People can call, listen to information about available jobs, leave a message and receive an application within days.

Job hunters can also go to any of the Office of Personnel Management centers around the country and use touch screens, he adds.

Combining personal computers and synthetic voice and touch-screen technologies, the system makes federal job information publicly available. — Jodie Naze



#### Manufacturina

Sverdrup Technology, Inc.

Jet engines are so large and their designs so intricate that even the most powerful supercomputers are too puny to model what goes on inside of them.

But at the NASA Lewis Research Center, the propulsion arm of NASA, a computer has been put to work reducing an engine design cycle process that can take as long as 15 years and cost as much as



several billion dollars to complete.

A Cray Research, Inc. Y-MP supercomputer at NASA Lewis simulates air flows between alternating rows of stationary and rotating blades, or stages, that make up the core of a jet engine's compressor. Compressor design is critical to engine performance because even small imbalances in air flow can greatly reduce the engine's efficiency and range.

NASA senior aerospace scientist John J. Adamczyk developed the "average passage" flow model, which greatly reduces the computational complexity of simulating multistage turbomachinery. Sverdrup Technology, Inc. research analyst Richard A. Mulac implemented the model in a code called "MSTAGE," which exploits the Cray's multiprocessor.

Prior to computer modeling, compressors were designed through a repetitive process of building, testing and correction. A single test and rebuild could take from six months to a year to complete.

"We can now obtain information on an

initial design through computer simulation, which allows the designers to make refinements before the experimental rig is built," Adamczyk says. "This has reduced part of the design process from years to several days."

Previous models could simulate the air flow through just one stage of a compressor, which can contain as many as 12 stages or 24 rows of blades. But with the eight-processor Cray Y-MP and the multiprocessing MSTAGE code, NASA has been able to simulate four different stages in the time previously required to simulate one blade row.

Mulac says the advent of massively parallel systems will allow much larger simulations to be done in the near future.

— Paul Gillin

#### Media, Arts and Entertainment

Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.

When it comes to promoting the cause of literacy in the U.S., a little name-dropping goes a long way for ABC's local television affiliates. With the aid of specialized software developed by Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. and a third-party vendor, local stations can automatically insert their own logos into national network promotions for Project Literacy U.S. (PLUS).

That capability has given the local stations a much-welcomed visibility in the daunting task of reaching millions of illiterate Americans with information about local hot line numbers and resources.

"The ability to key into the local community so the person viewing gets the closest and most available hot line number in the area is absolutely vital," says Anabel Newman, chairwoman of the National Coalition for Literacy and a professor at Indiana University at Bloomington.

PLUS, a joint public service campaign of Capital Cities/ABC and the Public Broadcasting Service, began in 1985 as an 18-month pilot program. Now entering its sixth year, the project's themes have expanded to include civic and youth literacy, family reading and literacy for the future work force.

Through the Master Key system, jointly developed by ABC and Paramus, N.J.-based Dubner Computer Systems, Inc., affiliate identification is inserted into ABC network promotions. These identifications encourage and enable the stations to use network Public Service Announcements that give PLUS a local spin.



Dragon Systems, Inc.

Laura Harris was born without fingers on her left hand. In her right, she has carpal tunnel syndrome, a painful degenerative disease of the wrist's small bones and muscles. Unable to

muscles. Unable to write or type, she once worried that these disabilities might hinder her education.

Tell that to the 20-year-old Harvard University junior now. Tell it to her Intel Corp. 80386-based personal computer, too. It's loaded

with Dragon Dictate, a \$9,000 voice recognition system from Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Without ever touching a keyboard, Harris produces everything from letters to research papers to agendas for the several campus organizations to which she belongs. Dragon Dictate listens to, veri-

fies and enters her words.

As a user talks to Dragon Dictate, pausing for a quarter-second between words, the screen shows what the system has "heard." If it's right, the user dictates the next word. If it's wrong, the user says, "Scratch that," then enters the correct word by spelling it out loud, typing it or choosing it from a menu of the system's

best guesses.

The program, which requires 8M bytes of memory, remembers the sounds in words, not the letters. It guesses at new words by matching sounds to those it already knows.

The program runs in the background of word

processing, spreadsheet and database packages. It has a library of the 25,000 most common English words, with an additional 80,000-word dictionary. It can learn 5,000 more user-defined words.

Available since March 1990, it has also found a market among poor typists and hands-busy workers. — Kim S. Nash



The software encodes the public service announcements with a special signal, and when the spot is aired on the network, that signal is picked up by decoder software at the local station. This interaction automatically triggers the station logo and a local literacy hot line number.

The National Literacy Hot Line has

The National Literacy Hot Line has logged in more than 750,000 calls on the 800 number managed from a Lincoln, Neb., contact center. PLUS has 527 local task forces, with endorsements from 138 organizations. The U.S. Department of Education credits PLUS with more than 1 million new students in adult literacy programs. — Maryfran Johnson

#### Science

Wistar Institute

Small virus. Big problem.

For years, the structure of the human adenovirus has baffled researchers because of its size — relatively large for a virus — and complexity.

The adenovirus is not just a laboratory matter; its effects are traceable in maladies from conjunctivitis to dysentery, and it poses potentially life-threatening dangers to victims of acquired immune deficiency syndrome.

Now, scientists using a three-dimensional imaging application have mapped much of the adenovirus and have found areas of protein structure that may be a target for drugs designed to combat the virus' ability to reproduce itself.

Researchers at the Wistar Institute in Philadelphia and the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL) in Heidelberg, Germany, teamed up to create the first 3-D model of the adenovirus using Stardent Computer, Inc.'s Application Visualization Software on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX to put together a graphics model of the virus.

"The virus has 11 different proteins, and with the protein copies, there are more than 3,000 different protein molecules. We could never handle all that without graphics," says Dr. Phoebe Stewart at the Wistar Institute. "The technology is really a big leap forward."

The project grew out of 17 years of

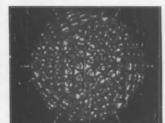
adenovirus study by Wistar's Dr. Roger Burnett, Stewart says. Burnett and Stewart used X-ray crystallography to begin mapping the virus, then compared those results with scans done by an electron microscope.

The two then collaborated with Dr. Stephen Fuller at EMBL, who wrote programs to handle the large amounts of data gathered in the studies. He turned to the Stardent application to convert the information into graphics form.

The research team will continue to employ the imaging technology to map any remaining undiscovered parts of the virus and better assess which areas may be most susceptible to attack by anti-viral drugs, Stewart says.

Although the adenovirus is less dangerous than many other viral infections, the work on the virus still has implications for broader studies of viral effects, he says. "One hope is that others can take this to work on other viruses, using the basic principles we've uncovered here."

— Donald St. John



#### Transportation

Bechtel Group, Inc./ Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc.

When George Jackson talks about information systems putting him in the hole, it's actually a good thing. That's because Jackson is manager of technical comput-

ing for Boston's Artery/ Central Tunnel Project, a 10-year undertak-Bechtel ing by Group, Inc. and Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc. that will Boston's revamo Central clogged Artery roadway as well as add a third car tunnel across Boston Harbor

Jackson is using a combination of computer-aided design (CAD), automated mapping, three-dimensional modeling and image processing to speed construction under a tight schedule and budget.

The \$4.9 billion tunnel project, the largest effort of its kind in the U.S., is further complicated by the fact that it is under construction in a densely populated, historically significant urban area. Its design requires numerous changes to satisfy the concerns of residents and regulatory agencies.

Jackson's team turned to Graphics Design System, an object-oriented CAD system from McDonnell Douglas Systems Integration Co. that helped create a base map of the projected construction area. The system allows engineers to update and transfer the latest design information automatically.

Irnaging, combined with the automated mapping, provides engineers with access to more than 30,000 historical reference drawings. An engineer can use them

to check electric, sewer and water lines or foundations of nearby buildings, Jackson explains.

The 3-D modeling has been integrated with Bechtel's own "walk-through" soft-ware, enabling planners to computer-simulate a

stroll through the completed project before a single brick is put in place.

Jackson says designers used the walkthrough feature to persuade federal agencies to modify sign size and placement requirements for the tunnel. The agencies wanted the group to adhere to normal above-ground highway regulations, which would have caused problems in a tunnel.

The system runs in a networked client/ server environment from Digital Equipment Corp. A Microvax 3600 and a 3900 stand as servers hooked to about 60 workstations and about 30 personal computers. — Carol Hildebrand

# PNMS – The Only Help Desk Solution With All Three Winning Qualities

#### **POWER**

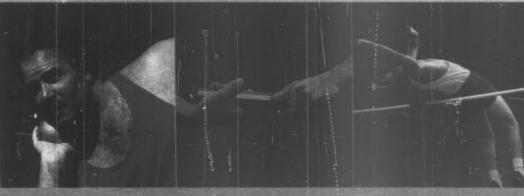
PNMS gives you the power to resolve network management problems quickly and efficiently. Keep track of equipment and service costs, provide end-user support, and measure the impact of system changes.

#### INTEGRATION

PNMS seamlessly integrates problem, inventory, change, and financial management applications. And with automated operations for trouble ticketing, you focus on solving problems, not entering them.

#### FLEXIBILITY

PNIMS provides you with the flexibility to customize any screen, any field, any file, any application—at any time to meet your specific network requirements today and tomorrow.



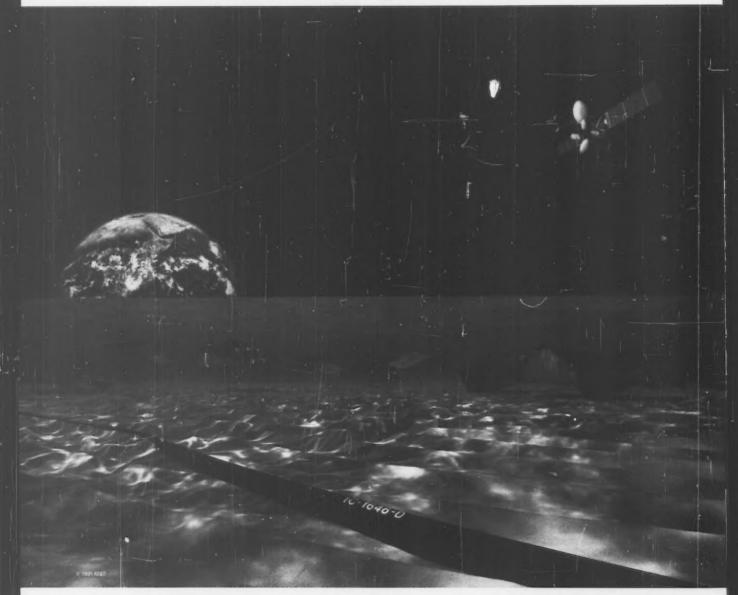
PNMS The Leader in Problem, Change, and Inventory/Configuration Management

Peregrine

CARLSBAD, CA 9209

1-800-638-5231

# We know the ups and downs of international private lines.



When it comes to dedicated services, nobody is more dedicated than AT&T.

Starting with AT&T International ACCUNET\* Digital Services. Our advanced underseas lightwave cable offers dedicated, ultra high capacity, digital service between the U.S. and other countries. And AT&T International ACCUNET\* Spectrum of Digital Services connects the U.S. with Canada.

Our satellite offering is called AT&T SKYNET\* International Service. It's a full time, high speed digital service between the U.S. and international locations. We even operate our own earth stations with fully redundant switching components and monitoring capabilities.

Add to these our low speed Voice Only Private Lines and our Alternate Voice/Data Private Lines, and you've got an idea of how complete our international services are.

And our established relationships with international telecommunications administrations makes implementing your network solutions easier.

Whatever your needs are, whatever the application, we've probably got it covered. For more information on how we can help you, call AT&T at 1800 448-8600 ext. 123.

And talk with a company that knows dedicated services from top to bottom.



# **COMPUTER INDUSTRY**

# BRIEFS

#### **Deflated expectations**

▶ The recession has battered Control Data Corp.'s computer group's hopes for a 10% revenue growth this year into a flat line, James E. Ousley, president of CDC's Computer Products Group, said last week. On the plus side, however, Ousley said, CDC is investigating a strategic partnership with a networking company, similar to the company's relationships with workstation maker Silicon Graphics. Inc. and RISC player Mips Computer Systems, Inc. Last year, Ousley's Computer Products Group contributed \$589.7 million of CDC's \$1.691 billion bottom line. Ousley also said the time it will take AT&T and NCR Corp. to work out a merged infrastructure could give CDC and others developing Unix multiprocessor and reduced instruction set computing-based systems "a two-year window of opportunity.'

#### Search for tomorrow

In search of streamlined operations, tightened focus and heightened productivity, Unix vendor The Santa Cruz Operation earlier this month formed four product line business units: Services, Distributed Corporate Computing, General Business Systems and Complementary Products. The new Distributed Corporate Computing Unit will focus on the recently formed Advanced Computing Environment consortium.

More briefs on page 103

# IBM rallying to clear muddy software name

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

Personal computers are rapidly becoming the platform of choice on which a good chunk of many corporate strategic imperatives will rest. And while longtime information systems partner IBM may appear to be in good shape here, in actuality it is not.

That is because application software, not hardware, is what drives long-term client/server planning.

Nowhere is it more obvious that IBM is driven by hardware than in the desktop market. IBM continues to reign on the desk as the undisputed market share leader in DOS-based PCs. However, it is so lacking in presence

on the applications side of the house that what it has can barely cast a shadow on a hot day.

Outside of Displaywrite, which played to a captive audience of IBM users for years before sales started dropping off, only in the last few years has IBM begun to amass any respectable market share in any applications segment.

According to analysts, IBM's most recent entries — the asyet-unreleased Signature word processing package, just-shipped Hollywood graphics program, toddling personal information manager Current and multimedia application Storyboard Live — hold the most promise for bulking up its anemic market presence.

#### All in the family

After two years, IBM's Desktop Software Group has built a stable of seven packages covering word processing, multimedia, graphics, accounting and personal information management

Product name	Date shipped	Price	Development partner
Displaywrite	April 1984	\$495	Internally developed
Signature	March 1991*	NA**	Xyquest, Inc. Billerica, Mass.
Storyboard Plus	April 1987	\$455	Internally developed
Current	Oct. 1989	\$395	Jensen-Jones, Inc., Redbank, N.J.
Storyboard Live	Nov. 1990	\$495	Krepec Publishing, Paradise Island, Bahamas
Hollywood	April 1991	\$495	Publishing Solutions, Inc. Mariboro, Mass.
Platinum Series	March 1990	Average \$725	Advanced Business Microsystems, Camarillo Calif.

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

IBM is the first to acknowledge that it may have already lost out in some markets. "As good as we hope to become and will be in some areas, some cus-

tomers will already have made some investments [in other products]. They want to pick and choose from among the market Continued on page 104

# Fujitsu open for business in Canada

Analysts see the move as a possible play for U.S. computer market share

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

Fujitsu Ltd., one of the world's largest computer manufacturers, is setting up shop in Canada in what some industry analysts said is a trial run at the U.S. computer systems marketplace.

Fujitsu Canada, Inc., which is a wholly owned subsidiary of the \$20 billion Japanese computer and communications giant, made its debut in late April with the opening of a 30-person sales and support office in Toronto. But the Canadian move is seen as part of a global thrust to prove that Fujitsu can sell systems under its own label as well as through resellers.

Preparing for U.S. entry

"The seeds are being planted," said Frank Gens, an analyst at Technology Investment Strategies Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm. "With the purchase of ICL [Ltd.] in Europe and the recent activity in Canada, all the pieces of Fujitsu's world puzzle indicate

that they're creeping, step-bystep, into the U.S. systems market."

Back home, Fujitsu owns about 25% of the Japanese domestic computer market, outpacing IBM Japan, Hitachi Ltd. and NEC Corp., analysts said. However, direct sales of Fujitsu large systems outside Japan occur in only a few places: Australia, Spain, Germany, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea and China.

In Canada, Fujitsu had been selling small systems, such as

personal computers, disk drives and cellular telephones, until a small marketing team with experience selling Fujitsu systems in Australia and Japan arrived last August. Recently, Fujitsu Canada hired as its new president David Sowerby, a former IBM Canada executive with 13 years of experience in selling systems to large end-user sites. "They're looking very much to be a fullservice supplier," said Maureen Mottonen, an analyst at IDC Canada Ltd. in Toronto. "Rather than making a straightforward box sale, they're interested in making a partnership with the user to encourage sales of a broader product line.'

Continued on page 102

# KEEP THE Dynamic WORLD OF INFORMATION IN THE PALM OF YOUR HANDS \*\*Attend the 16th Annual RAMIS Roundtable, Sept. 29 - Oct. 3, 1991, Boca Raton, Fla.

Sponsored by the International Federation of RAMIS Users and Managers, this event is a must for all RAMIS Users, Programmers, Trainers, and Managers. For five consecutive days, you will be provided with:

- RAMIS Education and Technical training, including sessions on: -Technical tips & techniques -DB2/CASE in relation to RAMIS -Information Center issues -RAMIS/PC
- -Application showcases

ATTENTION EXECUTIVES!!

Ask about our two-day Executive Track, geared to address your strategic planning process.

- A Demo Room, where you can view the latest in On-Line Software product technologies.
- A Vendor Room, where you can meet providers of products and services designed to optimize your use of RAMIS.
- Numerous opportunities to exchange valuable tips with users from over 10 different countries.
- Presentations by knowledgeable industry speakers:

Roland Harris, IBM's Director of Software and Support for the Mid-Atlantic states, will discuss: "IBM: Meeting the Customer's Needs".

Jeffrey Tash, President of Database Decisions, will discuss "The Method Behind the Madness: How SAA, CASE and 4GLs combine, compliment and conflict with each other".

Register before August 16, 1991, and receive a \$100 Early-Bird discount.

For more information, contact the 24-hr. RAMIS Roundtable Hotline at 201-585-6758. To register, call 617-431-2699.

1991

# **Fujitsu**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

Fujitsu Canada said it is willing to sell a broad variety of systems, initially targeting the banking and insurance industries, government agencies and utility companies. Toward that goal, Fujitsu has almost doubled its Canadian work force: Some 30 new salespeople staff the new systems group, in addition to the 45 employees who were already selling and servicing computer peripherals.

The company already has roots in U.S. soil: San Jose, Calif.-based Fujitsu America, Inc. sells PCs, peripheral devices and communications gear to the U.S. market. With few exceptions, it has not attempted

to sell midrange computers or even largescale mainframes and vector processors to U.S.-based companies — at least, not so far.

However, analysts and sources at Amdahl Corp., in which Fujitsu owns a 44% stake, said there are no marketing agreements that would prevent Fujitsu from selling Unix-based servers and workstations directly to U.S. customers.

That is precisely what the company is doing in Canada. Fujitsu's file servers, workstations and mainframes will be sold in just two flavors, Unix and Fujitsu's proprietary MSP operating system, said Manuel Cerilles, marketing director at Fujitsu Canada.

"They don't want to miss out on the open systems wave," noted Bob Djurdje-

vic, president of Annex Research, Inc. in Phoenix. "The Unix environment doesn't carry as much baggage as the IBM/MVS world. Customers are free to consider Unix for new systems, increasing the size of the potential customer base."

Adhering to Unix System V standards would ensure Fujitsu a ready supply of off-the-shelf Unix applications, several analysts said. Fujitsu's mainframe version of AT&T's Unix, UXP, is slated for shipment later this summer.

Fujitsu has been very active in Unix International, an association of firms allied with AT&T's Unix System V Release 4 operating system. In April, Fujitsu Ltd. purchased a small piece of Parsippany, N.J.-based Unix System Laboratories, Inc., an AT&T spin-off.

"Fujitsu has made a conscious decision as to which countries to proceed in," Cerilles said. "The main reason we came to Canada is that our computer peripherals group has been marketing printers, cellular phones and disk drives here for five years, and we've been fairly successful," he added. "We said, 'All right, this is the next progression of our presence in Canada — to sell our systems products here."

Fujitsu Ltd. will avoid selling IBMcompatible systems in North America, in part to avoid sales conflicts with Amdahl's Canadian subsidiary.

"There is no relationship at all between Fujitsu Canada and Amdahl Canada," Cerilles noted. "They are completely separate companies."

# BRIEFS

#### Trilateral transmission

▶ Japanese long-distance telecommunications firm Daini-Denden, Inc., U.S.-based US West and Canada's Rogers Cantel, Inc. said they plan to cooperate in offering cellular telephone rental service in one another's headquarter countries, the Japanese company announced earlier this month. Under the agreement, the firms also plan to exchange technical personnel and know-how.

#### **Going Japanese**

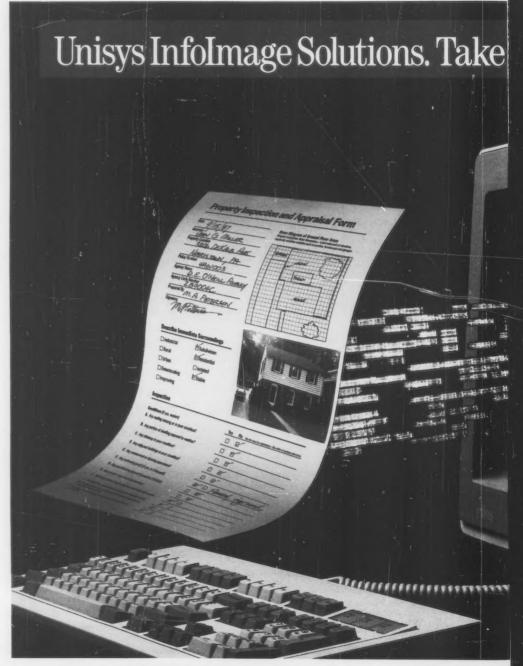
▶ Minneapolis-based network server manufacturer Tricord Systems, Inc. last week announced the opening of a Japanese subsidiary: Nihon Tricord Systems Kabushiki Kaisha (Tricord KK), headed by Japanese computer industry veteran Masatoshi Fujino, will market its parent's superservers through a series of niche-specific master distributors in which each will develop its own highly targeted reseller network, according to Tricord. The wares sold by Tricord KK will be manufactured by Kubota Corp., the Japanese industrial firm that recently made a \$3.4 million equity investment in Tricord and provided \$3.5 million in debt financing support for Tricord and Tricord KK.

#### **Dandy for Tandy**

▶ Personal computer and consumer electronics vendor Tandy Corp. is about to open its first European manufacturing and repair plant — a \$4.6 million facility in East Kilbride, Scotland. The new Tandy plant, which is the firm's 30th plant worldwide, expects to employ as many as 250 people when it is in full production — manufacturing, distributing, servicing and repairing PCs for the European market. Production of Tandy's Victor line of PCs will start up before the end of the calendar year.

#### **NTT** in Germany

▶ Aiming to strengthen its German business base, Japan's Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. (NTT) said it has applied to establish a new subsidiary, NTT Deutschland GmBh, in Dusseldorf, Germany. Capitalized at \$769,231, the company will be headed by Nobuyuki Sakuma and will be looking to grow its employee roster to five or six peoole, including locals.



EXECUTIVE CORNER

# Canadian firm names Oltman CEO

Ottawa-based systems integration firm SHL Systemhouse, Inc. earlier this month named John Oltman, manager of worldwide integration services at Chicago-based Andersen Consulting, as its new chairman and chief executive officer. The 21-year Arthur Andersen Worldwide Organization veteran replaces Roderick Bryden, who announced his resignation last January.

As of this month, The Ultimate Corp. has two new presidents. Geoff Bowerman has been promoted to president of International Operations at the East Hanover, N.J.-based systems company in recognition

of his key role in the firm's expansion into Europe and the Soviet Union, according to Chairman and CEO Michael O'Donnell. In addition, John D. Smith, senior vice president of Ultimate's Customer Support Division, has been promoted to president of that division. Smith will continue to oversee all customer service operations and will also take on responsibilities with regard to corporate strategic plans and programs.

Akio Morita, co-founder and chairman of the board at Sony Corp., has been elected honorary member of the board of directors of The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE). Morita, whose honorary membership was bestowed earlier this month at the 1991 IEEE Honors Ceremonies in San Francisco, is being recognized "for his distinguished leadership of Sony Corp. and the integration of emerging technologies into consumer electronics products," according to the organization.

Alan B. Salisbury is the new executive vice president and chief operating officer of The Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) Salisbury, who served as president of the advanced technology research and development division of Contel Corp. (now a part of GTE Corp.) prior to joining the Austin, Texas-based consortium, will share responsibility for MCC's day-to-day operations with CEO Craig Fields and Marketing and Services Vice President Barry H. Whalen.

# the paper out of paperwork.



Checks, blueprints, photos, claims, signed authorizations, maps – images that are vital to business and government.

And up until now, it's paper that's choking the information process. All because, unlike numbers and letters, images couldn't be manipulated electronically.

Quick access to documents, sharing them, moving them around and doing it cost effectively is what the Unisys InfoImage suite of imaging solutions is about. They're practical, modular solutions that fit easily into your existing information system, no matter whose name is on it.

Practical – because Unisys recognizes that not all documents are the same:

Customer Files. Those documents with signatures, handwritten annotations or photographs that couldn't be stored or sent electronically in the past are now efficiently handled with InfoImage Folder. With online access, you can respond fast to customers, process applications, handle claims.

Checks. Unisys InfoImage IIPS dramatically changes the way financial institutions handle paper and process checks. It reduces the heavy backroom staff burden and increases payment processing speed.

Engineering Drawings. InfoImage EDMS captures all of those oversized drawings and allows any organization quick access to a complete and accurate set. From engineering to purchasing to the shop floor.

InfoImage solutions from Unisys. They take the paper out of your paperwork. For more information and a demonstration diskette, call 1-800-448-1424, ext. 39.

•1990 Unisys Corporation
InfoImage is a trademark of Unisys Corporation

UNISYS

We make it happen

# NATIONAL ROLL

Continued from page 101

#### More less is more

▶ International player Fujitsu Ltd. is looking to "push the limits of electronic component technology" by packing "maximum processing power into a smaller package," Yoshio Honda said. To achieve the lofty goal, Fujitsu recently opened a new wholly owned subsidiary in San Jose, Calif., and named Honda its president. Fujitsu Computer Packaging Technology, Inc. expects to have 20 scientists on staff engaged in basic electronic interconnect research by fall.

#### Whoops

▶ The information services industry is growing — but not as fast as it used to, according to Mountain View, Calif.-based market research firm Input. While average annual growth during the 1980-1988 period was better than 19%, a recently released Input report said growth in 1990 came in just under 12%. Overall industry revenues in the \$100 billion ballpark did not save 1990 from showing the slowest year-to-year growth that the industry has experienced in the past 15 years, the report said.

Thue, Phinning Pritchard made Ebenezer Scrooge seem like a high roller. In madering his rounds, Phinning collected the carapings from 49 candles. You probably from 49 candles. You probably from 49 candles. You probably seven aid then have enough for would also accumulate the would also accumulate the would also accumulate the scrapings from these even caragorapings from the electric



leaders," said David Cassano, director of product management at Stamford, Conn. based Desktop Software Group and the right-hand man of its vice president, Fernand Sarrat.

In fact, the last decade has left IRM with such a spotted reputation in PC software development that when it appeared Microsoft Corp. and IBM might go separate ways on OS/2, some users cautioned IBM not to do it alone.

"If I see a shrink-wrapped box with IBM's name on it, I know one of two things: It either doesn't work, or they got it from someone else," one user quipped.

Changing this perception will take some work. The prescription offered by Tim Bajarin, an analyst at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc., will not provide overnight relief.

"They have to come out with as many innovative products as they can," Bajarin said. "They have to replicate that with as much third-party creativity as they can, and they have to establish their own lab because the profits lie in internal development.

IBM, to a great extent, has bought into this theory. In 1988, it launched as an autonomous unit the Desktop Software Group. The group spent most of its first year just getting organized and scoping out product deals

Its existence is touted as evidence that

IBM finally understands that desktop software represents big bucks and that its development must be freed from the con-

straints of IBM's hardware strategy and overbearing bureaucracy (see story page 105).

As such, the Deskton Software unit and its head, Sarrat, are thought by many analysts to represent the one shining ray of hope IBM has for achieving some measure of recognition and lead-

ership in PC application software. Sarrat and the unit are drawing raves in early reviews for its vision, strategy and poten-

"Desktop Software is commendable

humility," observed Esther Dyson, editor of the "Release 1.0" newsletter. "It means they are serious about [software]."

In the short term, the laboratory is charged with quickly getting IBM into specific market niches. mostly through joint ven-tures with third parties. Once there, the goal is to stay competitive, Cassano said.

"We do not have today a 'start from scratch' effort in

any major software segment," Cassano said. "We want products in the market now, rather than having to wait for long-term programming efforts."

The idea is to marry IBM marketing and the company's sense of family architecture to good third-party talent. So far, this approach has produced Current, Storyboard Live and Hollywood. All were purchased in various stages of development from external developers.

As a separate business unit, Desktop Software is able to avoid internal IBM wars over which technology is the "right" one. As evidence, Cassano said, users can expect his unit's applications to run under both OS/2 and Windows.

He also outlined the "major product segments" of greatest interest to IBM: word processing, presentation graphics, personal information managers, cross-industry accounting and, eventually, databases. "We are still looking to come out with a line in the database area," he said. In the long term, analysts said, Sarrat is building the foundation for what Cassano has called a "world-class" programming group that will service IBM applications customers into the next century. This group also plans to more closely integrate the Desktop Software applications family via similar menus and commands.

Necessary leadership

Sarrat's appointment as head of the unit is critical, analysts said. Industry veteran Stewart Alsop, editor of the "P.C. Letter" newsletter, said: "He is what IBM calls a 'wild duck.' " Sarrat recognized that IBM had little to leverage from a technical standpoint and that its development procedures are too bureaucratic and oriented toward system software, Alsop said. "He recognizes that IBM was wrong and Microsoft was right."

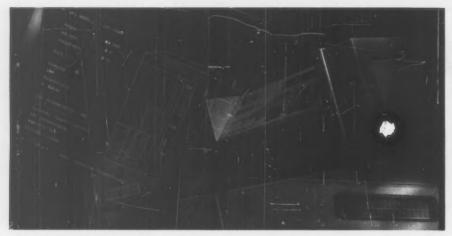
This time, IBM is spending time listening to users. "We are focusing on what users want and starting with that as the design point," Cassano said.

Observers such as Alsop also said Microsoft's success with Windows was a strong motivator behind IBM's willingness to let Sarrat go his own way.

'Microsoft has succeeded in scaring the hell out of IBM and turning it into a de-cent software company," Alsop said, explaining that Microsoft forced IBM to change the way it specs products. "IBM feels for the first time that it is subject to someone else's whims, and it scares them. There is nothing like fear to motivate you to do the right thing.

IBM's PC software efforts also have a specially trained and organized sales staff and marketing force. One of the first things marketing did was revamp the packaging to focus more on product information and less on the IBM logo, Cassano said. After all, he noted, "We are only measured on our profit and loss, and a key measure [in determining that] will be customer satisfaction.'

# THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED ON-LINE UPS... IS ALSO THE BEST SELLING.



The EPS 2000 (11-125 kVA), 3-phase on-line UPS (Uninterruptible Power System), represents dramatic advances in the field of on-line power protection for critical load applications. Its innovative features and high reliability have made the EPS 2000 the world's best selling UPS, ever, and set a new industry

standard in performance.

Features like a Transistorized Pulse Width Modulated (PWM) inverter allows a higher tolerance of non-linear loads while maintaining the clean sine-wave output required by computers. And it's so compact and quiet that even with its matching battery-backup cabinet. the EPS 2000 can be installed in a computer room.

The EPS 2000 provides total power protection and conditioning for a range of critical load applications. And with thousands of installations worldwide, this system has proven itself in

the field time and again. The EPS 2000 is controlled by microprocessors that continuously monitor all system parameters, while providing diagnostics and EPE produces a



complete line of power protection equipment. Built with only the finest quality components, like Merlin Gerin circuit breakers, all EPE products offer reliability, durability and value. And EPE's own service

optimum performance levels.



## More Systems and Software! 51 Issues for \$48 NOW \$ 38.95 COMPUTERWORLD

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$58.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

E4125-7

# More PCs and Workstations! 51 Issues for \$48 NOW \$38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of \$38.95 for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over \$9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title	Cor	pany	
Address			
City	Star	e Zip	
Address Shown:   Home	Business   New   Renew		Basic Rate: \$48 per year
*U.S. Only. Canada \$58.97, Foreign orders must be pre	Central/South America \$130, E paid in U.S. dollars.	urope \$195, all other o	countries \$295.

COMPUTERWORLD



E4125-7

	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
	IN THE UNITED STATES
	BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306
	POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
- 4-4 1 2 4-1	COMPUTERWORLD
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144
	blotalladladladladdddaldd
	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY
	NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
	BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306
	POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
	COMPUTERWORLD
The same of the sa	P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144
The state of the s	*
	- հիսիսիուհիսիուհիսիուհիսիուհի

# Desktop unit IBM's best shot

Smarting from a string of failed or nondescript efforts in the microcomputer software arena, IBM finally got serious and launched the Desktop Software independent business unit in 1988.

The group has been pegged by many industry observers as IBM's last and best shot at achieving a presence in desktop software. David Cassano, director of product management at Desktop Software and a 16-year IBM weteran, recently spoke with Computerworld Senior Editor Patricia Keefe about the group.

Was personal computer software ever a priority for IBM? Is it now?

We never really tried [before]. Our application software efforts in the past many times were done to complement the hardware strategy. What's different about the approach with Desktop Software is that we look at it as a [separate] business. We made that decision because PC software was a good business — a fast business — and we wanted to participate.

Why a separate business unit?

We were given independence so that we could operate a little quicker on our feet and not be encumbered with things that would slow us down. We want to work aggressively with groups in and out of IBM.

We have a specialized sales force as well as the leeway with marketing to operate in the market the way we want.

How reliant is IBM on third parties in its desktop software efforts?

A large part of why this unit was created was to come out with exciting new applications, and our approach has been to work with creative outside developers. Developing products from scratch is no

ing products from scratch is not a priority.

We want products in the market now.

How tied are you to Patriot Partners' development shell?



Cassano says his independent unit is quicker on its feet

Not at all at this point in time. We're tied to [specific] application markets and getting into them . . . Right now, we're just like any other developer, looking at that and other options.

Does it matter in the long run if IBM becomes a force in the PC market? It's hard to say. It's very important for IBM to participate. Customers who buy so-

lutions from us would like to buy both applications and hardware from IBM. And Igiven downsizing trends], the customer is saying, "What does IBM have to help us with this transition"

# IBM needs dose of software Rx

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

It does not take much looking to find specific examples of where IBM has stumbled in the software market, nor is it hard to find opinions as to why the computer giant has fallen flat on its face so far in desktop software. Until recently, industry veterans and other observers said, IBM has lacked the desire, the drive and the right combination of "stuff."

To be fair, IBM has barely taken a crack at desktop software. The company owes much of its Personal Computer software infamy to a two-year effort to pitch Topview, a character-based graphical icon environment announced in 1984 that IBM was never able to sell.

Until about two years ago, other IBM PC software offerings have been mostly ho-hum efforts, industry observers said.

"They never put any resources into developing their own software," said industry veteran Vern Rayburn, chairman of Slate Corp.

"IBM completely missed the software boat at the height of the mid-1980s, when there was a tremendous surge in creativity," said Tim Bajarin, a vice president at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. IBM is now trying to get back on board with its Desktop Software group (see story above).

"Here's this gigantic, sprawling hardware organization, and you might say, 'Why are they so stupid?' But the fact they have even [any] market share is amazing. No other hardware company has been successful in applications," said Stewart Alsop, editor of "P.C. Letter" newsletter.

Moreover, IBM's efforts underscored that money is not everything. The starting point for most successful PC software firms was a garage, a beat-up computer and a handful of obsessed programmers. IBM has never come close to this model, former executives and analysts said.

"IBM isn't a force in any software market" because the best software springs from entrepreneurial environments, said Dale Kutnick, president of Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Other successful applications software ventures have been launched by companies with a major presence in ancillary markets, such as Microsoft Corp. in operating systems and Borland International, Inc. in languages, Kutnick said.

You need to hear both sides of the story, the pros and cons, to make sound decisions.

The Windows & OS/2 Conference is the only independent conference and exposition focusing on both Windows and OS/2. Because we're independent, we can give you what you need: unbiased answers and solutions.

Adopting Windows and OS/2 for the workplace requires careful planning. And a knowledgeable IS team with up-to-the-minute answers – from corporate-level questions to the concerns of departmental managers.

Clearly, the Windows & OS/2 Conference is the logical choice for getting impartial information you can trust.

It's the one conference that deserves to be on your "must attend" list.



Windows&OS/2

August 14-16, 1991 World Trade Center, Boston

# If you haven't heard the latest news about Windows & OS/2, you'd better sit down.

# Take a seat at the Windows & OS/2 Conference.

We offer a comprehensive Conference program and Exhibition that can give you the objective answers and solutions you need and demand. And we've been

doing it

For more

on what

could be

longer than

anyone else.

information

The Windows & OS/2
Conference is proudly
sponsored by
LI HWEEK
And is presented by
Computer Currents
Magazine, with
voluments by the
WPMA and Windows &
OS/2 Magazine

os/2 Magazine the most important computer event that you'll attend this year, call for our new 24 page brochure.

#### 1 415 601-5000

Fax: 415 601-5075 Or Write: CM Ventures, Inc. 5720 Hollis St. Emeryville, CA 94608



Over 40 Conference Sessions Get the big picture and learn the do's and don'ts from industry leaders.

22 Fast Tracks Quick answers to targeted questions that can shift your productivity into high gear.

Full-Day Tutorials Seven comprehensive sessions on the most crucial data management concerns facing corporate America.

250 Top Exhibitors Demonstrating the very latest in Windows and OS/2 software applications programs and development tools.

PLUS NON-STOP EXHIBIT FLOOR ATTRACTIONS

#### **Featured Presentations**

Keynote Address Wednesday, August 14 9:00-10:00 am

Sheldon Laube
National Director, Information &
Technology, Price Waterhouse
"Desktop Directions:
How New Desktop Techn
Further Empower People

Lotus Technology Briefing Wednesday, August 14 1:00-2:00 pm

Dr. Frank King Senior Vice President, Software Essiness Group Lotus Development Corp. "Software Applications for Working Together in the 90s"

mologies Will

Lee Reiswig Asst. General Manager, Programing, Personal Systems, IBM Joe Guglielmi General Manager, Marketing &

OS/2 Strategy Briefing

Thursday, August 18 8:30-10:15 am

Business Development, Person Systems, IBM "Personal Systems Software Directions"

Developers' Keynote Friday, August 16 9:00-10:00 am

9:00-10:00 am

Paul Brainerd

President, Aldus Cor

Paul Brainerd
President, Aldus Corporation
"Secrets to Building Successful CrossPlatform Applications Software"



#### The Exposition

The Windows & OS/2 Conference boasts an exhibit floor packed with the latest Windows and OS/2 software applications programs and development tools from more than 250 top exhibitors. And, you'll have unlimited access to these special exhibit floor attractions: Live Shoot-Outs, sponsored by PC Week Labs Windows Resource Center, presented by WUGNET MultiMedia Show-

MultiMedia Showcase, presented by Windows and OS/2 Magazine

Programmers,

presented by the Boston Computer Society

Strategic Applications Seminars, by

Computerworld

PC Concepts'
Hands-On
Training
Test Drive
Center

♦ OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporatio

# Computerworld

Providing serious information for serious readers

# 1991 Editorial Calendar

(July-December)

D 1 C 11 1 /D / C 1		Ad Clo	sings
Product Spotlights/Buyers' Scorecards	Issue Date	Color	B/W
PC Presentation Graphics Software	July 8	June 21	June 28
Executive Information Systems (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	July 22	July 5	July 12
Storage Systems (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	Aug. 19	Aug. 2	Aug. 9
PC Spreadsheets	Sept. 2	Aug. 16	Aug. 23
Imaging Systems (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	Sept. 16	Aug. 30	Sept. 6
TCP/IP	Oct. 7	Sept. 20	Sept. 27
PCs and Workstations (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	Oct. 21	Oct. 4	Oct. 11
Distributed DBMS	Nov. 4	Oct. 18	Oct. 25
Mainframes (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	Nov. 18	Nov. 1	Nov. 8
LAN Operating Systems and Applications (Featuring Buyers' Scorecard)	Dec. 2	Nov. 15	Nov. 22
Client/Server Application Development	Dec. 16	Nov. 20	Dec. 6

Editorial Contacts: Mary Brandel (Spotlights) (508) 879-0700 ext. 175 Michael Sullivan-Trainor (Buyers' Scorecards) ext. 229

The state of the s		Ad Closings		
Integration Strategies	Issue Date '	Color	B/W	
Integrating New Technologies	Aug. 12	July 26	Aug. 2	
Integrating Manufacturing Systems	Oct. 28	Oct. 11	Oct. 18	
Working with Commercial Systems Integrators	Dec. 9	Nov. 22	Nov. 27	

Editorial Contact: Joe Maglitta (508) 879-0700 ext. 192

		Ad Ch	osings
Industry Closeups	Issue Date	Color	B/W
Industry Closeup: Information Systems in State and Local Government	Aug. 12	July 26	Aug. 2
Industry Closeup: Information Systems in Pollution Control	Oct. 28	Oct. 11	Oct. 18
Industry Closeup: Information Systems in Media	Dec. 9	Nov. 22	Nov. 27

Editorial Contact: Lory Zottola (508) 879-0700 ext. 236

Special Reports	Issue Date	Ad Closing
Special Report: 10th Anniversary of the IBM PC	Aug. 5	July 19
Special Report: Annual Salary Survey	Sept. 2	Aug. 16
Special Report: Annual Job Satisfaction Survey	Sept. 9	Aug. 23
Special Supplement: Premier 100 magazine	Sept. 30	Aug. 16
Special Edition: Forecast '92 (combining Computerworld's Dec. 23 and Dec. 30 issues)	Dec. 30	Dec. 6

Editorial Contact: Joanne Kelleher (508) 879-0700 ext. 157





# "...Our recruitment advertisements in Computerworld cost less than in other newspapers and produce higher quality responses.

Devon Consultina

For almost 10 years, Devon Consulting has been staffing large data-processing shops in the Philadelphia area with temporary high-tech programming professionals. As President Joel Adams explains, the firm essentially provides programmers, technical writers, and DP specialists like systems proarammers, software engineers, and database administrators to companies on a contractual basis as needed. Looking at the specialized computer skills required by their ever-expanding client base, he knows their recruitment message must reach the most qualified audience available. So, like fellow NACCB members who report favorable results, he, too, advertises in Computerworld.

"Our clients - banks, insurance firms, pharmaceutical and chemical companies, and software developers - typically require seasoned professionals with unique, hard-tofind skill sets. However, professionals with a minimum of three years' experience in specific technical areas are often few and far between. To fully satisfy our clients' objectives, I need to target an audience with very technical expertise. With its highly qualified readership, Computerworld is crucial in helping us make that match.

"As we began to expand outside the immediate area into New Jersey and Delaware, our need to reach a wider technical base grew as well. Unlike our advertisements in Sunday editions of local metropolitan newspapers, our recruitment advertising in Computerworld draws qualified candidates not only from New Jersey and New York but also from all around the world. It's by far our single most-effective vehicle for reaching our target audience. Clearly, our recruitment advertisements in Computerworld cost less than in other newspapers and produce

higher quality responses. In the past two weeks, for example, nearly 20% of the resumes we received came from Computerworld alone.

"In our business, recruitment results like these are key. In 1990 we placed about 135 new starts in addition to the employees we already had in place. This year we expect that number to total 165 or possibly higher. To ensure that Devon Consulting continues placing the right professionals in the right jobs, we fully intend to run an ongoing recruitment advertising schedule in Computerworld. When it comes to advertising, we believe that consistency is just as important as the size, message, and vehicle.

"Overall, our Computerworld recruitment advertising fulfills a threefold purpose. First and foremost, it's invaluable in recruiting all the top technical talent we need. It also helps us gain share of mind among a highly qualified base of readers. Finally, we know our clients read Computerworld and view its advertisers as significant players in the industry. When they read our advertisement, then, they see Devon Consulting as an advertiser in the industry's trade journal. That kind of presence only enhances our company image.'

Computerworld. It's where serious employers - like Joel Adams - reach qualified candidates with key computer skills. Every week. Whether you use computers, make computers, or sell computer products and services, Computerworld can help you recruit the experienced professionals your business demands. For all the facts, call John Corrigan, Vice-President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.





# COMPUTER CAREERS

Thompson, executive director of

the Southeast Employment Net-

work in Atlanta and personnel re-

Technical recruitment networks

offer a new twist: outplacement

services that help workers who

have been laid off find jobs in oth-

network to place workers rather than to hire them," says Fred

Rodriguez, corporate manager of

staffing programs at Hughes Air-

craft Co. in El Segundo, Calif., and a member of the Technical

Personnel Committee in Los An-

dous advantages for job seekers.

A single telephone call to a mem-

ber recruiter can put a candidate

in touch with every other mem-

ber, Thompson says, "You talk to

one company, and you're virtual-

an information technology con-

sultant through the Southeast

Employment Network says that

First, Rosie Russell spoke to a

recruiter at Georgia Pacific

One person who found a job as

ly talking to 75."

timing is everything.

The network offers tremen-

"Right now, we're using the

cruiter at Cap Gemini America.

A new twist

er companies.

geles.

# Networks aid hiring searches

BY CHRISTINE CASATELLI SPECIAL TO CW

s companies try to lower hiring costs and improve the chances of finding a candidate who is the right fit for a job, information systems managers are dropping their competitive tradition and working together in regional networks.

Within these informal groups, hiring managers share resumes they've received and trade tips on finding good candidates. The networks offer a host of timesaving benefits to job seekers and managers alike.

These networks are especially useful in today's buyers' market. employment rate place more stress on the companies' search process, and the networks provide very useful ways to move candidate selection along.

In addition, technical job networks can offer companies substantial savings.

For example, Harvey Daniels, president of the Technical Recruiters Network in Chicago and manager of human resources at the Federal Reserve Bank, says he and other members find they can hire specialized professionals at a fraction of the usual \$17,000 it could cost to find each person on their own.

The drop in spending results from eliminating headhunter fees

who passed her resume on to Thompson at Cap Gemini. It turned out that Russell's and from splitting advertising and

experience in systems analysis career-fair expenses with other and methodology was a better fit companies, Daniels says. for Cap Gemini at that point. With this economy, we don't "The network is a good way to have a \$1 million or \$2 million refind out what other companies cruiting budget, so the network need at the same time," she says. became a necessity," says Nancy The network, however, could

work against some job applicants who are not as qualified as they claim to be, says Richard Bell, a member of the Southwest High-Tech Cooperative and a contract recruiter

Corp., a member of the network.

'If you are not very good, it is entirely possible that your reputation will spread faster through the network than it would otherwise," Bell says.

Hiring managers involved in job networks say one major benefit that they have realized is the ability to find highly specialized professionals. "We've become so specialized over the years, it's difficult to find individuals that exactly fit our needs," Thompson savs.

But one drawback to job networks is that they really only help place midlevel personnel. Bell says 95% of his network referrals are for midlevel computer staff positions, such as senior systems analysts or project managers. Companies typically recruit at colleges for entry-level jobs, and executive search firms usually help with senior management positions, Bell said.

Casatelli is a free-lance writer based in Washington, D.C.

### How they work

igh-tech networks started to appear in big cities in the mid-1980s, when computer positions were plentiful and qualified people were scarce.

The networks are run by groups of IS hiring managers from firms in the same metropolitan area. which meet regularly to announce technical openings and to pass along information about available candidates.

Job seekers with at least two years of experience in computers or communications are added to the network when managers who were not able to hire them submit their names.

Some candidates are snatched up quickly in the network, while others can circulate for months. For example, in the Southeast. people experienced in computer-aided software engineering and DBase II are always hot commodities, says Southeast Employment Network's Nancy Thompson.

#### **Network contacts**

- Northeast MIS Network Group, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut — Contact: Robert Lobman (516) 221-3665
- Pittsburgh High-Tech Council, Pittsburgh Contact: Holly Mauer-Klein (412) 682-2066
- Private Industry Recruiter Association, Southern California - Contact: Sam Osaki (408) 993-4715
- Nancy Thompson (404) 395-5400
- Contact: Richard Bell (214) 462-8807 • Technical Personnel Committee, Los Angeles — Con-
- tact: Bill Tidebeck (805) 967-5511
- Harvey Daniels (312) 322-5497
- Washington Technical Personnel Forum, Washington,
- Southeast Employment Network, Atlanta Contact:
- Southwest High-Tech Cooperative, Dallas/Ft. Worth -
- Technical Recruiters Network, Chicago Contact:
- D.C. Contact: Mike DeBruhl (202) 966-5627

CONSULTANTS We give you straight talk, the bill rate and our service fee. Current needs require min. 2 years practi-cal experience in the following:

#### All with COBOL:

As well acceptable:

Xpediller
CICS - Macro/Command
IMS DB/DC (Telon a plus)
CICS or IMS and DB2
IDMS - CICS or ADSO
SYS 38/AS400 - or RPG III
VAX - Ridb/Powerhouse

Other: Tandem - all Tech writers VAX or UNIX Sys. Mgrs. Synon PMSC/Congen

#### JMRoss & Assoc., Inc.

P.O. Box 1724, ouis, MO 63043-0621 (314) 434-1976 FAX (314) 434-0932 NACCE Momber

TANDEM COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL SCOBOL, C, SQL, X 25

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD VAX MUMPS ORACLE IBM

COMPUTERS INC

Call Irwin

800-582-JOBS FAX (212)967-4205 24 W. 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y.10001

#### PHARMACEUTICALS ONLY! CLINICAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS OR CORPORATE MIS

14 years, VIP Executive Personnel has been a leading na-recruiting organization in the Pharmaceutical, Healthcare, mical Industries. Our Technology group is seeking:

- VP / Directors Clinical MIS Ph.D. Reg.\*
   VP / Directors Clinical MIS Ph.D. Reg.\*
   DBA / QA / Assoc. Dir Corp or Clinical M.S. Reg.\*
   Sys. Engineers WAN/ETHERNET/LA.M.
   Sr. Prog. Anal. /Sys. Anal. IBM/DEC/HP
   Statisticians/Biostatisticians Clinical Ph.D.\*
   \*
   \*\*MD/NDA Preparation Experience Requirement

- ORACLE/SQL
  DB2/SQL
  SYBASE
  IDMS

If you have 2+ yrs. Clinical or Corp. experience in the Pharmaceutica industry, send or FAX a resume with salary requirements to:



VIP EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL 140 Sylvan Avenue 140 Sylvan Avenue rood Ciffs, New Jersey 07632 (201) 947-8600 FAX: (201) 947-9894

#### **PROFESSIONAL** CONSULTING NETWORK

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

CONTRACTS TO ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

NOMAD FOCUS Voice & Data RDBMS

Programmer/Analysts Telecommunication Specialists DB2, SYBASE, INGRES, INFORMIX, ORACLE

Programmer/Analysts IDMS 595 Market Street, Suite 1400 =

San Francisco, Ca 94105 (415) 777-4321 - Fax 777-8632



# CONNECT WITH A GREAT CAREER.

The Northrop Information Services Center has virtually every application - except yours. Now can join one of the largest, most comprehensive information management systems in Southern California. Consider these opportunities:

IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Experience in an IBM Mainframe environment utilizing IMS DB/DC, COBOL, MVS/ESA and TSO/ISPF. Experience in any of the following is a plus: Manufacturing Systems — Shop Floor Control, Plant Data Collection, Inventory or Material Control Systems, MRP, PlOS, APICS Certified, IMPCA, Distributed Processing or Electronic Data Interchange.

SR. McCORMACK & DODGE APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Will provide maintenance, support and development for payroll, general ledger, fixed asset, MDHR, A/P, P/O and Millennium. Involves user interface and assistance with production problems. M & D training and a BS or equivalent desired.

SR. ARTEMIS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
Familiarity with creation and maintenance of command files, file RAM, customation tables, DASD management, printer/plotter interfaces, project organization, JCL, TSO and ISPF.

To arrange for an interview, please call 1 (800) 422-8256 and forward your resume to: Nancy Powell, NORTHROP INFORMATION SERVICES CENTER, Dept. 8093, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977. EOE M/F/H/V. U.S. Citizenship Required.

People Making Advanced Technology Work

NORTHROP

# Research before relocating

Fast Track is a twice-monthly column dedicated to answering questions on career directions.

BY NORM SANDERS

QI am 42 years old with more than 20 years of experience in information systems. I've been trying to find a job in the Reno, Nev., area with little response. What are my prospects?

Richton Park, Ill. A Let's face it. While Active hotbed, it is not exactly Let's face it. While Reno is a the hothed of IS users. There are fewer than 25 substantial IS users in the "vicinity" of Reno, so your pickings will, at best, be

Slim pickings suggest that you will have to do significant homework. In this case, research is your best answer.

Get hold of the Directory of Tob Computer Executives or a similar publication that lists large computer users and the hardware and software they use. See if there is any match between your expertise and those Renobased users' needs, and then write a letter to those places relating your appropriate experi-

You might indicate that you will be visiting the Reno area during a specific time period and ask that an introductory meeting be set up for that time. When companies know of your actual visitation schedule, they tend not only to be accommodating, but they also become more convinced of vour seriousness.

QI have a master's degree in computer IS and more than 10 years of experience working at the U.S. Department of Defense in programming and systems analysis.

I would like to obtain a position with an international company as an IS manager but am not sure I have the right experience. Where can I find this kind of informa-

Initials and town withheld



A In Texas, they say "Go with what brung you." You've been "brung" by the defense industry, and there are lists of defense contractors available to you that provide names of the international companies most likely to have the requirements to match your talents

A librarian at the Department of Defense could be your best career counselor.

I have 25 years of experi-I have 25 years of experience in computer systems development as a manager, analyst and programmer, but I do not have a college degree. I have been out of the business for three years. What is the best method of reentering the

> R. A. S. Bradenton, Fla.

Your task is not an easy one. A What you do have going for you is 25 years of business experience. Concentrate on your ability to apply technology to busi-ness problems in your areas of expertise.

An alternative might be to look for an organization seeking maintenance expertise using technology you are familiar with either in a consulting or fulltime employment role.

Also, call some organizations in your area and ask them what skills and areas of expertise they are looking for. Having their answers will give you all the direction you'll need to get your skills up-to-date.

Systems and tools that offer the greatest potential for employment demand are, unquestionably, local-area networking and computer-aided software engineering tools.

Sanders is president of Norm Sanders Associates in Hazlet, N.J., a senior-level IS executive search firm.

We welcome your questions. Send them to Cathy Duffy, Careers Fast Track, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701, or fax them to (508) 875-8931. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity. Your initials and town will be printed unless you request

# TIP the MON

#### What do you look for during an interview?

• Resourcefulness: I target questions so that candidates have to demonstrate the ability to be adept and inventive.

 Problem-solving abilities: I ask what types of problems they have encountered - technically and administratively - and how they have

Timothy A. Kenney Manager, Information Services Systemetrics/McGraw-Hill Santa Barbara, Calif.

....... • Personality, to gauge how they will interact with peers.

Verhal and written communication skills.

· Reaction under pressure by asking questions and seeing how people respond: Do they answer right away? Do they think about it? Do they fire back additional questions?

Robert Houck MIS Manager Suma Fruit International Sanger, Calif. ......

· Articulation: They have to have the ability to communicate verbally and in writing. My employees have to deal with customers to determine what their requirements are.

· Background: They have to have some general business background and know-how.

Manager, Data Administration, Pensions Department Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. New York, N.Y. ......

· Quality of experience: Some people with 20 years of experience really have only one year repeated 20 times. I look at the complexity of the applications the person has worked on and the depth of his involvement with those applications.

· Appearance: I expect a solid, businesslike demeanor that will be appropriate when dealing with all levels of the company.

Michael G. Barnes Manager, Computer Applications/ Telecommunications Atlantic Energy, Inc. Pleasantville, N. J.



#### DIRECTOR **ACADEMIC** COMPUTING

West Virginia University seeks applications and nominations for a newly created position of Director of Academic Computing to initiate and coordinate computing support for instruction and research. The Director of Academic Computing is one of three directors reporting to the Assistant Vice President for Computing and Information Resources. Major mainframe computing is provided by an independent officampus, state supported facility. This Director will serve as an advocate for and provide leadership in the use of computers and multimedia technology in the educational process, and provide liaison between the academic and administrative computing functions.

istrative computing functions.

QUALIFICATIONS: Experience in academic computing, both large-scale and micro-computing, and in telecommunications networking in a multifaceted environment. Doctorate preferred, but a Masters degree will be considered. Senior level administrative experience desirable. Demonstrated knowledge of computing, telecommunications, multimedia, and information system capabilities and techniques which support instructional and research computing. Ability to interact with the dears and faculty of the sixteen colleges in the development of innovative computing for teaching and research.

SALARY: Competitive. STARTING DATE: January 1, 1992 or as soon as possible after the conclusion of the selection

APPLICATIONS: West Virginia University is strongly com-mitted to affirmative action and encourages applications from and nominations for women and members of minority groups. Candidates should submit a letter of application, curriculum vita, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of at least three persons who could provide pro-fessional references. The screening process will begin Au-just 15, 1991 with applications accepted until the position is filled. Applications and nominations should be directed to: Proctor of Academic Computing, 308 Stewart Hall, West Vir-ginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506. Phone: (304) 293-4611

WEST VINCERA LANVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.



#### **WINNERS ONLY!**

IBM MAINFRAME/AS 400 **COMPUTER SALES & LEASING** \$100K++ COMMISSIONS

#### Ask yourself these questions:

 Do I have a sincere desire to earn a 6 figure income with a dynamic computer sales & leasing company?

2. Am I a success-oriented self starter? 3. Am I willing to do what it takes to bear total winner in today's most exciting sales

Our company is one of America's 500 fastest growing private companies, we are looking for seweral experienced sales pros to join our fast track high income staff in all areas of the Country. A bachelor's degree and excellent communication skills are a must. We're a national company and skills are a must. We're a n offer a full benefit package.

Send Resume to:

#### El Camino Resources, Ltd.

8550 Balboa Blvd., Ste. #140 Northridge, CA 91325-3503 (818) 895-6755

#### Information Technology Services Senior Director

Services Senior Director

Willamette University is seeking an innovative and dynamic individual to provide strong, proactive leadership and vision for a changing computing and information technology environment on campus. This new senior-level administrator will have strong support for reorganizing centralized computer operations into a highly service-oversited information reconsciptational university and the service of th

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Perform software design and development utilizing and development utilizing and development utilizing approximation of the progression o



SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(4151 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

Software Development Engineerbeline, speelly and implement 
poduce information tracking insttem produce information tracking insttem, incl. prototype testing, applytem, incl. prototype testing, applytem, incl. prototype testing, applyinterfaces. to RIDBMS\_synchol.
Interfaces. To RIDBMS\_synchol.
In

STAFF CONSULTANT wanted. Duties: Designing, coding and testand the coding and testing boundary and
on line transaction system and insert it into a BEI table. Designing,
coding and testing DOVINLOAD program for Traina Monitoring Sysborgam for Traina Monitoring Syscoding and testing DOVINLOAD program for Traina Monitoring Syscoding and testing and the coding and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei Doving the Coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and generate Lotus analysis reports, Bei and the coding and the coding and generate and generate and generate and length and generate and g

COMPUTER PROGRAM COORDINATOR: Will develop, maintain
help of the program of the control of the

ments. Min regs: MS in Computer Science. 1 yr in relational data-base programming using ORA-CLE RDBMS. Past implementa-tion of a relational database query optimizer. Apply at the Toxas Employment Commission, Datas, Toxas Employment Commission, Texas Employment Commission, T

ray an Expas Opportunity Employer.

STAFF PROGRAMMER ANALYST wanted. Duties: Participating in converting an existing information system for a United States Government Department from a BURF state of the Conversion of the Conversion of the Conversion of the Conversion, Part of the Conversion, Part of State of the Conversion, Part of State of Conversion on State of Con

#### MVS SYSTEM DEVELOPERS... JOIN A LEADING EDGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Be a part of an exciting project that is building distributed systems connectivity for the future. The joint UM/IBM Corporation Institutional File System Project is developing a centralized file system utilizing UM's three IBM mainframes and the campus fiber optic backbone network. The target users are projected to be 30,000 workstations (UNIX, MS-DOS, OS/2, Macintosh). The system is based on Transarc's AFS and the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment. We are personal AFS. Distributed Computing Environment. We are porting AFS from its UNIX workstation base to IBM's MVS/ESA, AIX/370, and VM operating systems. We are adding extensions for security, scale, performance, and administration.

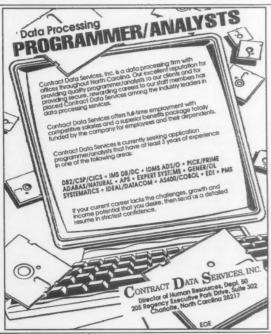
We are now looking for additional MVS System Developers to join our project. You must have at least 2 years experience in MVS systems development. You will port UNIX file server code to MVS using C and assembly languages, TSO test, Session Manager, and ISPF/PDF. You will exploit MVS/ESA features such as dataspaces and Data in Virtual.

You will receive a competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the opportunity to expand your skills and experience while working on a major distributed computing project. To find out more about this leading edge effort, please send your resume by July 5, 1991 to: The University of Michigan, Information Technology Division, Attention C. Arnold (CW), 519 West William Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48103-4943 or call (313) 764-5744



#### The University of Michigan

A non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer.



#### COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

#### TELON DB2 = IMS = CICS

Send resume or call: Computer Progress Units 12730 Townspark Way Louisville, KY 40243 (502) 245-6533

#### MIS & DP OPPORTUNITIES

Data Security Specialist
LAN Security Specialist
LAN Security Specialist
Expert Systems
Data Center Manager
Project Manager
Project Manager
Senior Programmer Analysts (DB2)
Programmer Analysts (AS/400, VAX, HP)
Hogan, Sanking Exp.
Public Utilities

Above opportunities are in large to small installations. Manufacturing, Financial, and distribution applications. Various Technical skills (DB2, IDMS: large IBM to AS/400, HP and VAX) are also in demand. Numerous positions not listed. For additional information of Sowers, C.P.C. at (216) 292-2855 or fax (216) 292-7207.

Marvel Consultanta 28601 Chagrin Blvd. Suite 470 Cleveland, OH 44122

#### A Journey Begins With The First Step.

Come to USAA's

# **OPEN HOUSE**

#### At The

Stouffer Dallas Hotel 2222 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas Monday, June 24, 1991 10:30-2:00pm, 4:30-7:30pm

Worthington Hotel 200 Main Ft. Worth, Texas Tuesday, June 25, 1991 10:30-2:00pm, 4:30-7:30pm

We will be seeking the following data processing professionals:

- Programmer Analyst • Programmer
- Telecommunications Analysts
   Systems Programmers-IMS
   Data Base Management IMS & DB2

Environment includes: IBM 3090's; MVS/ESA; COBOL; IMS; CICS; DB2; TSO; ISPF; PL1; EASYTRIEVE; PRIME.

All positions are in our San Antonio office. Stop by and discuss your future at USAA with one of our representatives or mail your resume to:

**USAA** Building San Antonio, Texas 78288-0055 Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL/SD/CW

Take The First Step.



No Agencies, Please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

We want someone who would rather join leaders than follow them.

#### **Information Systems Consulting Opportunities**

#### Chicago Location

Ernst & Young is a worldwide leader in using information technology to solve business problems and improve organizational performance. Rapid growth of our practice has created multiple and immediate opportunities for IS professionals who understand that quality client service means practical solutions and timely

#### Consultants Senior Consultants

Successful candidates will have 2 to 5 years programming experience and will have outstanding COBOL and IMS-DB/DC skills. FOCUS skills a plus. Bachelor's degree required and excellent communication and interpersonal skills are expected. Opportunity to travel.

Opportunity to traver.

If you're looking for a career with a firm that emphasizes quality and offers tremendous growth opportunities, we'd like to hear from you. At Ernst & Young you will receive extensive training in the latest information-based systems development techniques and the Ernst & Young series of systems development methodologies. For immediate consideration, call Annette Johnson at 800-345-6725, extension 19551 # (sign), fax (312) 645-3704, or send your resume to: ERNST & YOUNG, One IBM Plaza, Suite 3600, Chicago, IL 60611. We are an equal opportunity employer.

**II ERNST & YOUNG** 

Join TDS Computing Services, a fast growing leader in the design and imple-mentation of advanced information systems in the telecommunications industry. Our comprehensive, innovative solutions and extensive employee training provide the foundation for the superior services we are recognized for. As our organization continues to grow, we are looking for "people who can make a difference."

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS **ANALYSTS**

Key player in leading ceillular telephone projects and enhancements. Successful candidates have led and developed large maintrame systems using structured methodologies. Must have superior technical and analytical acumen, including 8+years system development experience in an MVS environment. Valuable experience would include ORACLE (or DB2 or Ingres) and SQL. Must have excellent and proven skills in planning, estimating, and both written and oral communications, including bachelors degree or equivalent experience. or equivalent experience.

CALL TODAY, 7:30am to 5:30pm at 608/ 845-4608, or FAX 608/845-4606, or mail credentials to:

TDS/CS: TDS Computing Services, Inc.
Attn: John E. Ritchie, CW62 P.O. Box 5138 Madison, WI 53705-0138

ADDITIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE:

- AVAILABLE:

  Account Managers (Telephone/
  Cellutar/Paging)
  Information Systems Planning
  Managers
  Programmer/Analysts
  Systems Analysts
  Paging Systems Manager
  Technical Support Manager/MVS

TDS/CS is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer/Principals Only,

#### **DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR Ball State University Muncie, Indiana**

Ball State University Muncie, Indiana
Continuing corract position in University Computing Services available immediately. Database Administrator provides support for database management systems and related applications. Responsibilities: Designs computer databases and retrieval systems, cervices and documents posicies and procedures regarding the use of database management software, develop, information retrieval systems; consults with and train applications personnel and end users, designs and implements database management software, develop, information systems in a large iBM maintaine environation Systems, or related descipient, at least five years expensioned with database management systems in a large iBM maintaine environment, with at least two years experience as database administrator or project leader for database management systems in State of the control of the control of the database of the dat

#### SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

The University of Michigan Medical Center

Medical Center

The Department of Internal
Medicine is seeking condicates for the full interpolation
of Systems Project Coordina
of Coordinate Coordinate
of Systems Project Coord

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
MEDICAL CENTER
Employment Office
300 NB ROOM 8A07
BOX 0422 (06 1020YP-CW)
ANN ATOO, MI 46 109 /0422
A NON-DISCRIMINATORY,
AFFRMATUE ACTION
EMPLOYER

#### A Terrific Opportunity

- · STRATUS
- · NATURAL II · RDB
- · SMARTSTAR . CSP
- · IMS DB/DC
- DB-2/CICS · IMREX

Computer Consulting Group

Servicing the Research Triangle Park and the Southeast area.

4109 Wake Forest Rd. Suite 307 Raleigh, NC 27609 1-800-222-1273 FAX (803) 738-9123 Member NACCB

#### **ANALYSTS**

Currently hiring Programmer/ Analysts in Michigan and Ohio with 2-3 years experience in the following areas:

COBOL, COMS, DMS II, UNISYS S/36, S/38, AS/400, RPG III VAX/VMS PASCAL, ORACLE, C MOVELL, DBASE, HP, CICS

Excellent benefits including paid overtime/vacations, medical, dental, life and Rx coverage. Qualified candidates send resume or call (419) 389-0322.

AZTEC COMPUTER SERVICES, INC. P.O. Bes 341 Perrysburg, OH 43552 EOE - M/F/D

Perrysburg, orn 43092
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSINS SYSTEMS ANALYST wented. Duties: Analyzing client's data 
processing requirements, including billing data and marketing intension requirements, them deprocessing requirements, them dementing billing and marketing database management systems to 
satisfy those needs in the most 
tamaly and least expensive manbuilding an input/output chart desorbing the inputs and outputs 
between the various processes, 
then using this input/output chart 
to preper but diagrams and shuotensing the state of the computer 
to preper but diagrams and shuotensing the state of the computer 
processing the processing design 
specifications and systems documentation and implementing the 
system on the client's computer 
or Computer Science, Engineering 
or Business Administration. Pay is 
252,200/yr. 40 hr/lxt. Resumes to 
7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, 
Denot, M 46202. Red. 493060. 
Employer Pad Ad.

Senior Software Engineer varieties analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop, analyze promised and support manufacturing, finandary engineering and support manufacturing, finandary engineering, software and telecommentalistics systems of the support of the support

Embloyer Paid Ad"

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
Employer Paid Ad"

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
wanted. Duties: Design, development, enhancement, testing, development, enhancement, testing, debugging and support of various data communication and interface management and compiler products on a range of University of the series of the s

#### NEW CAREERS Sr. P/A IOMS/ADSO To \$48K D82 Prod. Developer To \$50K Chicago • 708-986-1752 414 Plaza Dr., Westmont, 60559

Apps Ovipmnt Ctr Mgr . . To \$65K Bank Conversions Mgt . To \$60K Columbus. OH • 614-846-0926 450 W Wilson Bridge. 43085

Computer Associates

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design systems requirements; design systems requirements; design systems on UNICYS S6000, B20, DEC10, S4000, B20, DEC10, DEC10, B20, DEC10, DEC10, DEC10, DEC10, DEC10, DEC10, DEC10, D

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, develop analyze, implement, superposed analyze, implement, superposed analyze, implement, superposed analyze, implement, superposed analyze, implement systems on MICROVAX III, IBM PC XT/IAT using IMGRES, LOTUS 1-2-3. PLATINUM. DBASE III software of VAX, VAR, SIM, DOS operating logistems. Requires MLBA. In Computer Information Systems and one year experiment of VAX, VAR, SIM, DOS operating systems. Requires MLBA. In Computer Instantial experience as a Computer Systems Engineer. S2:300.00 per year. 40 hours per visied per year. 40 hours per week. Siend resume to 7310 trot, IMI 48202. Ruf. #23291 "Employer Paid Ad"

Computer Systems Engineer wanted to design, develop and implement manufacturing, communication and the state of the state

Seriors. American Seriors Pascula. Mari. 437/081 "Employer Pasi Ad". 437/081 "Employer Pasi Ad". 437/081 "Employer Pasi Ad". 437/081 "Employer Pasi Ad". 437/081 "Employer Engineer vanited to analyze complex systems requirements; diseign, disvelop, imperent into Sunday. 185000, ISM 185000, ISM

#### IS DIRECTORS

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 629,000 computer profes-sionals every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspa-per can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition of comput-erworld's Comerworld's Computer Careers section for your adver-tisement.

For more Recruit-ment information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Computerworld Weekly, Regional, National. And it Works.

computer professionals look for jobs?

Where do

the best

Right here. In fact, more computer pros read more computer recruitment ads in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

Talk to the best. Run your ad in Computerworld. For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).



Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

#### COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

OUR EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE OUR EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE DATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY AND SOLID CLIENT BASE WILL OFFER YOU THE OPPORTUNITY FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH. WE HAVE IMMEDIATE NEEDS FOR PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT AS WELL AS CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES WITH OUR CLIENTS, WHO ARE BASED IN SUNNY CALIFORNIA.

#### PERMANENT

- PEHMANENT
  PHAMANENT
  PHAMANENT
  PHAMANENT
  PHAMANENT
  PHAMANENT
  PROPARTY
  PROPERTY & CASUALTY BKGD
  PRIME, INFO/BASIC, UNIX A +
- DB2/TELON
- SYST. ANALYST VAX RDB, ACMS DATA MODELING, CASE
- SYST PROGRAMMER M M/F. STRONG BAL

#### CONTRACT

- · CONNEX BY DELLIYE
- DB2/CSP
   IBM 3090, QUERY/DL1
- CLIENT SERVER · IFF ADW
- IEF, ADW
   NETWORK SPECIALIST, XCELLENET, LOTUS NOTES, LAN MGR

DPS IS A MEMBER OF THE LARGEST DATA PROCESSING RECRUITING NETWORK IN THE UNITED STATES. THERE ARE CURRENTLY OVER 75 OPEN POSITIONS IN MORE THAN 40 CITIES.

IF YOU HAVE EXPERTISE IN ANY OF THE ABOVE AREAS OR SIMPLY WISH FOR US TO FIND THAT RIGHT OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU, PLEASE CALL OR SEND RESUME TO:

D.P. SPECIALISTS, INC.

DEPT. CW 2041 ROSECRANS AVE., STE. #106 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245

PHONE: 213/416-9846 FAX: 213/416-9003

D.P. Specialists, Inc.



#### Put your career on the map

#### In Phoenix, Arizona!

Enjoy the best of both professional and personal worlds with CBER in exciting Proents, Arizona. We are a progressive, growth-oriented consulting time with excellent career opportunities for motivated individuals with a minimum of three years data processing experience in an IBM Machinium empropriate in the Comment. Immediate opening east in the billowing

We'll reward your expertise with a competitive sal-ary and benefits package including relocation as-sistance. Attach as a land rich in history with year-round sunshine and a variety of cultural and recreational activities. Put your career on the map by forwarding your resume with salary history to:



CIBER, Inc.
Dept. CW61
2020 N. Central Ave.
Suite 1120
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Call 1-800-326-2441
Fax (602) 253-1538

SYSTEM ANALYST PRO-GRAMMER - 40 hrs./wk. 8-5 \$43,000.00 per yr. Analyze design, develop and imple-ment Financial and Government Financial and Government application systems utilizing IBM 3090, 430x, PRIME Super Mini and PC; CICS, IMS DB/DC, TSO, DBZ, CSP software; COBOL language; MVS/ESA, DOS VSE operating systems. Requires Masters Degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. 1 year experience in Job Citerd. Employer Paid A310 Wicodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference NO. 43591. SOFTWARE ENGINEER
From requirements analyze, develop, implement à test software à databases. Require Bachelor's or equiv (9 months professional experience — 1 year academic) in a Cuantitative Discipline à 3 years exper'ence including Structured Design à Analysis Methodologies, Software Installation à Strategy Planning, Method 1, Implementailation à Conversion Training, Salary: \$50,000/yr. Job Site Elemont CA. Resume to: Harry Bonk, 150 Spear Street, 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

nior & Senior P/A's, FE/CE, retem & Project Managers king, Brokerage, Telephony unfecturing, Comm & others

RESUMES aional Resum Services has been successfully serving the national comput Industry since 1976.

All Levels and Spec

Call 800-933-7598 24 hours a day.

SENIOR TELON ANALYST PROGRAMMER required. Senior TELON Analyst Programmer responsible for supporting large distables systems and for design as an experiment of the conducted using Modern and the systems analysis and software development to be conducted using Modern and the systems analysis and software development to be conducted using Modern and the systems design, write program specifications, develop and code IMS or CICS programs uspecifications, develop and code IMS or CICS programs uspecifications, and the systems design, write programming and turning. Applicants required to have a Bacherinos Degree or Equivalent in the special code of the systems of th

SENIOR CONSULTANT needed to direct and coordinate the activities of systems analysts and programmens to plan large and small comments to plan large and small comments of the large and small computer systems. Perform structured analysis of processing include computer systems and conquent small consistent in the large and conquent markets. Research invalidable attentive in-house ancilor vendor supplied maintanes, PC, and networked solutions. Develop and doctorisments. Research invalidable attentive in-house ancilor vendor supplied maintanes, PC, and networked solutions. Develop and doctorisments. Develop and comments of the large and configure operating and configure operating and configure operating and configure operating in the large of the large and configure operating in a deposition of the large and configure operating in the large and configure operating systems experience. Requires systems experience for the large and the large a IOR CONSULTANT needed to

Troy (313) 524-3100

Bloomington (612) 893-9585

St. Louis (314) 727-1535

\* Kansas City (816) 474-4583

(201) 634-7200

New York (212) 221-6500 North Carolina Charlotte (704) 339-0550 Greensboro (919) 292-5313

Long Island (516) 681-5500

Nebraska \* Omaha (402) 397-8107 Raleigh (919) 787-8226 Ohio **New Jersey** Paramus (201) 843-3799

Cincinnati (513) 621-7711

## Oregon Portland (503) 222-9778 Pennsylvania Philadelphia (215) 568-4580 \* Pittstyrch

Oklahoma Tulsa (918) 585-1700

° Pittsburgh (412) 471-5946 Tennessee Memphis (901) 753-7600 Nashville

Nashville (615) 871-4900 Texas Dallas (214) 363-3300

#### PROVIDING CAREER SOLUTIONS FOR OVER 40 YEARS

Looking for a challenging assignment, a change in environment, or an attractive job offer? Let the Robert Half network of placement specialists assist you in your career search.

If you have the information systems expertise, call the Robert Half office nearest you today for a rewarding career opportunity.

For a copy of our 1991 Salary Guide, call toll free:

To \$45K

In Canada: 1-800-463-4253 1-800-458-5700 Ext. 50

#### **COBOL Programmer** IBM S/38 -Analysts AS/400 P/A's Major subran financial services firm, a growing AS/400 shop, is looking for 2 professionals with 2 more years of RPG III experience. Multiple promotions have opened up two P/A slots on new development project. To SAR

development project.

**Case Tools Experts** 

Major commitment by Blue-Chip firm requires CASE TOOLS pro-fessional to select and implement CASE technology for the corpo-ration. Must have 5+ years large scale IBM MVS based systems

scale IMM MVS based systems development. Experience with ACCELERATOR, TEAMWORK or other CASE tools required. This expansion has also opened positions for IBM programmer/analysts through systems analysts using CASE. To \$65K

**HP Powerhouse** 

Systems/Analyst Step up to Project Leadership. Fast growing subsidiary of For-tune 500 firm. Person will lead development of new Financial

development or new Financia:
Decision Support systems in Powerhouse/Quiz/Quiz/QTP on the Hewlett Packard 3000. Also will work with PC's. Requires 3 to 5 yrs of sys dev in Powerhouse or other relational DBMS.
To \$50K

**RPG II Programmers** 

Programmers/Analysts

ROBERT HALF

Specialized Recruitment For Th Information Systems Profession

Learn CICSI New CICS project requires 4 professionals with 2+ years of IBM OS/COBOL and CMS. Will be trained in CICS.
Great work environment. To \$35K

#### IBM DB2

Consultants

Robert Half Exclusive - Big 6
consulting firm is building a DB2
consulting practice. Desire top
DB2 professionals with minimum 3
years experience as DB2 DBA or
in DB2 systems development.
Both management and technical
positions available. Travel or relocation required.

#### MSA P/A's

Two positions with Fortune 100 company, IBM MVS/KA DB2 environment to work on major Financial and Payroll projects. 2+ years IBM OS/COBOL with MSA systems strongly preferred. INFO EXPERT a real plus. Will train in DEXTO

#### PC/LAN **Specialists**

Two Fortune 500 firms are looking for professionals with 2+ years PC/LAN technical hardware & software support experience with other NOVELL, BANYAN or BCOM networks. Opportunity for some travel. To \$45K

# DEC VAX

Consultants
Multiple positions for VAX ORACLE programmers through systems de-signers with 2 or more years of OR-ACLE experience on ANY hard-ware. Both Vendor and Corporate To \$55K

Birmingham (205) 879-4000

California Los Angeles (213) 286-6800 San Diego (619) 291-7990 San Francisco (415) 434-1900

(415) 434-1900 San Jose (408) 293-9040 Torrance (213) 719-1400 Colorado Denver (303) 629-1010

Hartford (203) 278-7170

TANDEM

PATHWAY, SCOBOL, COBOL, C, TAL, Nor-Stop SQL, SNAX, BASE-24, OLTP, QA

Mail or Fac resume to Patrick Rovy

TALON

Serving Only TANDEM Users & Professionals Across the U.S.

et Coast

Florida Ft. Lauderdale (305) 761-3811

Miami (305) 447-1757 Orlando (407) 422-2275 W. Palm Beach (407) 684-8500

Tampa (813) 221-7800

Georgia \* Atlanta (404) 392-0540

Fast track RPG III Programmers and Programmers/Analysts with at least 3 years experience will be trained in RPG III/AS400. Ex-cellent career. To \$32-35K

Chicago (312) 616-8200

Indianapolis (317) 638-8367

Des Moines (515) 244-4414

Louisiana \* New Orleans (504) 835-4296

(617) 951-4000

Michigan Grand Rapids (616) 956-952

#### OS COBOL/CICS

Learn DB2/SQL. Dynamic financial services organization seeks a seasoned on-line OS COBOL-CICS Prog/Anal. Will train on DB2/SQL. To \$45K

#### Windows Application Software Developers

Software Developers Major services firms developing new PC Based front end systems using Microsoft WINDOWS. Requires 2+ years programming experience with MS/Windows or other windowing product. C experience strongly preferred.

To \$60K

**PC Analysts** Learn LAN's. Outstanding oppor-tunity exists for a solid PC Analyst with a minimum of three (3) years CLIPPER and DBASE experience to learn Local Area Networking and work in a state-of-the-art Information Center Envi To \$35K

#### IDMS

Learn DB2/CASE TOOLS, Data Learn DB2/CASE TOOLS. Data Center expansion dictates the need for add'l individuals with talents in OS COBOL, IDMS and ADSO to join new project teams now forming. Oppty to learn DB2 and/or CASE TOOLS.

#### MVS Sys/Prog

MVS Sys/Prog Learn Performance Tuning, So-phisticated Tech Support Group of a large Services Organization is seeking a talented MVS Sys/Prog. 3+ years experience performing full SYSGENS is required. Will be trained in MVS Performance Tun-ing. To \$50K

#### LINIX and C

Outstanding hi-tech software development organization needs several accomplished UNIX and "C" professionals due to unparalleled growth. Three years minimum is required and experience with UNIX KERNEL is a big plus. To \$48K

#### DEC VAX

Major financial services organiza-tion seeks a heavyweight DEC VAX Senior Programmer 'nalyst with at least 5 years experience. The right person will be trained in project management and network-ing. To \$45K

#### DB2/CASE/DATA MODELING

Nat'l consult firms seek indivs w/3-10 yrs DB2, Case Tools, or Data Modeling. Ex. benefits. full relo. Opportunities for Seniors and Managers

\$50-120K

#### **Systems Analyst**

Progressive "Employee Owned" Carolina firm has multiple oppty's for sharp-minded systems profes-sionals with 2+ years experience in COBCL/CICS and IMS-DL/1. Ex-COBOL/CICS and IMS-DL/1. Ex-cellent growth environment with ability to progress into several ex-citing areas including DB2 and CASE tool development. Line up your future with this success ori-ented company! To \$35K

Management
Consulting
Prestigious Southeastern firm has
immed need for systems pros on
the FAST TRACKI 1 to 4 years
exp. with package software (MSA.
M+D, ASI or CA) in a large IBM
mainflame environment required.
High image, solid academic background and a willingness to travel a
must! Career climbing oppty.
To \$50K

Houston (713) 623-4700 San Antonio (512) 736-2467

Seattle (206) 443-8840 Milwaukee (414) 271-4253

Toronto (416) 482-1012 Offices independently owned & operated © 1991 Robert Helf

Permanent & consulting opportunities both hourly and salaried nationwide. We can provide a high level of professional representation to individuals with skills in the

C/UNIX Oracle RDB 6.0-DBAs & Uracie HDB 6.0-DBAS & Programmers, Graphics Dev.-GR. User Interfaces & 3-D Visualizations Algorithm Dev. Kernal Programmers Colleen \$48-\$90K

IBM MAINFRAME/DATABASE CICS, IDMS/ADSO, IMS (Telon a plus), DB2, ADABAS Noreen \$30-\$55K

SYSTEMS 38/AS 480 RPG III or COBOL Kara \$30-\$60K

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OS/2, TCP/IP, Netview, SNA, OA, Token Ring Ethernet, VTAM/NCP, ACP/TPF \$45-\$75K

MVS Sys/P 0 OS2 APPC MVS EMail S LAN Comm A/I **GMAP** TELON UNIFACE INGRES N DB2 DBA IMS DBDC C++/UNIX S COMSYS ia, Rosearch Triangle nix & Washington, DC

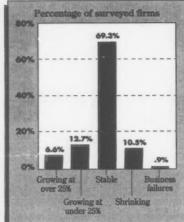
Dept. CW P.O. Box 7947 Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7947 800-9COMSYS az: 301/921-367)

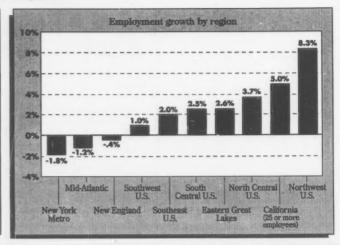
NACCB M

#### Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index

ADVANCED MATERIALS COMPANIES - Only one-fifth of small- and medium-sized high tech firms involved in advanced materials are experiencing employment growth, based on a survey of 228 of these companies







# **MAJOR PROJECTS**

Now in our 22nd year, Computer Horizons Corp has grown into a Major Provider of Data Processing Services, Products and Consulting Services to a growing number of the Nation's largest DP sites.

Now is your chance to Join forces with our 1400 professionals that rank amongst the top of our industry's Elite.

We have several key positions available on a large profes-sional services project where CHC is the exclusive out-sourced third party. We are developing a unique and technically challenging application for a \$12 billion in-

Several opportunities exist in each of the following areas to join one of several small project teams:

Senior Programmer Analysts - with stand-alone skills in OS / 2 'C'; a full understanding of multi-tasking and multi-threading; good experience in OS / 2 EE DATABASE MANAGER, SQL, or CICS / OS2.

**Developers / Programmer Analysts**. solid OS / 2 Presentation Manager experience down to the API level with stand-alone 'C' coding skills; SQL and CICS / OS2 are definite pluses.

Testers - a few years of testing experience that also includes some OS / 2 applications and 'C' code.

We offer either an above average salary plus complete benefits or a generous hourly rate as a project

CALL TODAY DAVID REINGOLD 1-800-321-2421, in New Jersey (201) 402-6929, Fax  $^{\circ}$  (201) 402-7986 or send resume including salary history to:



49 Bloomfield Avenue Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046-1495

# TAKE A LOAD OFF YOUR CHEST

#### **BPI TECH FAIR®**

BPI's national Job Fairs give you the opportunity to interview "one-on-one"...

\* Immediate access to talent

\* Affirmative Action opportunities

\* Hire or invite on the spot!

#### CUSTOMIZED DIRECT MAIL

BPI's database of 400,000 home addresse technical professionals now reachable with YOUR message on YOUR letterhead! FREE PRICE QUOTES!

#### **CALL NOW**

FOR MORE INFORMATION

ART BUHL ... 214-490-7330 JEFF BARON ... 312-649-5897 NICK HARDING ... 508-988-0881





BPI, 2985 Multifoods Tower, 33 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402. 612-370-0550

We are not an employment agency

#### CA & AZ ONTRACTS





4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100 BURBANK, CA 91505 (818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506 FAX: (818) 841-2122 nber HACCE

#### ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld needs just 3 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials for faxed copy for your ad by 5 p.m. the Wednesday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!\* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

This Space for HIRE! CALL:

800-343-6474

in MA. 508-879-0700, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President Classified Advertising.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National.

And it Works!

# Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath today at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).



Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

#### Cömputer

- VAX/BUS or MFG S/A \$46,000. Req. VAX/VMS prog/sys. INGRES des.
- AS400 S/A-P/L \$45-\$55K. 3+ yrs.
   S/38/400 mfg or bus. S/P. BS oref.
- KNOWLEDGE ENGINEER \$100,000.
  Chief architectural blogd. Must have designed 'implemented several expert systems. PhD pref.

  Contact Tom Trayrior

Traynör CONFLENTIAL

10 Gibbs St.
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 325-6610
FAX (716) 325-1077
AFFILIATES
NATIONWIDE

Call for Free

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Supervise the design, development and maintenance of open
architecture geoscience software
for the oil and gas exploration
systems. The software is written
system and relational
databases. Confer with engineering and technical staff on integration of software packages
into the corrupiete system. Perdesign and programming, 3-D vissualization, graphics, image processing and Motif, widget writing
and selemic programming, Need
Bachakir of Seinnee degree or
equivalent in Computer EngiBachakir of Seinnee degree or
equivalent in Computer Engisenior Software Engineer. 40 firstware Engineer.
Apply at Texas Employment
Commission, Houston, Texas, or
send resume to the Texas Ensoried Software Engineer.

Apply at Texas Employment
Design Seinner Software
Engineer. 40 firstware.

Baldidiga, Austhin, Texas, 18776,
J.O.# 5842751. Ad paid by an
Equal Employment Opportunity
Employer. SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

#### Which UNIX\*-based RDBMS

software development company offers some of the most challenging and rewarding career opportunities in the industry today?

#### Informix.

The 1980s was a decade of miracles for computer software. The pace of innovation the 1960s was a decade of intractes for computer software. The pace of innovation was fast and furious, and technology advanced rapidly. Each obstacle presented a unique challenge that needed a quick solution. Informix Software, Inc., provided answers and leaped to the forefront of information management technology. Our solution was a vision...UNIX\* would become a mainstream commercial operating system and relational databases would become integral to the future of data management. The result of our vision is our success. The '90s will bring continued invovation, and we're looking for people that share our vision.

We are currently seeking qualified individuals for the following positions:

- Porting Engineers
- Software Configuration
- Software Application
- Support Engineers
- Software QA Engineers Networking Specialists
  - Software Technical Writers
  - Product Marketing Managers
- Management Engineers Sales Representatives
  - MIS UNIX\* Professionals
  - Lead Software Engineer

We would like to talk with you if you have applicable experience in the following areas: UNIX, X/MOTIF/OpenLook, 4GL, SQL, OSI, C/C++, DOS/OSZ/Windows, CASE, RDBMS, Data Dictionary/Repository, Advanced GUI Development, or Networking Software Development.

Opportunities currently exist in our Menlo Park and Kansas City facilities, as well as our field sales/support offices throughout the United States.

So if you've been searching for a company that can provide what you desire in a career, look no further! For more information, please send your resume: INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC., Professional Staffing, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Mealo Park, CA 34025. We are committed to workforce diversity. EOE/MIF/H/V.



Data management software for open systems

\* UNIX is a trademark of ATAT

Salary \$2,700.00 per month.

Project leader designing software pockages for empirisee personalpervise two employees in the finishing ann adapting of programs; will modify, reinterjiert and translate packages into Find for expensive program in the finishing annual packages into Find for expensive program in the finishing annual program of the finishing for expensive program in the finishing for expensive program in the finishing finishing

#### We Build Careers!

 PROG.-P/L. To \$51K. DB2/Case. Methodology/IMS/CICS/HDGAN. AS/400 RPG/III, SYNON, COBOL Multiple positions, 2-8 yrs, exp with salaries to \$50K+.

with salaries to \$50K\*.
P/A-P/L To \$55K. IDMS. D82.
ADS/O. ORACLE and/or COBOL.
Staff doubling next 3 yrs.
P/A To \$45K. Consulting opplys.
Min. 2 yrs. AS/400-S/38 RPGIII.

#1800, 701 4th Ave. South Minneapolis, MN 55415 (612) 338-6714 (800) 735-3031 FAX (612) 337-9199

AFFILIATES National Computer ASSOCIATES \* Call for Free '91 Salary Survey \*

### ALASKA Programmer/Analyst

Programmer/ Analyst

Come and experience the Alaskan life style in beautiful Kodiak, Alaska, Kodiak Island is located in the Gulf of Alaska and receives the Japanese Current which helps keep Kodiak wet, warm and beautiful. We are known as the Emerald lale home of the great Kodiak Bear. By day enjoy the esteem of being a programmer/analyst for the local government. By night enjoy the truly unique Alaskan life style. Kodiak offers you the arts with one of the frew outdoor theaters in the USA. Also the local arts council and other groups use the facilities of a new modern auditorium/theater, one of the finest in Alaska. Kodiak has one of the few golf courses in Alaska, and is a mecca for sporting activities. On weekends experience the truly great Alaskan Wilderness, wildlife abound. Alaska the Last Fronther! The Great Alaska outdoors is awaiting you. All it takes is 3 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst on an IBM AS/400-SYS/38 using RPC. Must have knowledge of municipal to the properties of ordered lang District. CIMS offware is a plus: We offer a yeardy salary of \$41,535-\$52,879 D.O. E. with a label benefit package which includes PERS, Health, Dental And Vision onld for employees. Send your resume with salary history to: Kodiak Island Borough, Personnel Office, 710 Mill Bay Road, KO-DIAK AK 99615. Closing Date 7:19-91. E.O.

Don't let this once in a lifetime

Don't let this once in a lifetime opportunity pass you by.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk. 9:00am - 6:00pm, \$37,882/yr. Ar-chitect/implement AIX 3.xx based solutions for high speed data communications. Kernel design/ development/support. Design/implementation of AIX device driv-ers. Configuration of AIX device. confirminacianos. Kernel designi videvelopment/support. Designimplementation of AIX device diveven. Configuration of AIX devices diveven. Configuration of AIX devices divided to the control of the control of AIX devices divided to the control of AIX devi

#### Why WTW?

Because You're The Best Wesson, Taylor, Wells one of the nation's premies
software consulting firms has challenging careers
across the country for top
programmer/analysts with
application development

DEC VAX. SMARTSTAR Rdb or Oracle

Send resume immediate or call: Wesson, Taylor, Watts Pesson 12274 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2274 1-800-833-2894



#### VICE PRESIDENT COMPUTER OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

y BankService Corporation, a subsidiary of Valley Bancorpora-has an immediate opening for a Vice President of Computer ations and Technical Services in its Appleton Corporate Of-

Reporting to the Senior Vice President of Data Services, this highly visible position will be responsible for providing overall professional visible position will be responsible for providing overall professional nance of the corporation's menitrame and peripheral equipment, telecommunications services, operating systems, data base, and restated data processing activities.

The individual we seek should have at least ten years of prog-ressively greater technical and managerial data processing re-sponsibilities in an idlik MVS. Bid., CCC environment and a processing responsibilities in a midk MVS. Bid., CCC environment and a processing gree in computer science or related field or comparational ence and strong interpersional communications skills to effectively interact with senior banking executives, professional and technical support personnel and outlide vendors.

Qualified candidates are encouraged to send resume, along with salary history, to:



Valley BankService Corporation
One Systems Lane 9 P.O. 5ox 1993
Appleton, WI 54913-1993 An Equal Opportunity Employe

# **MARKETPLACE**

# PCs are often pricier than they seem

BY LUCIE JUNEAU

rom the moment a personal computer sheds its packaging until an employee can make the best use of it, any number of expenses will crop up to test an information systems manager's patience as well as impact the company's coffers.

Consequently, when experienced IS professionals calculate the cost of installing new PCs, they don't stop at the cost of the machines. PC installation in-

cludes everything from peripherals to furniture to training.

Of these expenses, the largest hidden cost is training, according to IS professionals.

When Dorr-Oliver, Inc. in Milford, Conn., installed a new 3+Open network from 3Com Corp., it adopted Compaq Computer Corp. 386 machines. Users also had to contend with learning Microsoft Corp.'s Word as well as its Excel spreadsheet.

"We had cost overruns in the user training area," says Charles Lasky, director of MIS at Dorr-Oliver, "We anticipated the need for some training, but the amount of training that users needed came as a surprise." The training portion of Dorr-Oliver's installation expenses ran about 30% over budget.

Another sometimes forgotten cost is the need for more than the minimum amount of memory and disk storage. Also, modems and add-in boards may be needed to connect the PC to a network, printer or scanner. Buyers who depend on vendors to provide technical advice may be disappointed when they discover that their vendors didn't mention

these details, says Franc Perdomo, technology coordinator specialist at consultant Towers Perrin.

.....

In addition, IS professionals sometimes don't establish appropriate purchasing guidelines, so

users can end up with systems that are not compatible with installed hardware or software. "Organizations

waste a lot of time because of the incompatibility of this application with that

piece of hardware," confirms Howard Ditpmer, vice president of engineering at Aurora Pump in North Aurora, Ill.

The best way to avoid incompatibility problems is to set companywide or departmentwide standards for PCs and applications. If users adhere to these standards when purchasing, a company can avoid spending time and therefore money trying to get new software or hardware products to work with existing products.

Less significant hidden costs can arise from the need to prepare the user environment for the new system by purchasing items such as furniture and air conditioners.

As ergonomics become an increasingly important issue, some cities are requiring companies to buy particular equipment as part of a new system installation. A recent San Francisco law mandated that employers provide glare screens, chairs with back support and adjustable keyboards to any user who requests the items, says Mike Ackerman,

manager of support services at the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce.

For companies looking to install only a few PCs, the price of new furniture probably won't be prohibitive. But

managers anticipating the installation of multiple PCs should take the issue more seriously. Taking measurements and pricing furniture before purchasing the PCs will at least enable them to forecast accurate installation costs up front.

Other minor items can hike the total cost of PC installation. Towers Perrin experienced unanticipated air conditioning expenses after installing Macintoshes, Perdomo says. "The graphics department tends to work late into the night. They have four Macs working till about 10, and the general A.C. goes off at about 6," Perdomo says. The price of cooling the space for an additional four hours was a hidden cost of installation, he says.

Juneau is a free-lance writer and editor based in Salem, Mass.

# Big surprises for small firms

ot surprisingly, large organizations with departments dedicated to managing information systems find it easier to control installation expenses than do smaller companies that lack extensive in-house computer expertise.

"We avoid surprises by having the appropriate infrastructure in place to make sure we're managing growth," says Carl Wilson, senior vice president of management information services at Grand Metropolitan Food Sector. "We set specific standards, provide training and implement applications with the right level of integrity and control," he says.

Smaller firms with less experience are more

likely to be caught off-guard.Dennis Love, vice president and IS manager at Acme Thread and Supply, Inc. in Los Angeles, found the expense of installing an IBM Personal System/2 in Acme's Honolulu office surprisingly hefty. About six months into the installation process, Acme found that 28% of its total installation expenses had been spent on training and program modifications and that those costs were still adding up.

"When installing a PC that will be used for order entry, invoicing, etcetera, in a small business, I would plan on the installation costs being at least as much as the hardware and software—probably more," Love says.

LUCIE JUNEAU

#### Buy/Sell/Lease

# AS/400 9370 CPU'S IN FEATURES UPGRADES IN PARTS BUY IN SELL II LEASE

1-800-553-0592 in MN 612-931-9000 FAX 612-931-093

12800 Whitewater Drive, Ste. 130, Minnetonka, MN 55343

CDLP COMPANY COMPANY



800-251-2670 610 BRYAN ST. • P.O. BOX 71 • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138 IN TN (615) 847-4031 • FAX (615) 847-5739

Most Machines,
Upgrades,Peripherals
& Features in Stock

Now Supplying
ES/9000=9221's

Call us for a quole
708-215-9370 fcc: 708-215-9992

708-215-9370 Fox: 708-215-9999 Executive Infosource 1548 Barclay Blvd. We Buy & Sell
Computers, Peripherals,
Drives, Boards, IC's.
All Major Brands
Fax us your excess inventory lists.
Industrial
Electrosurplus
Intuition 887-7390
Fax (508) 887-7395

HP HP HP HP

NEW and USED 1000 ● 3000 ● 9000 Including Spectrum

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
Il warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts! 800/926-6264 213/419-2200 FAX 213/419-2275

#### The BoCoEx index on used computers Closing prices report for the week ending June 14, 1991

	Closing price	Ask	Bid
IBM PC Model 176	\$200	\$450	\$200
XT Model 089	\$450	\$450	\$400
AT Model 099	\$575	\$675	\$500
AT Wodel 239	\$625	\$725	\$600
AT Model 339	\$750	\$1,000	\$700
PS/2 Model 30-286	\$1,150	\$1,300	\$1,000
PS/2 Model 60	\$1,300	\$1,700	\$1,300
PS/2 Model 70P	\$3,400	\$3,600	\$3,200
Compaq Portable II	\$750	\$1,050	\$700
Portable 286	\$1,100	\$1,350	\$1,000
SLT 286	\$1,700	\$1,900	\$1,550
Portable 386	\$2,000	\$2,100	\$1,500
LTE 286	\$1,750	\$1,900	\$1,600
Deskpro 286	\$800	\$1,000	\$700
Deskpro 386/20	\$2,150	\$3,000	\$2,000
Apple Macintosh Pius	\$750	\$975	\$700
SE	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$1,050
IIX	\$3,550	\$3,600	\$3,500
IICX	\$3,300	\$3,600	\$3,200
IIFX	\$5,400	\$5,800	\$5,200

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP

#### **ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD'S** MARKETPLACE PAGES WORK ...

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you 51 opportunities to advertise in 1991 - and needs as little as 3 working days notice before each Monday issue to run your advertisement!

Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.
	Space Res Close	Mats Close	2	3
Issue Date				

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/ 879-0700).

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market

### DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

- · SERIES/1
- . 9370
- . 4381
- · AS/400
- · SYSTEM 36/38

BUY-LEASE-SELL

- · Processors
- · Peripherals
- · Upgrades

For prefested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

· POINT OF SALE [800] 888-2000.



ANAHEIM

CENTER

Suite 206 Anaheim

California 92807

LOS ANGELES

SAN JOSE

CORPORATE

5101 E. La Palma Ave.

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • [714] R47-R486 • FAX [714] R47-3149



**XEROX** 

3700

4045

#### WE BUY

- Data General
- Sun
- Data Products
- CDC
- PC Equipment



(617) 982-9664 FAX (617) 871-4456

# EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

(714) 970-7000 (800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7095 FAX

BUY SELL RENT LEASE

#### IBM' digital MicroVax

9370, 4381 VAX 6000 AS400, S/36,S/38 VAX 8000

Point of Sale 4050 CAD/CAM 4090 8790 Series/1 PERIPHERALS HPGPADES 9790 Banking

Integrity ... the Spectra difference! A full line IBM, Digital and Xerox dealer

#### \*IBM ES9000

9121-260 Processor • 3490-A20 • 3490-B40 Available Immediately With Warranty

SALE



LEASE

Jacom Computer Services, Inc. 201-767-4040 Dan Ignatuk • Gail Arditti

**VAX 4000 SERIES** VAX 6000 SERIES VAX 8000 SERIES Systems & Peripherals

Fast Turnaround
 Dependable Products
 Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

**BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES** ddo E

#### It's the

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- - (800) 343-8474 (in MA., 508/879-0700

#### **Data General**

- Large inventory of new & used DG equipment available
- Complete systems & spare parts for Nova & MV systems
- Also new Plug-Compatible Disk, Tape & Printers World-wide Service

**Buy-Sell-Lease-Rent** International

**Computing Systems** 800-522-ICSC

By the thousands.

As a result of our thousands of purchases of ew and used IBM systems of all sizes, shapes and descriptions, we are offering you great savings on IBM AS/400's, 36's, tapes, drives, printers and peripherals, as well as all upgrades.

As a specialty, we offer multiplexors, modems, protocol converters and PS/2's.

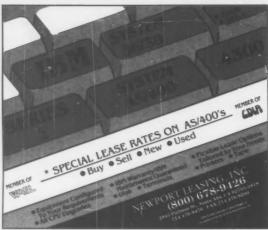
If you have a need to buy or sell, call us first and **DEAL DIRECT** with the...

#### COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

# 





Conta General

sun

apollo

#### **IBM AS/400** Automated Rackup

SIMPLE . INTEGRATED . UNATTENDED

Integrated AS/400 media management backup and restore with Magna's OZONE: Menu-driven software in simple English (no extensive CL knowledge needed) Unattended, automatic backup On-line data-base tracks
what, when and where to restore
Full media management and tracking CALL FOR FREE 14-DAY DEMO

FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS

Magna's OZONE Backup Software from:

upb

1-800-223-9264 Authorized Magna Deale

digital

New/Reconditioned

# MIGRATION SERIES/1

RS/6000 SYS 36/38 AS/400 AIX

2

KDX

9370 4300 RT

Buy - Sell - Lease

612-942-9830 DATATREND INC. 10250 Valley View Road, Suite 146 Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

#### **IBM**

**BUY • SELL • LEASE** 4381 • 3725/3745 • 3380 • 3480

- · All peripherals
- · Feature Work
- IBM MAQ
- Upgrades

Salem Computer Group

(800) 727-5999 CDLA Fax (919) 777-3400

#### Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

nt you nave used computer equipment to sell, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Computerworld Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 629,000 computer professionals who turn to Computerworld for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

# FOR A QUOTE 1-800-ICE-BUYS

PERIPHERALS = SYSTEMS = UPGRADES 6000/8000 Series Mem 6410 Svs...W/Lic 8650 Sys...W/Lic . Built to spec 

TEL: (617) 585-8688 . FAX: (617) 585-9177 163 Main St. . Kingston, MA 02364

Peripherals/Supplies

IBM INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE, LTD.

#### CUSTOM PORTABLE OFFICES

PC Notebooks, Fax Printers, Scanners Cellular Phones Software \* Built-Into-Case \*

CALL ACTIFILE, INC. (215) 649-3459

#### Conversions

**Data Conversion and Tape Duplication Specialists** 





Tape Duplication services for:

9 9-Track tape (1600 & 6250BPI)

0 DEC TK-50 and TK-70

Cartridge tape

Cali for Details

Cali for Details

DESC ENTERCHANGE SERVICE COMPANY

2 Park Drive • Westford, MA 01886 • (508) 692-0050

#### Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

pal Utility District invites proposals for a CUS-TOMER INFORMATION/ BILLING SYSTEM software package. If interest-ed, call Nikid Bradford at 916-732-5608. Proposals are due by 5:00 p.m. on August 6, 1991

State of Oregon

**Opportunity To Bid** 

ere are some examples: EPE Power Generator, 50KVW DEC 11/70 Harris System H500B/H800B (2) BULL HN Computers OBM Optical Character Reader Wang 25 Model 3 NT (Data 100) Off Line Input McDonnell Douglas Micro-Data 6000

nd the list is growing!

For a bid packet and

**Computer Systems** 

#### COMPUTERWORLD

#### Classified Marketplace

gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerwold's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

(800) 343-6474

### **ANOTHER REASON WHY** COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE PAGES WORK

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates computer using companies in all key industries. Because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -and major buyers - of computer products and services.

#### Computerworld's Total Audience by Industry

	_
Manufacturing (excluding computers)	021
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	729
Education, Medical, Legal59,	
Wholesale & Retail Trade	427
Business Services (excluding IS)	932
Government	
Utilities, Communications Systems, Transportation Services 58,	516
Mining, Construction, Petroleum & Refining	618
Manufacturers of Computers & Peripherals	550
Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service	
Bureaus and Consulting100,	673
Computer Dealer, Distributor, or Retailer	989
Other	313
Total	204

\*Source: Projected Total Audience Research Study Conducted Among Paid Subscribers of Computerworld, IDG Research Services, August 1990.

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

#### COMPUTERWORLD

ter buyers and sellers go to market



Now you can exchange data files between your IBM PC and any mainframe or minicomputer using IBM compatible 1900 or 6250 BPI 9-Track tape. System can also be used for disk backup. Transfer rate is up to 4 magabytes per minute on PCs and compatibles. Subsystems include P' or 10½ streaming lape drive, tape coupler card and DOS compatible software. For more information, call us today!

#### **JURLSTAR**

9621 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 Telephone: (818) 882-5822

#### Software

How can you find the lowest PC mail order software prices in ten seconds or less?

We have an ISBN PC compatible diskette — deted monthly — with the prices of hundreds of opular PC programs from major mail order vandors.

800-659-4135



ph past problem look-up and dures. HELP EXPRESS allot ple support people to respon tracking a request. Ad-hoc/ tard reports ident. by problem

CONTRACT MARRITHS GROUP INC. (800)395-0209

**Evaluation System Available!** 

629,000 IS/DP Professionals see the

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE each week.

> Call for advertising information:

(800) 343-6474 (In MA., 508-879-0700)

**Featuring** 

□ Hardware

☐ PC Rentals

State:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease

☐ Peripherals/Supplies

#### COMPUTING

- We locate COMPUTER TIMESHARING, Includ-ing OUTSOURCING on ALL mainframes.
- Since 1968 we have found your LOWEST prices from over 800 nationwide data
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer, because our fee is paid by the Seller.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.

(201) 882-9700

# EVERY VENDOR ON THIS PAGE HAS A WELL-EQUIPPED DATA CENTER

We all have large systems plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems

We will all provide you with the software you need

#### **EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS**

Only one runs your work as their own

Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow

Only one will get the job done-totally

YOU'RE IN CONTROL YOU PUT US IN CONTROL

#### COMPUSOURCE

outsourcing services for over a decade (919) 481-2962

MVS/ESA · DB2 · LIBRARIAN CICS · TSO · SAS · ADABAS

#### Outsourcing & Computing Services

- •24 Hours/7 Days
- ·Superior Technical Support Worldwide Access
- Uninterrupted Service
- ·On-line/Batch/RJE
- •MICR, Laser & Impact Printing Media Conversion

908 • 685 • 3400

Committed to Excellence in Quality Service and Customer Satisfaction

#### **COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES** for TODAY and.... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING COMPUTER OUTSOURCING FACILITY MANAGEMENT

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Graphics Statistical Analysis
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical/Operations/ **Production Support**
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- Advanced Laser Printing
- Disaster Recovery Services

Call: Robert Marino 201-896-3011 COMDICO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. 430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Classified Marketplace. Name: \_

☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate ☐ Communications

☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing ☐ Business Opportunities

Reach over 629,000

information systems professionals

by placing your company's message in

**Advertise Your** 

**Products In The** 

**Classified Marketplace** 

□ Software

□ Conversions

□ PC Products

☐ Time/Services

Title: Company: \_

Address.

Telephone: .

columns wide x \_\_\_\_\_\_ inches deep. ☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

> Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld **Classified Marketplace** 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171

> (800) 343-6474 (In MA:, (508) 879-0700)

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

#### REMOTE COMPUTING . OUTSOURCING

- **OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS**

- TYMNET
   IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

708-574-3636

617-595-8000

#### **OUTSOURCING AND** REMOTE COMPUTING

- Environment
   DB2, IDMS/R, Model
- 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced
   Migration Management Team
   Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- · Full Supporting
- Media Convers
- Laser & Impact

#### May & Speh, inc.

1(800) 729-1501

#### **Financial** Technologies

#### Innovative, Responsive, Quality

a few words that describe the most complete computer processor

offering.....

IBM 3090, MVS/XA, MSA, DB2, VM/HPO, TSO, CICS/VSAM and a multitude of third party software

the complete source for ... outsourcing ...

1-800-443-8797

14300 Sullyfield Circle Chantilly, Virginia 22021



# "Compared to local newspaper advertising, we recruit a wider variety of skilled professionals with our weekly advertisements in Computerworld."

President Mimi Simon Associates Ltd.

A small company playing a large role in the computer recruitment arena, Mimi Simon Associates is a broker specializing in creating matche's between consultants/contractors and recruiters. From its West Street offices in New York City, the agency actively recruits consultants for placement both nationally and internationally. To find the industry's very best prospects, particularly in today's rather difficult market, President Mimi Simon relies on Computerworld every week.

"Our charter is to recruit experienced computer professionals to fulfill contracts requiring virtually every computer skill, from design through implementation. That includes business analysts, programmers, CASE tool workers, and everyone in between. For every new requirement we get daily, we must find the perfect match. Our *Computerworld* advertisements, having been instrumental in building an internal database of highly specialized professionals, go a long way in helping us make these matches.

"We've found that Computerworld delivers very professional candidates who easily fit our particular job slots. They are highly qualified, have specialized skill sets, and possess expertise in even the most state-of-the-art hardware and software technologies. And they either live in all the regions we need or are willing to travel. Compared to local newspaper advertising, we recruit a wider variety of skilled professionals with our weekly advertisements in Computerworld.

"Initially we chose Computerworld as the trade publication for our recruitment advertising because it's what our associates have been using for years - and because the well-worn copy in our reception area told us vehicle best suited to our needs. In just one year, the percentage of placements resulting from our Computerworld recruitment advertising has grown two and one-half times. Computerworld now generates a full 25 percent of all our placements, and we expect that number to keep on growing.

"Because we reach a very extensive audience with one weekly advertisement, Computerworld offers the best value for our advertising dollars. Mimi Simon Associates needs to reach a diverse group of qualified consultants located in many geographical areas, and Computerworld readers are on the lookout for diverse employment opportunities. Week after week, our recruitment advertising in Computerworld is what successfully brings us together.'

Computerworld. It's where serious employers like Mimi Simon - reach qualified candidates with key computer skills. Every week. Whether you use computers, make computers, or sell products and services for computers, Computerworld can help you recruit the experienced professionals your business demands. For all the facts, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.



#### SALES OFFICES

Senior Vice-President/National Sales Director/Kevin Har-old, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoil, District Manager/John Wetts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Banaccors, Linda Giriton, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Con-tuate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (308) 879-018

NEW YORK: Regional Vion-President - East/Bernie Hocks-wender, Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio, District Man-ager/Paula D'Amoro, Seles Assastiant/Susan Kunsin, Patri-cia DeBisse, COMMUTERWORD, Mack Center 1, 355 Hossic, Patri-posacio St., Rochelle Park, 10 (1962) (201) 587-0000 LOS ANGELES: Vestern Regional Director/Betty Bur-coughts, Southwestern Regional Manager/Fra Cowen, Coughts, Southwestern Regional Manager/Fra Cowen, Patric Circle, Stitte 145, Invine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1239 Patric Circle, Stitte 145, Invine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1239

Park Littles, Suite 143, Write, CH 521 (114) 261-1263
SAM FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Michela
O'Connor Abrams, Senico District Manager/Emie Chamber
Line, District Manager/Emie Chamber
Sambrus, Sam

(404) 344-4170 DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Daren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shigman, COMPTUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214)

MGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Ber-ckswender, District Manager/Paula D'Amico, COM-WORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Ro-Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFED ADVERTISING SALES:
Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan, Merketing Director/Derek E. Hullizty, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (808) 879-6700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate
Rd, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA
(508) 879-0700

West: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES: New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Co-chituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474, In MA (308) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Caryn Diott, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circl. Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Ac-court Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS: East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 537-0030

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164 IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES: President/Richard Soule, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochi-tuate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (808) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

#### CW PUBLISHING, INC.

Gary Baach CEO & Publisher adquarters: 375 Cochituste Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, Teles: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

FINANCE Controller, Mark Sullivan, r, Carolyn Novack. Vice President Classified Advertising, John Corri-ctor, Derek E, Hultizly, Classified Operations Director, Cyrrthia Dele-tion Manager, Maureen Hanley, Classified Sales Supervisor, Jay No

Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley, Classified Sales Supervisor, Jey Novack:

MARKETING Vice President/ Elapheses Development, Jan Harper, Manager, Markefung Communications, Mary Doyle.

Account Manager, Markefung Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan.

Market Development Manager, Chuck Boyl.

CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.

SYSTEMS Director of Information Systems, Linda Neison.

PRODUCTION Vice President/Manufacturing, Leign, Hometh. Director of Publishing Technology, Carol Folack.

PRODUCTION For President/Manufacturing, Leign, Hometh. Director of Publishing Technology, Carol Folack.

PUBLISHERGUCTON Manager, Bevery Wolff.

Assistant to the Senior Vice-President/Manager Director, Nancy Gibbs.

#### GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Artento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Prio 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

(011) 54 134-5583. Teles: (390) 22644 (BAZM AR).
ASIA: S.W. Chan, Pilis Computerword Communications.
Lut., 701-4 Nam. Chrost (Bolg., 54 Jeffs Rose, Netrokus.
Ed., 701-4 Nam. Chrost (Bolg., 54 Jeffs Rose, Netrokus.
BSI 58 B1093), (311) 852 8 801 3288. AAA: (011)
BSI 58 B1093, (311) 852 8 801 3288. AAA. (011)
AUSTRAMAIS: Alan Flumer, LiGG Communications Pty. Lut.,
374-3 Measured Street, Curve Reset, ISWS 2056, 700-60.
(011) 81 2 4393133. Tesse: (790) AAX-4732 (COMMUNIC).
AUSTRAM. MARINER Meles. D. Wpolishationen Verlags.

RAZIL: Ney Rust, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca BRAZIL: Ney Rust, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floranco, 19/26 Ancerc, 2031 Rio de Janiero, Ri Brazal, Pronce: (0.11) 52 1/240 8252 Felex (39) 1/2 103630 BR. See Paule: Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Puu Joaquin Floranco, 488/3 andisr-CEP 04534, See Paulo, Brazil, Tel-(011) 55 11 852 8538. Telerc (391) 1132017 (WORD BR). COLOMBIA: Hell Abel Torrado, La Nueva Ley, Computerworld-Columbia, Transv. 23 No. 58-28, Apartodo Aereo 54018, Bogota, D.E. Columbia, Tel: (011) 57 248 9010.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Denmark A/S, Krujmtapan 4 DK-2500 Vatby Denmark, Tel: (011) 45 36 442800. Tel-ex: (815) 31566. FAK: (011) 45 36 442033. FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications S.A., Immeuble Le Flyette, 2, Place des Voques, Cades 65, 92051 Paris la Diefense, France, Tel: (011) 33 1 4904 7900, Teles: (842) 613234F; FAIx: (011) 33 1 4904 7800. HUHGAIRY: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informetika Co., kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 3611 228 4/58, Telex: (861) 225307 (KSHP H), FAX: (011) 3611 423 965.

MDIA: S.K. Bhayana, Media Transasia India Ltd., 102 An-and Lcik, New Delhi 110049, India, Tel: (011) 91 11 644 0110, FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho 1BR Bidg, 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telen: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 322 6566.

SPAIR: Peco Zebela, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Celvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spein, Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014, Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E), FAX: (011) 34 1 419 6104.

VENEZUELA: Kışiman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Comunicacioner C.A., Torre Maracarbo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador Caracas, Venezuete. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX (011) 58 2 724970.

#### INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP, INC.

Walter Boyd President

William P. Murphy Vice President/Finance

Basra Chiarman President

Group-free of a publication of International Data Croup, the world's Lingsig a publisher of computer-related informainternational Data Croup, and additions over 130 computer publications in more than 60 countries. Histories mission people
one or more infernational Data Croup, publications seen from roth. International Data Croup, publications seen from the international Data Croup, publications seed morth. International Data Croup, Computer-revole Computer-revole (AUSTRA). Scangel Data Croup Computer-revole Computer-revole Computer-revole (AUSTRA). Scangel Computer-revole Computer-revole

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

Access to Information42	IBM 38-39,54,60-61,70-71
Anacomp55	Information Resources12
Apple22-23	Information Builders50,57
AT&T78-79,100	Informix Software, Inc95
	Innovation Data Processing7
	Intersolv 127
Bachman Information Systems 128	
Banyan Systems58	J.D. Edwards62
BMC Software37	
Borland15	Lucas Management17
British Telecom North America 59	Meckler88
Bull Worldwide Information	
Systems36	Micro Focus
	Micropolis44
0	Mozart
Cambex72	Multi-Tech Systems88
Candle74	NCR92-93
CCD Online System41	NOR
CM Ventures 105	Oracle Corp5.9
Comdisco56	
Command Technology47	PC Windows 48
Computer Associates3	Peregrine Systems99
CW Circulation73	Progress Software30
CW Editorial Calendar 106-107	
	Rabbit Software82
DCA43	Ross Systems32
Digital Equipment Corp.	CAD America 14
	SAP America14
20- 29,52-53,10-11	SAS Institute21
	Software AG26
EDS64-65	Sybase, Inc
Encore Computer Corp81	Telebit66-67
EPE Systems 104	Texas Instruments46
	Texas instrainents
	Unisvs102-103
Fifth Generation33	Universal Data Systems63
Fischer International System Corp.	U.S. Robotics80
27	U.S. Sprint68-69
Forum International, Inc 101	
	Vertex16
Goal Systems85	Wyse86-87,103
U	Y-E Data of America84
Hewlett Packard 18-19,34-35,	Zonith Data Sustama
Hyundai Electronics89	Zenith Data Systems40-41

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions

#### Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be All address changes, title changes, etc. should of accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address Address shown: Home Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is 1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Zip

Address

City

Title

# INDUSTRY ALMANAC

#### ANALYSIS IN BRIEF

The personal computer industry is nearing a midlife crisis. PC makers are struggling to find growth strategies in what has become a saturated market. Possible directions for increasing profits and market share are the following:

Move up. PC companies can revamp their product lines to include workstations. Moving upscale in complexity is likely to provide sustained growth. However, the transition from PCs to workstations will not be easy for most PC vendors. For example, Compaq Computer Corp. would have to adopt new technologies and distribution channels. So far, it does not seem to have made any radical decisions in these areas

Move down. Shifting PC technology down to small and medium-size businesses - or even into the home market - can open up areas that have been ignored by the mainstream "high road" strategies. Apple Computer, Inc. should know. The company has radically altered its product develop-ment philosophy and launched a "consumer computing" campaign. Apple's low-end products can-not be beat. When compared with machines running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0, Apple can now claim to have substantially better price performance. - What's wrong with the PC industry, Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc., May 28, 1991.

Semi-tough. The raging bull market for semiconductor stocks is probably over. Bookings have peaked and should decline in September. Most semiconductor stocks are trading at a premium to market price/earnings multiples. Ratings lowered from buy to hold on Altera Corp., Cypress Semi-conductor Corp., LSI Logic Corp., Motorola, Inc. and VLSI Technologies, Inc. -- Semiconductor industry update, Prudential Securities, May 23, 1991

KIM S. NASH

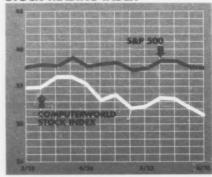
#### You decide

Current ratings on selected computer companies span a wide spectrum

Company	Bear Stearns & Co.	Desgaldson Unitan & Jenrette, Inc.	Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc.
Apple Computer, Inc.	Hold	Unattractive	Out-
Ashton-Tate Corp.	Avoid	Neutral	Neutral
Borland International, Inc.	Hold	Moderately attractive	Neutral
Compaq Computer Corp.	Hold	Not rated	Under- perform
Computer Associates Inter- national, Inc.	Not rated	Moderately attractive	Neutral
Digital Equipment Corp.	Hold	Buy	Not rated
IBM	Strong buy	Unattractive	Not rated
intel Corp.	Hold	Neutral	Neutral
Lotus Develop- ment Corp.	Hold	Neutral	Neutral
Microsoft Corp.	Buy	Moderately attractive	Buy
Oracle Corp.	Not rated	Neutral	Neutral
Software Publishing Corp.	Hold	Neutral	Neutral

CW Chart: Janell Ge

#### STOCK TRADING INDEX



#### THIS WEEK'S HIGHLIGHTS

· High-technology hardware stocks battened down the hatches in the wake of IBM's tidings of financial woe, but most were able to weather the storm. The company lost 11/2 points last week, closing Thursday at 991/8. Digital Equipment Corp., hit by layoff rumors, dropped 2% points to finish at 61%; Sun Microsystems, Inc. finished at 30%, down 2%; and Compaq Computer Corp. edged up 1/8 of a point to 341/2.

· Microsoft Corp. fared worse after news of a gloomy internal memo hit the streets, sinking 1014 points by Thursday to 1003/4. Software rival Borland International, Inc. fell 4 points to 47. Adobe Systems, Inc. bucked the tide, rising 21/4 to 51.

• On the legal front: Hewlett-Packard Co., Microsoft's codefendant in a suit levied by Apple Computer, Inc., stumbled 1% to 50%. Apple ended at 42, shaving % of a point. Everex Systems, Inc. held steady at 4% after winning damages along with Microsoft in a separate case.

# Computarizand Friday Stook Ticker

TOP	PERC	ENT (	GAINERS	TOPPE	RCENT	LOSE	RS	Exch	52-Week	Range		June 21 Close	Wk Net Change	
Microo Selecte MIPS C Quantu Anacor	orm inc. computer : im Corp.	Systems	24.00 20.00 13.79 11.25 10.71	Alliant Compu Legent Corp. Data Switch C Televideo Sys Rexon Inc.	Corp.		-22.22 -15.54 -15.38 -15.27 -14.86	OTC OTC OTC OTC	10.25 37.00 60.50 31.50 43.88 21.50	4.00 22.63 32.00 18.50 17.75 9.50	ASK Computer Sys. Auto Data Processing Autodesk Inc. BGS Systems Inc. BMC Software Inc. Boole & Babbage Inc.	7.63 32.00 57.50 29.00 38.50 9.50	-0.63 0.00 -2.25 1.75 -0.25 -0.75	-7.58 0.00 -3.77 6.42 -0.65 -7.32
ТО	P DOL	LARG	AINERS	TOP D	OLLAR	LOSE	RS	OTC NYS OTC	64.25 8.38 20.88	14.50 0.44 5.13	Borland Int'l Businessland Inc. Cognos Inc.	46.50 1.13 14.38	-4.75 0.00 -0.50	-9.27 0.00 -3.36 -2.38
MiPS C Cableti	tec Corp. computer s ron Syster ystems incom inc.	ns	2.50 2.00 2.00 1.75 1.50	Microsoft Cor Digital Equipn Legent Corp. Borland Int'l Storage Tech	nent Corp.		-9.50 -5.13 -4.88 -4.75 -3.25	NYS OTC NYS OTC OTC NYS	16.63 17.75 73.25 11.25 25.25 16.00 49.00	4.38 9.50 36.75 6.63 13.00 3.75 27.88	Computer Associates Computer Horizons Computer Sciences Computer Task Group Comshare Inc. Corporate Software General Motors E (EDS)	10.25 11.50 67.38 8.13 19.63 9.50 46.63	-0.25 0.75 -1.13 -0.25 -0.13 -0.75 -0.50	6.98 -1.64 -2.99 -0.63 -7.32 -1.06
Exch	52-Week	Range			June 21 Close	Wk Net Change		OTC OTC	18.75 7.00 23.63	7.25 1.88 7.75	Goal Systems Int'l Hogan Systems Inc. Information Resources	13.50 5.25 21.00	-0.50 -0.56 -0.25	-3.57 -9.69 -1.18
Co	mmun	icatio	ns and Netv	vork Servic	ces (	Off 1.4	17%	OTC OTC	17.50 7.88 8.25	2.63 1.38 2.50	Informix Corp. Intellicorp Inc. Interleaf Inc.	6.25 1.75 6.00	0.25 -0.06 -0.38	4.17 -3.47 -5.88
OTC NYS NYS NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC NYS NYS NYS NYS NYS NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	19.00 69.75 42.38 5.25 56.25 544.00 25.88 5.13 26.13 25.23 3.88 4.13 33.50 63.00 9.75 14.63 15.50 38.13 55.50 9.75 14.63	5.38 52.50 29.00 0.88 39.50 48.75 13.13 8.25 8.88 12.25 1.76 23.50 40.25 17.88 2.75 4.00 8.13 22.13 17.25	3 COM Corp. American Info I ATBLT Artel Communi Bell Atlantic Co. Bellsouth Corp Cabletron Syst Compression I. Data Switch Corp Cabletron Syst Compression I. Data Switch Corp. Pibronix Inf' Info Gandalf Techn General Datac GTE Corp. ITT Corp. MCI Communi Microcom Inc. Microcom Inc. Network General Net	cation Corp.  pp.  ems abs inc.  pp.  Assoc.  blooses inc.  mminds.  mications Corp.  ment Tech.	7.88 57.13 38.00 2.00 46.88 39.38 18.63 2.75 3.25 3.00 29.75 59.38 29.50 7.75 9.13 8.88 12.63 36.75	-0.25 -0.88 1.00 0.00 -0.25 -1.13 2.00 -1.75 -0.50 -0.63 -0.53 -0.63 -0.63 -0.63 -0.63 -0.63 -0.63	-3.08 -1.51 2.70 0.00 -0.54 -2.34 -2.35 -9.52 -15.38 -4.00 -2.68 -7.14 -4.00 -5.19 7.24.00 -5.19 7.58 -7.19	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC	15.88 43.25 45.00 36.50 32.00 117.50 10.50 24.00 14.63 9.22.75 27.25 22.75 35.25 14.63 22.75 35.25 14.63 22.75 22.75 22.75 22.75 22.75 22.75 22.75	6.88 10.00 16.75 12.50 13.63 50.75 4.08 7.00 1.25 33.38 11.50 14.75 12.50 12.00 5.50 17.75 4.75	Intersory Knowledgeware Inc. Legent Corp. Legent Corp. Lotts Development Lotts Development Lotts Development Microsoft Corp. On Line Software Int'l Oracle Systems Phoenix Technologies Phoenix Technologies Phoenix Technologies Phoenix Technologies Sel Corp. Shared Medical Systems Software Publishing Corp. Starting Software Sungard Data Sys. Symantic Corp. Systems Software Assoc. Weitels	9.00 25.50 26.50 30.75 10.225 9.255 8.75 11.13 7.75 47.83 21.00 26.25 21.13 19.00 11.38 16.50 9.00 14.13 10.00	-0.25 1.13 -0.50 -1.63 -0.75 2.50 0.00 -1.00 -1.50	0.00 -8.93 -15.54 -6.11 1.52 -8.51 -4.11 -9.18 3.33 -2.81 -2.33 -0.94 5.63 -12.56 -12.56 -12.56 -13.04
NYS	83.50 47.50	67.00 36.25	Nynex Corp. Pacific Telesis	Group	69.50 40.25	-1.13 -0.25	-1.59 -0.62			ducto			Off 3.8	
ASE NYS NYS NYS NYS	15.38 29.00 57.50 40.50 40.75	4.75 8.88 47.25 20.63 32.38	Pennil Corp. Scientific Atlan Southwestern United Telecon US West Inc.	Bell Corp.	14.50 13.25 51.13 30.00 34.63	0.00 -0.38 -0.88 1.13 -0.88	0.00 -2.75 -1.68 3.90 -2.46	NYS NYS OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS	14.25 12.50 21.75 59.25 13.00 19.13 20.88 88.25	3.63 5.50 5.25 28.00 5.13 6.75 7.25 45.75	Advanced Micro Devices Analog Devices Inc. Chips & Technologies Intel Corp. LSI Logic Corp. Micron Technology MIPS Computer Systems Motorola Inc.	12.00 9.75 8.50 47.00 8.13 13.13 16.50 66.00	-0.38 -0.63 -1.63 -0.88 -1.13 2.00	-5.86 -3.70 -6.85 -3.34 -9.72 -7.89 13.79

Co	mpute	er Syst	ems	0	ff 4.26%
OTC	8.00	0.56	Alliant Computer Sys.	0.88	-0.25 -22.22
ASE	18.88	10.00	Amdahl Corp.	15.38	-0.50 -3.15
OTC	73.25	24.25	Apple Computer Inc.	42.00	0.75 1.82
OTC	11.00	4.25	Archive Corp.	6.63	-0.25 -3.64
OTC	32.75	7.50	AST Research Inc.	20.50	-2.38 -10.38
NYS	9.38	4.00	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	7.63	-0.25 -3.17
NYS	21.63	4.50	Commodore Int'I	12.50	-2.13 -14.53
NYS	74.25	32.50	Compaq Computer Corp.	33.63	-0.50 -1.47
OTC	2.13	0.13	Computer Automation Inc.	1.08	0.06 6.30
NYS	19.75	6.75	Control Data Corp.	10.88	-0.63 -5.43
NYS	20.88	8.38	Convex Computer	16.13	-1.00 -5.84
NYS	49.75	20.00	Cray Research Inc.	32.38	-3.00 -8.48
NYS	18.13	3.50	Data General Corp.	15.13	-0.63 -3.97
NYS	3.25	0.75	Datapoint Corp.	1.50	-0.25 -14.29
OTC	30.63	8.25	Dell Computer Corp.	22.63	-2.50 -9.95
NYS	86.88	45.50	Digital Equipment Corp.	60.25	-5.13 -7.84
NYS	35.75	13.75	Harris Corp.	27.88	-0.63 -2.19
NYS	55.13	24.88	Hewlett Packard Co.	51.50	0.00 0.00
NYS	139.75	96.25 7.75	IBM	99.63	-0.63 -0.62
OTC	13.50	10.50	Information Int'I	11.00	-0.88 -7.37
NYS	2.25	0.50	Intergraph	26.75 0.56	-2.00 -6.96
NYS	149.75	114.00	MAI Systems Corp. Matsushita Electronics		-0.06 -9.92
OTC	23.88	9.00		118.00 16.75	-1.50 -1.26
NYS	106.25	44.50	Mentor Graphics Corp. NCR Corp.	106.00	-1.13 -6.29
OTC	31.75	11.00			0.63 0.59
OTC	33.25	9.75	Pyramid Technology	19.25 13.75	1.25 6.94 -0.25 -1.79
NYS	47.25	18.00	Sequent Computer Sys. Silicon Graphics		
NYS	37.25	14.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.13 29.38	-3.25 -10.04 -1.13 -3.69
OTC	38.63	15.00	Sun Microsystems Inc.	29.63	-2.63 -8.14
NYS	24.75	8.88	Tandem Computers Inc.	14.88	-0.50 -3.25
NYS	39.50	23.50	Tandy Corp.	29.13	-2.88 -8.98
OTC	29.50	6.75	Teradata	15.00	0.38 2.56
NYS	7.88	1.38	Ultimate Corp.	5.63	0.50 9.76
NYS	14.00	1.75	Unisys Corp.	3.88	-0.13 -3.13
ASE	5.75	2.00	Wang Labs Inc. (b)	4.00	0.25 6.67
- 100	3.10	6.00	THE TY LEAD OF TO. (U)	4.00	0.07

So	ftware	& DP		off 2.8	9%	
OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC	63.00 13.50 59.88 28.50 18.25 4.63 23.50	17.00 6.00 20.25 12.00 7.50 1.38 10.00	Adobe Systems Inc. Alcorp Aldus Corp. American Mgmt. Systems American Software Inc. Anacomp Inc. Analysts Int'!	50.38 6.75 43.25 20.50 13.50 3.88 16.50	-1.38 0.00 -2.50 -0.75 0.00 0.38 -0.25	-2.66 0.00 -5.46 -3.53 0.00 10.71 -1.49
OTC	13.25	4.88	Ashton Tate	10.75	-0.50	-4.44

NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC NYS OTC	52.00 22.75 27.25 22.75 35.25 14.63 26.00 55.88 22.63 37.25 22.75	33.38 11.50 14.75 12.50 12.00 5.50 9.50 17.75 4.50 12.50 4.75	Policy Management Sys. Reyncids & Reynolds SEI Corp. Shared Medical Systems Software Publishing Corp. Sterling Software Sungard Data Sys. Symantec Corp. System Center Inc. System Software Assoc. Weltek	47.63 21.00 26.25 21.13 19.00 11.38 16.50 45.50 9.00 14.13 10.00	-0.75 2.50 0.00 -1.00	-2.81 -2.33 -0.94 5.63 -2.56 -12.50 -4.35 5.81 0.00 -6.61 -13.04
Sei	micon	ductor	S	- 0	)ff 3.8	8%
NYS NYS OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS NYS OTC ASE	14.25 12.50 21.75 59.25 13.00 19.13 20.88 88.25 8.38 47.63 12.25 14.25	3.63 5.50 5.25 28.00 5.13 6.75 7.25 45.75 3.00 22.50 3.00 4.00	Advanced Micro Devices Analog Devices No. Analog Devices Inc. Chipe & Technologies Intel Corp. L.SI Logic Corp. Micron Technology MIPS Computer Systems Motorola in- Motorola in- Motorola in- Texas Instruments VLST Technology VLST Technology VLST Technology Western Bigital Corp.	12.00 9.75 8.50 47.00 8.13 13.13 16.50 66.00 5.75 34.50 8.00 4.50	-0.75 -0.38 -0.63 -1.63 -0.88 -1.13 2.00 0.75 -0.75 -1.38 -1.38 0.25	-5.88 -3.70 -6.85 -3.34 -9.72 -7.89 13.79 1.15 -11.54 -3.83 -14.67 5.88

OTC         22.63         7.50         Bainctec Inc.         12.50         4.95         3.8         0.93         3.8         12.57         4.73         4.83         2.13         4.83         2.00         6.0         4.83         2.00         6.0         8.75         3.20         6.0         8.75         3.20         6.0         8.75         3.20         6.0         8.75         3.20         6.0         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         8.75         9.0         6.0         8.75         9.0         6.0         8.75         9.0         6.0         9.0         7.25         9.0         6.0         8.75         9.0         6.0         9.0         7.25         9.0         6.0         9.			*******	victoria i organi orași.	4.00	0.20	0.00
OTC         22.63         7.50         Banctac Inc.         12.50         4.50         3.80         3.8           OTC         17.50         4.45         Cambes Corp.         11.13         1.83         1.20         4.8         4.8         2.00         1.8         3.00         6.0         6.0         8.7         5.00         6.0         8.7         5.00         6.0         8.7         5.00         6.0         8.7         5.0         6.0         4.0         8.7         4.7         6.0         4.0         8.7         4.7         6.0         4.0         8.7         4.7         6.0         4.0         1.1         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.1         4.7         4.7         4.1         4.7	Per	iphera	eripherals l	& Subsystems		off 3.27	%
OTC         13.13         6.00         Printronix Inc.         6.00         -0.25         4.4           NYS         24.75         8.59         CMSInc. Corp.         20.38         -1.25         6.5           OTC         18.25         8.25         Cusertum Corp.         20.38         -1.25         -1.3         1.1         11.3         11.3         11.2           OTC         11.50         4.00         Resort Inc.         7.88         1.38         1.48         1.48         1.38         1.48         1.38	OTC OTC ASE NYS ASE NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	22,63 17,50 11,75 31,25 22,00 13,00 47,25 11,25 31,50 6,50 28,25 1,38 18,00 97,50 13,13 24,75 7,63 11,50 19,88 47,00 4,75 26,38	22.63 7.17.50 4.11.75 4.31.25 14.22.00 7.13.00 4.47.25 33.11.25 6.50 14.65.25 6.13.80 2.13.93 73.13.93 6.50 15.88 2.18.00 4.15.88 1.15.93 4.15.93 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.93 4.17.53 11.15.9	50 Banctee inc. 50 Banctee inc. 50 Cambro Corp. 13 Cognitronica Corp. 14 Cognitronica Corp. 25 EMC Corp. 26 EMC Corp. 27 Eastman Kodak Co. 27 Eastman Kodak Co. 27 Eastman Kodak Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 29 Emalex Corp. 29 Emalex Corp. 29 Emalex Corp. 20 Emalex Corp. 21 Emalex Corp. 22 Emalex Corp. 23 Emalex Corp. 24 Emalex Corp. 25 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 27 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 29 Emalex Corp. 20 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 27 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 28 Emalex Corp. 29 Emalex Corp. 20 Emalex Corp. 21 Emalex Corp. 21 Emalex Corp. 21 Emalex Corp. 22 Emalex Corp. 23 Emalex Corp. 24 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 26 Emalex Corp. 27 Emalex Corp. 28 Emal	12.50 11.13 8.75 16.88 10.78 10.78 10.75 19.50 5.50 19.88 0.66 6.55 6.58 6.00 20.38 11.13 7.00 7.88 9.335 9.335 9.335	0.50 -1.63 -0.50 -0.88 -0.13 -1.00 -1.13 -0.63 -0.75 -0.25 -1.25 -1.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.25 -1.23 -0.26 -1.23 -0.25 -1.25 -	0.00 -3.85 12.75 6.06 -4.93 -1.15 -8.89 -2.69 -7.46 4.00 -9.68 -9.68 -4.00 1.05 -4.00 1.05 -3.45 11.25 -3.45

Le	asing	Compa	100	Jp 2.2	8%	
OTC	16.25	7.00	Amplicon Inc.	15.00	0.00	0.00
NYS	28.38	14.63	Comdisco Inc.	23.00	-1.25	-5.15
OTC	16.00	9.25	LDI Corporation	14.00	-0.50	-3.45
OTC	5.50	2.25	Selecterm Inc.	4.50	0.75	20.00

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, CO THIS INFORMATION IS OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETELY ACCURATE. THIS INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### Freedom

Technology in Gaithersburg, Md. "There are very few things that are either completely open or totally closed. The majority of the things are in-between, and users have to recognize that there is that continuum."

Eventually, many believe, the basic components of an open systems architecture will be worked out by users and various industry consortia, and products will materialize based on these definitions. Users will have the choices they want and will be assured of mostly compatible systems - both in the new computers just coming out and in their existing, so-called legacy, installed base.

Vendors have split into two

leading industry groups, the Open Software Foundation (OSF) and Unix System Laboratories, Inc., to produce the premier definition of an open system based on different versions of the Unix operating system.

Although the groups are producing operating systems and other components of open systems that embody different approaches, executives from both camps said their operating systems are essentially compatible because they both abide by the same basic set of standards.

The industry is coalescing in some pretty solid directions, but we have a long way to go," said Charles Gardner, director of information technology architecture at Eastman Kodak Co.'s Photographic Products Group in Rochester, N.Y. "Every vendor always implements something to differentiate, so users need to be smart. They need to know what's standard and what's not."

However, that is not always asy to discern. With at least 15 different versions of Unix and three different implementations of the OSF's OSF/1 operating system in the works, it can be difficult for users to figure it all out. Because none of the OSF/1 versions are available yet, it is unclear how compatible they will all be. But the vendors involved have already stated that they will build "value-added" features on top of OSF/1.

#### **Maintaining standards**

Vendors maintain that it is perfeculy fine to differentiate, as long as the standards are maintained. "Interfaces can support many implementations," Peter Cunningham, president of Unix International, the industry consortium in Parsippany, N.J. "An application programming interface just says the interface has to be a certain way, and if you implement against that, it will guarantee interoperability.

But for now, that simplicity is just a promise. Complicating the issues is the lockeving for position under way among industry consortia, several of which are laying claim as the standard bearer of open systems.

"It's a time of real confusion, but that's OK," said Judith Hurwitz, vice president at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston. "The market is sorting itself out. Change is very painful, not smooth and neat. The world is just not that simple anymore.'

Still, some skeptics question whether vendors are truly working toward openness or just hyping up this year's leading marketing term. "I don't think any vendor will sacrifice profitability to bring standards to the world, said Gerald Tellefsen, senior vice president at Tellefsen Consulting Group, Inc. in New York.

Many users do see progress, however, especially when today's systems are compared with those from even a few years ago. But there is impatience with what some see as the snail's pace of progress. To help push open systems along, a group of about a dozen large users will make public in early July a list of de facto and formal standards it wants vendors to implement - and a timetable by which the group wants them implemented.

Next week: Vendors look for a proprietary edge to distinguish their open systems from others.

# Too many cooks spoiling open systems broth?

Virtually everyone agrees that there are too many overlapping consortia trying to call the industry tune. But no one is exactly volunteering to go out of business, so the groups are jockeying for position to see which become the umbrella organizations that coordinate the most activities.

"There are too many standards groups and too many standards," said Ronald D. Lachman, executive vice president at Interactive Systems Corp. in Naperville, Ill. We participate in about 25 groups, and I'm personally involved in four.

Dues can run high: Members pay \$2.5 million per year to belong to the Cambridge, Mass.-based Open Software Foundation (OSF) and between \$9,500 and \$25,000 per year for membership in the Corporation for Open Systems.

No one has an accurate count of exactly how many industry groups there are, but the number easily reaches about 50. including the following:

• 88open Consortium Ltd. in San Jose, Calif., is the "gimmick," as President Thomas Mace said, for getting independent software vendors to port to the Motorola, Inc. 88000 platform.

· Sparc International in Menlo Park. Calif., has taken the mantle of Scalable Processing Architecture development from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and put it in the hands of its 195 members.

 Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) has no centralized organization. ACE is made up of about 30 members that have agreed to sell computers based on either the Mips Computer Systems, Inc. architecture or Intel Corp.'s 80286, 80386 or 1486

• The Corporation for Open Systems in McLean, Va., with more than 50 members, sees itself as a forum for users and vendors to come together and resolve issues. It has a testing and product-branding program for products that adhere to Open Systems Interconnect or Integrated Services Digital Network.

• X/Open Consortium Ltd. in London, developed the X/Open Portability Guide

#### Open systems dynamics

Demand for open systems is driving up market share for Unix-based systems, particularly in the workstation and minicomputer segments

Percent of installed computer platforms running Unix

Platform	1989	1990	1991°	1992*	1993°
PC	5%	7%	10%	13%	16%
Workstation	50%	54%	60%	66%	72%
Midrange	14%	17%	21%	26%	31%
Mainframe	3%	4%	5%	6%	8%

urce: The Yankee Group

The battle for control of the movement has forced major vendors into the opposing camps of the Open Software Foundation and Unix International, although a number of companies have a foot in each group



Both\*\* open Consortium Ltd Altos Computer Systems Concurrent Computer Corp. Informix Software, Inc. Locus Computing Corp. Phoenix Technologies Ltd. Silicon Graphics Inc. Stratus Computer, Inc. Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Unix Internat

Meanwhile, technology investment priorities for the next three years are remarkably similar for both open systems adopters and nonadopters

Survey of 2,750 U.S. businesses (published October 1990)

	Open sy adopt		Open systems nonadopters	
New technology priority	Importance	Mean***	Importance	Mean**
Data interchange among applications		8.3	13.	7.2
Interoperability among applications	2	7.9	2	6.7
On-line transaction processing	3	7.3	3	6.7
LANs	4	7.0	5	6.1
Industry standards based systems	5	7.0	7	5.5
Network management	6	6.9	4	6.4
Database redesign	7	6.7	3	5.4
Distributed database	8	6.6	9	5.4
surce: DMR Group, Inc.		***On a sca	de of 1 to 10 where	1 is low prior

CW Chart: Tom Mona

(XPG), which includes various interface specifications. XPG has been adopted by 19 vendors so far.

• Unix International in Parsippany, N.J., has some 230 members, virtually all vendors. Unix International gathers requirements for what its members want to see in AT&T's Unix System V and then gives those requirements in the form of a "road map" to Unix System Laboratories, Inc.

. The OSF calls itself a "member-sponsored research and development organization aimed at bringing global acceptance" to open software. About 60 of its 300 members are user organizations.

. The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in Gaithersburg, Md., is a U.S. government agency. NIST holds so-called "implementors' workshops" to help reach consensus on how vendors will actually implement standards.

• Uniforum in Santa Clara, Calif., was originally a technically oriented group made up mostly of Unix programmers. Currently, it is trying to take on a general role of promoting Unix and open systems.

# Open book on open systems

big part of the confusion in open systems revolves around defining the term. Virtually everyone. seems, has his own take on what an open system is.

Still, some agreement is being reached. Based on interviews with more than 40 users, consultants, vendors and consortium representatives, the following definition is pretty much agreed on:

An open system has three basic criteria; interoperability, scalability and portability. That is, it communicates with other systems, both open and proprietary; it allows a choice of anything from a desktop computer to a mainframe; and it allows software to be run across the board without being recompiled for various hardware systems.

Also, an open system is precisely that - a system. It encompasses a wide range of hardware and software, from operating systems to databases and applications, all of which meet the three criteria above. The Unix operating system, widely heralded by some as the answer, is only one part of the equation, most people agreed.

The arguments begin when a fourth item is added to the definition. Some users insisted that a truly open system is based on vendorneutral standards achieved by consensus, such as the International Organization for Standardization's Open Systems Interconnect model for communications. Furthermore, proponents said, these open standards must be controlled by consortia, not by any one vendor.

However, some insisted that the industry cannot wait for formal standards to be developed because that takes too long. What is needed in the interim are products that adhere to some generally agreed upon ways of doing things, even if they are not yet based on written standards.

# NEWS SHORTS

#### Travelers to cut IS staff

The Travelers Corp. said last week it is trying to lighten the ranks of its mid- to high-level information systems management to reduce costs. In a prepared statement, the Hartford, Conn., firm said it will try to persuade up to 300 of the managers to take a voluntary early retirement program. A spoke man said the company is making the move because a "significant" part of the overall IS budget is tied to those salaries, although he would not provide details. The 300 managers represent about 9% of Travelers' 3,400-person IS work force.

No surprises in after-hours trading

After a week of computerized after-hours trading, the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) said the extra-hour sessions went as expected. Since the extended hour was added June 13. the exchange has logged an average of 432,000 shares for the first after-hours segment and 1.5 million shares for the second. Augmenting its trading day has been seen as the NYSE's effort to win back individual and institutional investors who now conduct an estimated 15 million to 20 million orders on other exchanges when the NYSE is closed

Apple cuts will cost Sculley

Apple Computer Inc. began its first wave of 1991 layoffs last week, issuing 900 pink slips to employees. However, 300 more layoffs are expected in July, an Apple spokesman said last week. By May 1992, 1,500 jobs will have been lost through layoffs and attrition, resulting in a 10% overall reduction from Apple's May 1991 work-force level of 15,600. Apple also announced last week that Chief Executive Officer John Sculley would be taking a 15% pay cut, effective June 28, reducing his salary from \$2.2 million to \$1.9 million.

Hospital wins in faulty-system case

St. Luke's Hospital in Saginaw, Mich., was awarded a judgment of \$850,000 in damages last week against SMS Computer Systems, Inc., a Malvern, Pa.-based systems house. The suit, brought by St. Luke's in 1987 and decided by a court-appointed arbitrator, concerned the hospital's 1984 contract with Computer Synergy, Inc. for an integrated hospital information system. Computer Synergy was acquired by SMS in 1985. The hospital argued that the system failed to perform as contract-

#### **Occam COO moves to Forrester**

Occam's loss is Forrester's gain as Neal Hill has left Occam Research Corp., a Watertown, Mass.-based software development company. The former chief operating officer will join Forrester Research, Inc., a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass. Hill will take on the position of senior analyst in Forrester's Software Strategy Service.

Adapso legal counsel dies

Milton R. Wessel, legal counsel to the Adapso trade association for the computer software and services industry, died recently. Wessel, 67, was special assistant to Adapso President Luanne James and had been with Adapso since 1965. As general counsel for the association, Wessel most recently led Adapso's efforts to establish an Alternate Dispute Resolution program and served on the group's foundation board of directors.

Cox buys into Teleport

Merrill Lynch & Co. and Cox Enterprises, Inc. last week announced that they have signed a definitive agreement for Cox to acquire a 12.5% minority interest in the stock of Merrill Lynch's wholly owned subsidiary, New York-based Teleport Communications Group. Teleport owns and operates fiber-optic networks in 17 U.S. cities. The networks serve primarily as backup facilities to customers also using local telephone company networks. As part of the transaction, Merrill Lynch and Cox said they will provide \$80 million in additional funding for future Teleport expansion.

# Hackers promote better image

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

HOUSTON - Three self-professed members of the Legion of Doom, one of the most notorious computer hacker groups to oper-

ate in the U.S., said they now want to get paid for their skills. Along with a former securities trader, members launched a computer security firm last week called Comsec Data Security that will show corporations how to keep hackers out.

"We have been in the computer security business for the last 11 years - just on the different end of the stick," said Scott Chasin, who said he once used the handle Doc Holiday as a Legion of Doom member. The group has been defunct

since late last year, Chasin said. The start-up firm plans to offer systems penetration testing. auditing and training services as well as security products. "We have information that you can't buy in bookstores: We know why hackers hack, what motivates them, why they are curious,' Chasin said.

Already, the start-up has met with considerable skepticism.

Would I hire a safe breaker to be a security guy at my bank?" asked John Blackley, information security administrator at Capital Holding Corp. in Louisville, Ky. "If they stayed straight for five to 10 years, I might reconsider, but 12 to 18 months ago, they were hackers, and now they have to prove themselves.'

You don't hire known ne'erdo-wells to come and look at pact with Comsec, Sutton said.

Federal law enforcers have described the Legion of Doom in indictments, search warrants and other documents as a closely knit group of about 15 computer hackers whose members rerout-



Launching a socurity firm: (From left) Kenyon Shulman, Scott Chasin and Chris Goggans, former members of the Legion of Doom, with Robert Cupps

your system," said Tom Peletier, an information security specialist at General Motors Corp. The Legion of Doom is a known antiestablishment group, and although it is good to see they have a capitalist bent, GM would not hire these people.'

Comsec already has three contracts with Fortune 500 firms. Chasin said.

"I like their approach, and I am assuming they are legit," said Norman Sutton, a security consultant at Leemah Datacom Corp. in Hayward, Calif. His firm is close to signing a distribution

ed calls, stole and altered data and disrupted telephone service by entering telephone switches, among other activities.

The group was founded in 1984 and has had dozens of members pass through its ranks. Approximately 12 former members have been arrested for computer hacking-related crimes; three former members are now serving jail sentences; and at least three others are under investigation.

None of the Comsec founders have been charged with a comnuter-related crime.

### Lotus notes

the product would be positioned as an intermediary solution pending the release of a corrected Officevision LAN 2.0.

Analysts agreed that IBM has to provide an update on Officevision LAN 2.0 and OS/2, which has already suffered at least three delays. "If IBM does not have any concrete, substantive announcement [this] week, it will clearly be a fiasco," the source close to IBM said.

There will be an announcement, but whether Lotus will be part of it is uncertain. The problem, then, is the extent to which IBM is willing to highlight the Notes contribution.

Working this through "is in the best interests of both Lotus and IBM," said Stuart Woodring, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. He added that both firms want to move forward.

"Lotus wants this deal for exposure and distribution, not the revenue." Woodring. said "Notes has yet to establish the beachhead that it needs to invade corporate America

**Strong indications** 

At an analyst briefing last May, IBM gave strong indications that it would respond to user requests for an "Officevision Lite" and/or a low-cost, low-level entry point to Officevision, several attendees said.

IBM also wants access to Lotus' CC:Mail electronic mail technology. Mail is one of Officevision's missing building blocks. Many companies need to choose an E-mail system before they can begin to consider an office automation package, Dzubeck said.

At that May briefing, Tony Mondello, IBM's Programming Systems Director of Office Sys tems Development, responded to a question about IBM's interest in CC:Mail by saying that he would recommend it to customers, several attendees said.

The anticipated licensing ar-

rangement with Lotus will be handled by IBM's Desktop Software Group, according to a source close to Lotus. The Milford, Conn.-based Desktop Software Group is charged with licensing technology from third parties for repackaging under the IBM logo.

**Not ready** 

A second source close to Lotus said the company is ready to roll out its "Notes SWAT team" as soon as they get the green light from IBM.

IBM, on the other hand, is after specific pieces of technology, including Notes' database engine, asynchronous terminal support with network security and a graphical front end to the Notes client, according to a source close to IBM.

In addition, IBM is rewriting chunks of Officevision code, currently developed under C, in Borland International, Inc.'s C++, sources said. Borland recently announced that it had agreed to port C++ to OS/2.

#### IBM stung

than the estimated 14,000 emplovees to leave IBM this year

through a voluntary program.

IBM's immediate financial problems are, to a great extent, the result of the current lackluster mainframe product transition, analysts said.

Demand appears solid for the fully equipped Enterprise System/9000 models that will ship

Low going From September 1997 April 1991; the bulk of ES/2000 U.S. ES/9000 installations Replace 4300 series 47% 12% Replace 3080 series Replace 3090 series 20%

later in the year, several analysts said, so they expect an upswing in mainframe sales. But currently available ES/9000s did not sell as IBM had hoped during the first half of the year.

Company executives acknowledged that some large systems customers put off mainframe purchases in the first half of 1991 but said it was strictly because of a soft economy.

The customers are postponing buying machines that in a stronger economy they would have purchased for sure," said Irving Wladawsky-Berger, assistant general manager of development at IBM's Enterprise Systems Division

IBM attributed its financial problems to a weak economy,

competitive pressures and product transitions, in addition to the mainframe line. While several analysts agreed, some also suggested that IBM's 1991 performance tells a bigger story.

"There's a decade-long transition happening here" as the revenue mix shifts from almost exclusive reliance on proprietary, high-margin products to an increasing percentage from standards-based products, said Frank Gens, vice president at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. "The profit implications of that are pretty clear. Margins will be much thinner."

#### **Burden on mainframe**

Gens and other analysts said that while IBM's current financial problems have been caused by competitive pressures in most industry segments, the mainframe business shoulders much of the responsibility. Some estimated that the large systems sales, including software and maintenance, account for about half of IBM's annual revenue and profits.

James Cassell, vice president at Gartner Group, Inc., said the mainframe transition illustrates a larger problem he calls "architectural gridlock," which has showed up in other product lines.

Cassell said IBM announced not only hardware but also software enhancements that it cannot deliver until later this year or next year. As a result, it has only a promise of new functionality to sell now. The actual systems it can deliver are commodities without those enhancements.

"They can't break out of a commodity-like marketplace," Cassell said, "and they are not structured to be a commodity company. They are structured to be a premium-price house."

# Net plans get cool reception

IBM's announcements strike industry as restrictive, disappointing

BY IOANIE M. WEXLER

NEW YORK - IBM made several networking gestures last week that analysts described as conservative, ho-hum and predictable.

Although they acknowledged that IBM's moves into frame-relay technology, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) routing and enhanced Netview network management will benefit users, observers called the company's noncommittal ship dates and limited product scope disappointing.

IBM's announcement of two beefed-up models of its 3745 Communications Controller that offer 50% to 300% performance increases was the most positive move, one analyst said. But he cited hefty \$42,000 to \$72,600 ungrade prices as a drawback

While IBM announced its intention to put a frame-relay interface on the 3745, it gave itself two years of ship-date elbowroom. No mention was made of putting a complementary framerelay interface on the 3174 and 3172 cluster controllers.

This is restrictive because the whole point of frame relay is to provide flexibility about where you can direct your information flow," said Mark Leary, director of communications research at Technology Investment Strategies Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Steven A. Taylor, president of Distributed Networking Associates, a consultancy in Greens-

boro, N.C., said the 3745 is an appropriate initial frame-relay platform because "it opens up the technology to the large installed base of 3745s" but 'doesn't address the 'flatter' topology" IBM advocates.

Frame relay is a form of packet switching that is a faster alternative to X.25 technology. Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. is putting a frame-re-

Consulting Northeast sources, Inc. in Boston. "The real backbone continues to be SNA, and wrapping the TCP/IP in SNA is a real cycle hog.

On the network management front. IBM said it will ship Netview Service Points on its RISC System/6000 AIX platform, as well as the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparcstation, on July 26. Users will gain a direct link to

#### IBM's net points:

- Two faster models of the 3745 Communications Controller to ship in October 1991.
- 3745 host-to-host frame-relay interface within two years.
- Ethernet adapter card for the 3745 in third-quarter 1992.
- Support of encapsulated TCP/IP routing through the 3745 within two years
- · Resale of NET's IDNX T1 multiplexer with multiprotocol routing and frame-relay interface - December 1991.
- Ship date for IBM-developed stand-alone multiprotocol router to be announced by year's end.
- AIX, Sparcstation Netview Service Points to ship in July.
- · Field test for fused multivendor Netcenter and SNA-only Graphics Monitor Facility to commence early in 1992.

lay interface and multiprotocol routing capabilities on its IDNX T1 multiplexer - which IBM resells --- by December.

IBM also said it will tweak 3745 software to support encapsulated TCP/IP routing within two years. Large IBM shops often use the 3745 to route network traffic.

"If I were a customer, I'd seriously look at the drawback of routing TCP/IP encapsulated in [Systems Network Architecture] packets," said Mary Johnston-Turner, a principal at IBM's Netview enterprise network management system and functionality that mirrors that of Netview/PC. Previously, the Unix workstations had to communicate with Netview/PC, IBM's software for managing non-IBM network devices.

"This move broadens network management access, but it doesn't really address distributed network management," Leary said. "You can probably count the people who have been satisfied with Netview/PC on one hand."

# Intel claims 50% performance gain for new chip

BY JIM NASH and MICHAEL FITZGERALD

SANTA CLARA, Calif. - IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. will lead the pack of vendors out of the gate this week with desktop personal computers based on the Intel Corp. 50-MHz I486DX microprocessor. The semiconductor company revealed details last week of its latest chip.

Intel has combined its chip with a second-level cache memory to attain the 50% performance gain that the firm said the DX has over its 33-MHz I486 microprocessor.

Limited amounts of the chipcache module will be available next month, according to Intel. Volume shipments are expected in the fourth quarter.

Compaq's Deskpro 486/50L will range from a suggested retail price of \$11,299 for a model with a 120M-byte hard disk to \$13,999 for one with a 510Mbyte hard disk.

Lynn Schlemever, Compag's director of new product marketing, said the firm expects the 486/50L to be "a strong contributor to revenues" in 1991, despite a third-quarter ship date.

Unlike a number of high-end Intel-based desktop PCs announced recently, the 486/50L will not be upgradable. Schle-meyer said Compaq's design goals — "to get the highest level of performance from the ma-- required Compaq to tailor the system exclusively to the 50-MHz Intel chip.

#### DX demos

IBM, Dell Computer Corp. and NCR Corp. have demonstrated machines running the DX, although none has announced dates for shipping new machines or upgrade boards for existing computers.

IBM is expected to announce Personal System/2 Models 90 and 95 using the 50-MHz chip, as well as upgrade cards to allow users to upgrade earlier versions of the 90 and 95 that used the 20-MHz I486SX or the 25-MHz or 33-MHz I486.

IBM's PS/2 486/50 proces-

sor upgrade option will cost \$3,695 for users of 33-MHz systems and up to \$7,245 for users of I486SX systems.

Dell began marketing a PC using the new chip in Europe, according to Charlie Sauer, vice president of Dell's advanced systems development. A U.S. version will follow soon, he said.

A Netframe Systems, Inc. spokesman said his firm has reviewed the DX chip and intends to use it in one of its multiple independent bus superservers.

Dana Krelle, marketing manager for Intel's 386 architecture. said the new chip is designed for mainframes, entry-level PC servers and high-end desktops.

Krelle said that combining the chip with the memory cache on a board should save computer makers time that would be spent designing their own cache interfaces. He also said placing caches close to the microprocessor quickens CPU operations by reducing the distance and hardware that instructions must pass

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass., 01701-9171.

Copyright 1991 by CW Publishing/inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 43106. Computerworld is indexed.

Back issues, if available, may be purchased through Margaret McIndoe, at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$5.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3350.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375

Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

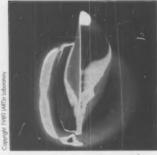
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.

Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy; U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — \$195 a year; all other countries — \$925 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.





POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.



A computer simulation of a hypersonic vehicle traveling at Mach 12.4, showing pressure on its surface and on a crosssection of the shock wave. Magenta is the highest pressure, blue the lowest.



	Per capite co	month	
	Countries ranked by or in use per 1,000 p		
	1. U.S. 2. UK 3. Canada	184	
0	4. Norway 5. Japan 6. Ireland	87 87 84	
•	7. Singapore 8. Switzerland	79 77 74	
	10. Sweden	73	

#### Fifteen minutes of bliss

"Everything you always wanted to know about ISDN but were afraid to ask will be answered in Bellcore's [15-minute] videotape on the subject." - from a Bellcore press release



IN 1951, MIT systems programmer Jack Gilmore (standing) trained Joe Thompson, 18, to be one of the first two computer operators. The computer was the Whirlwind. Thompson, now 58, is a senior analyst at Unisys Corp. The Whirlwind is on display during The Computer Museum's "People and Computers: Milestones of a Revolution" exhibit opening June 29 in Roston

#### And it's easy on the feet

Who would trudge through the endless, crowded aisles of a high-technology trade show if you could view the bustling event from the comfort of your desktop computer? The Association of Computer Machinery is offering a digital invitation to its 18th annual Siggraph '91 graphics conference, which meets July 28 through Aug. 2 in Las Vegas. The interactive invite (available for both the Apple Macintosh and IBM PCs) features graphics and information, including a list of exhibitors and seminar programs at the show. A copy of the disk can be obtained from Siggraph '91 Conference Management (312) 644-6610.

#### Dumpin' on DOS

"I don't consider DOS an operating system. It's a bad collection of device drivers and I/O drivers." - Michael Purcell, software consultant, Baxter Healthcare Corp., during a panel discussion on different hlatforms for client/server computing.



A survey of 1,476 professional men and women found the following are unacceptable practices in the workplace:

- 1. Kissing (86% rate it unacceptable
- 2. Ethnic jokes (84%)
- 3. Sexual jokes (83%)
- 4. Swearing (69%) 5. Short skirts (64%)
- 6. Wearing sandals (61%)
- 7. Smoking (61%)

#### What's acceptable?

- 1. Family pictures (98%) 2. Perfume (90%)
- 3. Long hair on men (70%)
- 4. Hugging (60%) 5. Touching (58%)

Do you have anecdotes about your users, your boss or your job? Know any industry trivia? If so, please contact Jodie Naze at (800) 343-6474. If we use your ideas, we'll send you a gift.

(Sources: "Working Smart," a management newslette published by the National Institute of Business Management, New York; The 1990 Computer Industry Almana special thanks to The Computer Museum, Boston.

# INSIDE LINES

#### Writing was on the wall

▶ The quiet departure of Cal Bauer, Microsoft's chief evangelist for its new Trueimage page description language, had many in the industry buzzing about the future of the language. Code has been shipping since last October, but its arrival has been controversial in an industry that has come to regard Adobe's Postscript as the standard. The Bill Gates memo released last week declared: "Offering a cheap Postscript turned out to not only be very hard but completely irrelevant to helping our other technologies." On the other hand, Gates said, the Truetype font format has proved to be an excellent decision.

#### **Industrial relations**

► Current Adapso President Judy Hamilton has left her job as a partner at Ernst & Young to become senior vice president at Locus Computing Corp., a vendor of Unix-based software in Los Angeles. So what about husband Stephen McClellan, computer services industry analyst at Merrill Lynch in New York? He's moving as well — to the Merrill Lynch office in Santa Monica, Calif. Same job, better weather.

#### Cold War heating up

▶ Since the introduction of the Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) consortium, the reduced in-

struction set computing (RISC) architecture market is looking like the Cold War. RISC architecture vendors have pumped up the stakes and are stockpiling weapons in the RISC Superpower game. At least one RISC vendor now on Sun Microsystems' Scalable Processor Architecture will defect to ACE this week, according to Summit Strategies analyst Tom Ku-

#### Water evaporates under the Sun

Sun Microsystems' co-founder and former president, Vinod Khosla, has been cited as the largest water waster in the drought-stricken Silicon Valley town of Palo Alto, Calif. According to public records, Khosla's home used more than 4 million gallons of water in the past 12 months — enough to give every resident in California, New York and Texas a glass of water. Khosla, for his part, claims the excess use was due to the construction of his new house, a 13,000so-ft mansion.

#### **Enforcer goes commercial**

► Gail Thackeray, a special deputy attorney in Maricopa County in Arizona, has been appointed vice president at Gatekeeper Telecommunications Systems, Inc., a start-up in Dallas. Thackeray was one of the law enforcers working on Operation Sundevil, the much-publicized state and federal crackdown on computer crime. Gatekeeper has developed a device that it claims is a foolproof defense against computer hackers. Thackeray said her leaving will have little

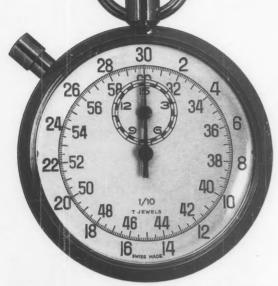
impact on the investigation, but one law enforcer, who asked not to be identified, said it is a sure sign the investigation is on the skids.

#### Don't repeat this

▶ Summing up his strategic insight for Microsoft's managers, Bill Gates, in his now-famous memo, offered a simple summary of the company's strategy: Windows - one evolving architecture, a couple of implementations and an immense number of great applications from Microsoft and others." The reference to a number of implementations, he wrote, "is a somewhat humorous reference to the fact that our NT [New Technology]-based versions and our non-NT versions have a different code in a number of areas . Eventually, we will get back to one implementation, but it will take four years before we use NT for everything." But, he cautioned, "I would not use this simple summary for outside consumption . . .

... And finally, lost in the stock market distraction over Bill Gates' warnings about challenges facing the firm was his recognition that successful companies are tied to their past and risk losing sight of what is important. The bottom line, Gates said, is that if Microsoft's strategy is executed, "The opportu-nity for us... is incredible." We, too, like incredible tidbits. Call them in to News Editor Pete Bartolik at (800) 343-6474, fax those secret memos to (508) 875-8931 or retransmit those electronic musings to our Compuserve address 76537,2413.

Our Application Generator Solves The Two Toughest Problems In Software Development Today.



On time, on target. Promises often made but rarely kept. Unless you use APS, the full-function, "industrial strength" application generator from INTERSOLV.

A CASE tool for the '90s, this new technology lets you prototype, build and test on the desktop using PC-DOS or OS/2 with Presentation Manager - quickly and efficiently.

APS is also the only application generator that supports multiple development cycles in a LAN-based environment.

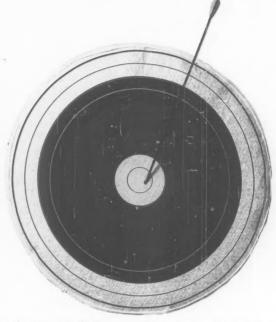
Just as important, APS lets its 10,000 users from many

Some APS Customers

of the world's largest corporations target applications where they choose-mainframes, minis and PCs. And, unlike CASE vendors who force you to use one rigid methodology, APS adapts to your way of doing business, which saves you from signifi-

cant production delays and re-training costs.

What's more, like all of our products - Excelerator Series for analysis and design, PVCS Series for configuration management and Design Recovery Series for Re-Development the APS Series works standalone, with other INTERSOLV



products, or can be "snapped" into your current culture.

Add to that our commitment to an open architecture and adherence to industry standards such as IBM's AD/Cycle.

and you finally have a powerful, yet easy to learn application generator that more and more devel-

opers are calling the true engine of CASE.

But don't take our word for it, ask our users. They will gladly tell you how well APS works to shrink development schedules by as much as 40% to ensure the on time, on target delivery of high impact IS solutions.

If you want to build applications on the desktop for IBM SAA environments, you need APS. For more information and a free management report entitled, "Guide To Implementing Application Generator Technology," call us toll-free at



1-800-547-4000 ext. 901. Or write, INTERSOLV, 3200 Tower Oaks Boulevard, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

# INTERSOLV

The CASE Company You've Been Waiting For.

# All CASE vendors offer product. Only one offers the BACHMAN vision.

BACHMAN delivers proven software productivity through Model Driven Development™ now.

When you examine most CASE vendors, they end up looking very much alike.

All except for BACHMAN. We offer you a unique vision of how your organization can move into the next century of applications and systems development with products and services available now.

BACHMAN provides an architecture to dramatically increase productivity, supported by the best consulting and training services available.

Discover BACHMAN Model Driven
Development!M
Start sharing in the vision today.

1-800-BACHMAN.

**BACHMAN** 

